Product Catalog 2014

BD Diagnostics - Diagnostic Systems

BD

Helping all people
live healthy lives

BD - your partner in excellence

BD is a leading global medical technology company that develops, manufacturers and sells medical devices, instrument systems and reagents. The Company is dedicated to improving people's health throughout the world. BD is focused on improving drug delivery, enhancing the quality and speed of diagnosing infectious diseases and cancers, and advancing research, discovery and production of new drugs and vaccines. BD's capabilities are instrumental in combating many of the world's most pressing diseases. Founded in 1897 and headquartered in Franklin Lakes, New Jersey, BD employs approximately 30,000 people in more than 50 countries throughout the world. The Company serves healthcare institutions, life science researchers, clinical laboratories, the pharmaceutical industry and the general public.

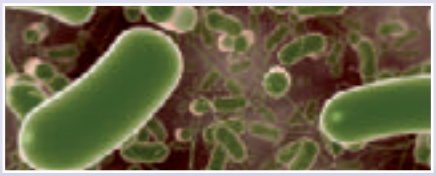
BD Medical

> Diabetes Care
> Medical Surgical Systems
> Pharmaceutical Systems

BD Medical is among the world's leading suppliers of medical devices and a leading innovator in injection- and infusion-based drug delivery since 1906, when the Company built the first-ever facility in the U.S. to manufacture needles and syringes. The BD Medical segment is focused on providing innovative solutions to reduce the spread of infection, enhance diabetes treatment and advance drug delivery.

BD Diagnostics

> Diagnostic Systems
> Preanalytical Systems



BD Diagnostics is a leading provider of products for the safe collection and transport of diagnostics specimens, as well as instruments and reagent systems to accurately detect a broad range of infectious diseases, healthcare-associated infections (HAIs) and cancers. The BD Diagnostics segment focuses on improving health outcomes for patients by providing laboratories with solutions that improve quality, enhance laboratory system productivity and inform medical decisions.

BD Biosciences

> Cell Analysis

BD Biosciences is a world leader in bringing innovative diagnostic and research tools to life science researchers, clinical researchers, laboratory professionals and clinicians who are involved in basic research, drug discovery and development, biopharmaceutical production and disease management. The BD Biosciences segment is focused on continually advancing the science and applications associated with cellular analysis.

Contents

Blood Culture Systems

BD BACTEC™ Instruments 6
BD BACTEC™ Media & BD FOS™ Supplement Kit 6
BD Vacutainer™ Safety solutions for blood collection and transport 8
BD Vacutainer™ Safety solutions for blood culture subculturing 8
BD Vacutainer™ Safety solutions for direct ID/AST from positive blood cultures 9
BD BACTEC™ Accessories 9

Mycobacteria Testing Systems

BD BACTEC™ MGIT™ Automated Mycobacteria Testing 12
BD Manual Mycobacteria Testing 14
BD Mycobacteria Specimen Collection, Processing & Staining 17

Collection & Transport Systems

BD Difco™ Inoculation Loops & Needles 22
BD Specimen Collection & Transport Systems 22

Dehydrated Culture Media (DCM)

BD Manual of Microbiological Culture Media 28
BD Culture Media & Ingredients 28

Prepared Media

BD Prepared Plated Media (PPM) 70
BD BBL™ Prepared Tubed Media (PTM) 81
Bottled Media 90

BD FACS MicroCount™

BD FACS MicroCount™ System 104
BD FACS MicroCount™ Applications Reagents Order Lists 105

BD Kiestra™ Lab Automation

BD Kiestra™ InoqulA™ 110
BD Kiestra™ WCA (Work Cell Automation) 110
BD Kiestra™ TLA (Total Lab Automation) 112
BD Kiestra™ Supplies & Accessories 112

Direct Testing Systems & Serology

BD Digital Imaging Immunoassays 116
BD Chromatographic Immunoassays 117
Enzymes 118
BD Latex Agglutination Test Kits 118
Syphilis Testing 119
Coagulase Testing 120
Buffers & Diluents 121
Antisera 121
Antigens 126

Anaerobic Systems

BD GasPak™ EZ Products 129
BD GasPak™ 100 & 150 Systems 131
BD GasPak™ & BD Bio-Bag™ Pouch Systems 132
BD Anaerobic Systems - Accessories 132

Identification & Susceptibility Testing

BD Difco™ - BD BBL™ - Stains, Droppers & Indicators 136
BD Manual Identification 140
BD Microtrol™ Quality Control Organisms 142
BD Taxo™ Manual Differentiation 144
BD Phoenix™ Automated Identification & Susceptibility Testing 146
Manual Susceptibility Testing 150

Molecular Diagnostics

BD MAX™ System 158
Vaginosis Testing 161
Chlamydia and Gonorrhoea Testing 161
Mycobacteria Testing 164

BD Cervical Cytology

Cytology Slide Preparation 170
Cytology Screening 175
Molecular Testing 176

Data Management, Statistics & Epidemiology

BD EpiCenter™ Advanced Data Management System 180

Indices

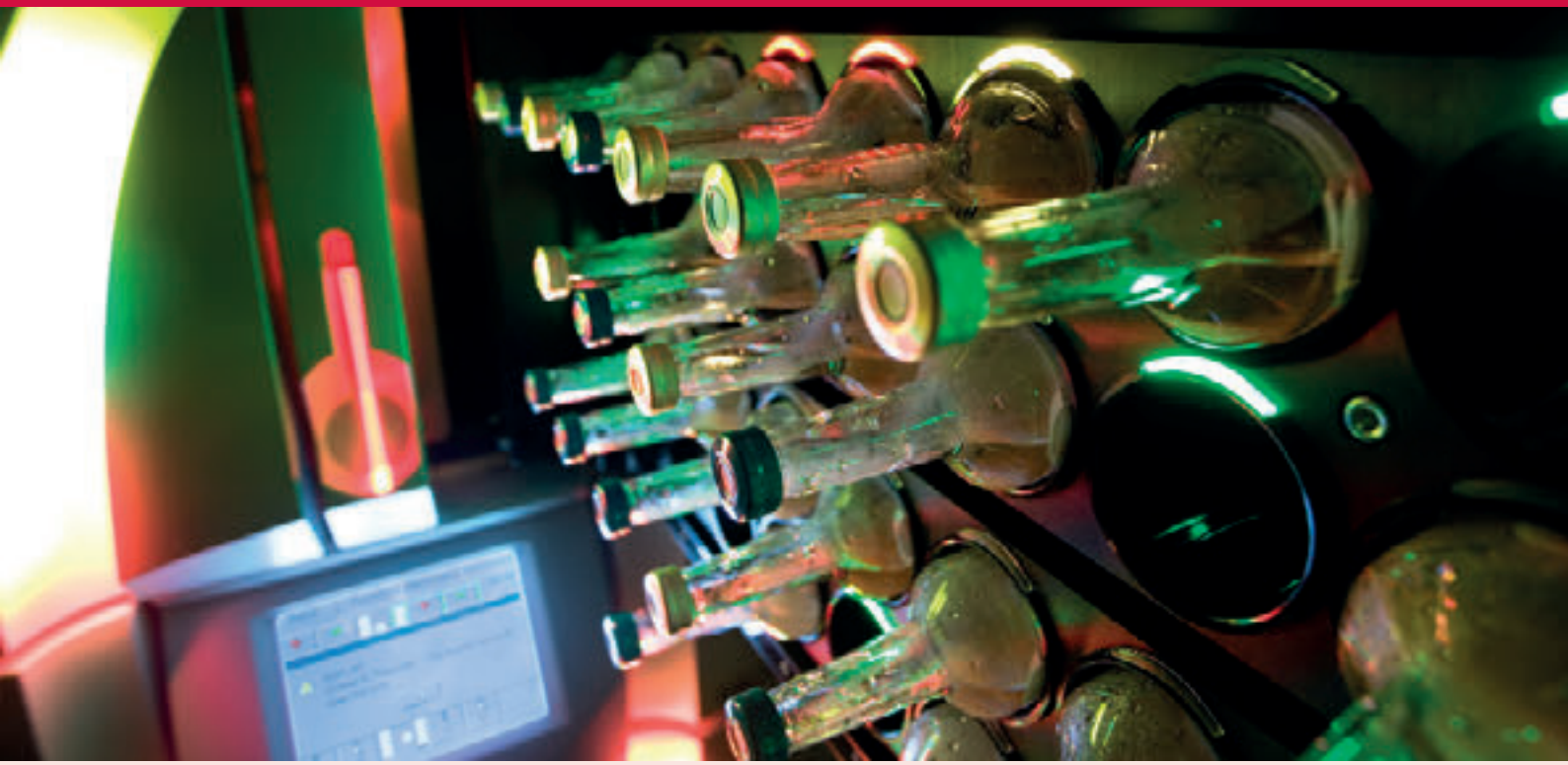
Alphabetical Index 184
Numerical Index 198

Optimal patient care demands the best blood culture medium

Sepsis mortality rates are 5 to 10 times higher than mortality rates associated with Acute Myocardial Infarction and Stroke. In line with the impact of sepsis, it is more important than ever for hospitals to accurately diagnose and treat septicemia, which is a life-threatening condition.

Choosing the most sensitive blood culture system and media types, supplemented with good blood culture practices, helps clinicians make quick, precise diagnosis and initiate appropriate antibiotic therapy, resulting in improved patient outcome and reduced length of stay and overall costs.

Blood Culture Systems



BD BACTEC™ Instruments 6
BD BACTEC™ Media & BD FOS™ Supplement Kit 6
BD Vacutainer™ Safety solutions for blood collection and transport 8
BD Vacutainer™ Safety solutions for blood culture subculturing 8
BD Vacutainer™ Safety solutions for direct ID/AST from positive blood cultures 9
BD BACTEC™ Accessories 9

The BD BACTEC™ FX builds on the proven superior fluorescence detection technology, exceptional media performance and instrument reliability of the BD BACTEC™ 9000 blood culture systems.

The BACTEC™ FX System is designed for performance, efficiency, ease of use and flexibility keeping pace with the rapidly changing needs of the laboratory.

Coupled with an intuitive workflow and intelligent data management , Blood Culture processing has never been easier.

For over 30 years the BACTEC™ system is using resins to neutralise antibiotics from blood culture samples, enabling the fast and sensitive detection of bacteria and yeast. During these 30 years, BD has refined the resin technology, resulting today in an unparalleled performance, which is confirmed in several clinical studies.

Blood Culture Systems

BD BACTEC™ Instruments

Cat. Nº.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
441385 Top	1	BD BACTEC™ - Blood Culture System BD BACTEC™ FX
441386 Bottom	1	The BD BACTEC™ FX builds on the proven superior fluorescence detection technology, exceptional media performance and instrument reliability of the BD BACTEC™ 9000 blood culture systems. This is now combined with: The most efficient, intuitive workflow for reduced hands-on time Intelligent cutting-edge data management with enhanced blood culture observation in and out of the laboratory for reduced workflow interruptions and optimised communication of preliminary or final results to caregivers. The BD BACTEC™ FX System has a modular design which easily accommodates the changing capacity requirements of laboratories. The most common configuration of the BD BACTEC™ FX is a two-module system designed as a stack. The stack contains four drawers, each with a 100 vial capacity. Smaller volume laboratories can choose a single, top-unit system with 2 drawers (200 vial capacity in total). For high volume capacity, multiple (up to 20) stack/top-unit options can be seamlessly integrated into a single system using BD EpiCenter™.
442296	1	BD BACTEC™ FX40

We've created the most compact BD BACTEC™ blood culture system yet (40 vial capacity in total)!

- Still the same proven superior fluorescence detection technology, exceptional media performance and instrument reliability of the BD BACTEC™ blood culture systems.
- Immediate incubation of blood cultures outside of lab opening hours reduces turnaround times.
- Up to 4 modular units can be connected to increase system to 160 bottle capacity

BD BACTEC™ Media & BD FOS™ Supplement Kit

Cat. Nº.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
442260	50 vials	BD BACTEC™ - Standard/10 Aerobic/F Medium

BD BACTEC™ - Standard/10 Aerobic/F Medium (enriched soybean-casein digest broth with CO2) is used for the culture and recovery of aerobic microorganisms from blood specimens. Optimal results are obtained when 10 ml of blood is used. This medium does not contain resins intended for antibiotic neutralisation.

442193	50 vials	BD BACTEC™ PLUS - Anaerobic/F Medium

BD BACTEC™ PLUS - Anaerobic/F Medium Culture Vials (pre-reduced enriched Soybean-Casein Digest broth with CO2) are used for the culture and recovery of anaerobic microorganisms (bacteria and yeasts) from blood specimens. This medium has been designed to allow the addition of 8 - 10 ml of blood. The addition of these larger volumes results in overall higher detection rates and earlier times to detection. The vials contain resin for neutralisation of antimicrobials, thus increasing the recovery of microorganisms from patients under antibiotic treatment.

442265	50 vials	BD BACTEC™ - Lytic/10 Anaerobic/F Medium

BD BACTEC™ - Lytic/10 Anaerobic/F Medium Culture Vials (pre-reduced enriched Soybean-Casein Digest broth with CO2) are used for the culture and recovery of anaerobic microorganisms from blood specimens. BD BACTEC™ Lytic/10 Anaerobic/F vials contain saponin in order to release phagocytosed microorganisms from leukocytes thus increasing the recovery rate and reducing false positives. This medium has been designed to allow the addition of 3-10 ml of blood. The addition of larger volumes results in overall higher detection rates and earlier times to detection. This medium does not contain resins intended for the neutralisation of antibiotics. The vials provide faster time to detection for facultative and anaerobic organisms compared to standard and PLUS anaerobic media.

442194	50 vials	BD BACTEC™ - BD Peds Plus™ Medium

BD BACTEC™ - BD Peds Plus™ Medium Culture Vials (enriched Soybean-Casein Digest broth with CO2) are used for the culture and recovery of aerobic microorganisms (mainly bacteria and fungi) from paediatric and other blood specimens which are generally less than 3 ml in volume. The vials contain resin for neutralisation of antimicrobials, thus increasing the recovery of microorganisms from patients under antibiotic treatment.

442003	25 vials	BD BACTEC™ - Myco/F Lytic Medium

BD BACTEC™ - Myco/F Lytic (a modified Middlebrook 7H9 broth) is a non-selective culture medium to be used as an adjunct to aerobic blood culture media for the recovery of mycobacteria, yeast and fungi. This media may also be used for the culture of sterile body fluids when yeast or fungi are suspected. One advantage of this medium is direct inoculation of blood into the blood culture bottle without the need for supplements. Inoculation of blood volumes ranging between 1-5 ml is acceptable, but optimum recovery is obtained with 3-5 ml. This medium is very useful for the characterisation of bloodstream infections of AIDS patients.

442026	25 vials	BD BACTEC™ - Mycosis IC/F Medium Culture Vials
442206	50 vials	

BD BACTEC™ - Mycosis IC/F Medium Culture Vials are used for the selective culture and recovery of fungi and yeasts from blood. The medium contains tobramycin and chloramphenicol in order to suppress bacterial growth and saponin in order to release phagocytosed fungi and yeasts from leukocytes. Time to detection of fungi and yeasts is greatly reduced compared to non-selective blood culture media. Acceptable blood volumes range from 8-10 ml. The vials are specially designed for immunosuppressed, neutropenic patients.

442153	1 kit	BD BACTEC™ - BD FOS™ Culture Supplement Kit

BD BACTEC™ FOS™ (Fastidious Organism Supplement) Culture Supplement Kit. Recommended for sterile body fluids other than blood, particularly for CSF specimens. BD FOS™ is provided in a lyophilised form along with a special BD BACTEC™ FOS™ Reconstituting Fluid (BD FOS™ RF) for use with BD BACTEC™ culture media to enhance the growth of fastidious organisms, such as Haemophilus spp. and *Neisseria* spp. 1 set is sufficient to inoculate 20 - 24 blood culture vials.

442192	50 vials	BD BACTEC™ PLUS - Aerobic/F Medium

BD BACTEC™ PLUS - Aerobic/F Medium (enriched soybean-casein digest broth with CO2) is used for the culture and recovery of aerobic microorganisms from blood specimens with enhanced recovery. Optimal results are obtained when 8 -10 ml of blood is used. The vials contain resin for neutralisation of antimicrobials, thus increasing the recovery of microorganisms from patients under antibiotic treatment.

442191	50 vials	BD BACTEC™ - Standard Anaerobic/F Medium

BD BACTEC™ - Standard Anaerobic/F Medium (enriched soybean-casein digest broth with CO2) is used for the culture and recovery of anaerobic microorganisms from blood specimens. Optimal results are obtained when 5 -7 ml of blood is used. This medium does not contain resins intended for antibiotic neutralisation.

BD Vacutainer™ Safety solutions for blood collection and transport

Cat. Nº.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
367282	4x50 sets	BD Vacutainer™ Safety-Lok™ Blood Collection Set
		Blood Collection Set with safety re-shielding cover and Luer adapter, 21 G ¾", 18 cm tubing, green. Recommended for adults. One case consists fo 4 x 50 Blood Collection Sets. One Set is necessary for a pair of blood culture bottles.
367284	4x50 sets	BD Vacutainer™ Safety-Lok™ Blood Collection Set (Pediatric Use)
		BD Vacutainer™ Safety-Lok™ Blood Collection Set with safety reshielding cover and Luer adapter, 23 G ¾", 18 cm tubing, light blue. Recommended for pediatric use. One case consists of 4 x 50 Blood Collection Sets. One blood collection system is necessary for one blood culture bottle.
364815	250 pcs.	BD Vacutainer™ One Use Holder
		The combination of the BD Safety-Lok™ Blood Collection Set (Cat. Nos. 367282 and 367284) and the BD Vacutainer™ One Use Holder allows the closed and safe sampling of blood for inoculation into BD BACTEC™ blood culture bottles.
257347	100 pcs	Transport box for Blood Culture Bottles
		Transport box out of styrofoam for 4 BD BACTEC™ blood culture bottles.

See Description	BD BACTEC™ - SafePod Sysem - Double Pod Assembly
	"For safe transportation of BD BACTEC™ bottles around the hosptial and between sites. Conforms to UN3373 transportation guidelines. For 200 Double Pods (2 bottles per pod), order: 4 x 257530 - BD BACTEC™ SafePod Bottle Carrier (Box of 100) 4 x 257533 - BD BACTEC™ SafePod Clip Frame (Box of 50) 1 x 257531 - BD BACTEC™ SafePod Absorbent Fillet (Box of 200)
See Description	BD BACTEC™ - SafePod Sysem - Single Pod Assembly
	"For safe transportation of BD BACTEC™ bottles around the hosptial and between sites. Conforms to UN3373 transportation guidelines. For 200 Single Pods (1 bottle per pod), order: 2 x 257530 - BD BACTEC™ SafePod Bottle Carrier (Box of 100) 4 x 257533 - BD BACTEC™ SafePod Clip Frame (Box of 50) 2 x 257532 - BD BACTEC™ SafePod Blank Insert (Box of 50) 1 x 257531 - BD BACTEC™ SafePod Absorbent Fillet (Box of 200)

BD Vacutainer™ Safety solutions for blood culture subculturing

Cat. Nº.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
367300	100 pcs	BD Vacutainer™ Luer Adapter
		Used together with the BD Vacutainer™ One Use Holder (Cat. No. 364815) for safe and easy subculturing.
249560	50 pcs	BD BACTEC™ Subculture aerobic venting unit
		Pre-attached and ready to use safe-device for subculturing of positive BD BACTEC™ blood culture bottles.
364815	250 pcs	BD Vacutainer™ One Use Holder
		The combination of the BD Safety-Lok™ Blood Collection Set (Cat. Nos. 367282 and 367284) and the BD Vacutainer™ One Use Holder allows the closed and safe sampling of blood for inoculation into BD BACTEC™ blood culture bottles.

BD Vacutainer™ Safety solutions for direct ID/AST from positive blood cultures

Cat. N°.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
300912	100 pcs	BD Plastipak™ 10 ml Luer-Lok™ Syringe
		3-Piece single use syringe. Used for the direct ID/AST of Gram negative bacteria with the BD Phoenix™ from instrument positive blood culture vials.
364810	200 pcs	BD Vacutainer™ Blood Transfer device
		Used for the direct ID/AST of Gram negative bacteria with the BD Phoenix™ from instrument positive blood culture vials.
367953	100 tubes	BD Vacutainer™ SST II Advance
		Used for the direct ID/AST of Gram negative bacteria with the BD Phoenix™ from instrument positive blood culture vials.

BD BACTEC™ Accessories

Cat. N°.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
See Description		BD BACTEC™ - Barcode Labels
		Extra Vial Sequence barcode labels can be used to replace damaged or unreadable labels on culture vials. The barcode contains sequence numbers which uniquely identify each vial. Universal labels for BD BACTEC™ Media. 445529 : Universal labels for BD BACTEC™ Media. 257340 : For BD BACTEC™ PLUS Aerobe Medium. 257341 : For BD BACTEC™ PLUS Anaerobe Medium. 257344 : For BD BACTEC™ Peds Plus™ Medium. 257343 : For BD BACTEC™ Lytic/10 Anaerobe F Medium. 257342 : For BD BACTEC™ Mycosis IC/F Medium.
445518	2	BD BACTEC™ - Vial Tray
		Stainless steel rack for holding 12 BACTEC™ vials.
445515	Pk of 4	BD BACTEC™ - Lamp indicator
445516	Pk of 10	BD BACTEC™ - Plug
445564	1	BD BACTEC™ - Stand, double
445563	1	BD BACTEC™ - Stand, PC
445561	1	BD BACTEC™ - Stand, single
441370	1	BD BACTEC™ - Digital thermometer

Partnering against TB
with BD MGIT™ system

BD BACTEC™ MGIT™ 960 and BD BACTEC™ MGIT™ 320

The only technology that offers complete solution and reference DST system, with data management capable of impactful surveillance of TB.

WHO reports that "establishing reference laboratory facilities with adequate capacity to supervise DST and surveillance activities in the country is a critical step in MDR-TB control and care[1]".

1. World Health Organization. Multidrug and extensively drug-resistant TB (M/XDR-TB) 2010 Global Report on Surveillance and Response.

Mycobacteria Testing Systems

BD BACTEC™ MGIT™ Automated Mycobacteria Testing
BD BACTEC™ MGIT™ Instruments & Accessories 12
BD BACTEC™ MGIT™ Tubes & Supplement 12
BD BACTEC™ MGIT™ AST Accessories 13
BD BACTEC™ MGIT™ AST Drugs, Media & Kits 13

BD Manual Mycobacteria Testing
BD MicroMGIT Fluorescence Reader & Calibrator 14
Manual MGIT™ Tubes & Supplements 14
BD BBL™ & BD Difco™ DCM & Enrichments for Mycobacteria Testing 15
BD BBL™ Prepared Media (PPMs & Tubes) for Mycobacteria Testing 15
BD Taxo™ Identification & Differentiation of Mycobacteria 16

BD Mycobacteria Specimen Collection, Processing & Staining
BD Falcon™ Sputum Collection System 17
BD MycoPrep™ Mycobacteria Specimen Digestion & Decontamination 17
BD BBL™ Accessories & Supplies for Acid-Fast Procedures 17
BD Kinyoun (cold) Acid-Fast Procedure 17
BD TB Fluorescent Stain Kits 18
BD Ziehl-Neelsen (hot) Acid-Fast Procedure 18
MTB Complex / Non-MTB Complex Assay 18

Mycobacteria Testing Systems

BD BACTEC™ MGIT™ Automated Mycobacteria Testing

BD BACTEC™ MGIT™ Instruments & Accessories

Cat. N°.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
445870	1	BD BACTEC™ MGIT™ 960 - Mycobacterial Detection Instrument
		The BD BACTEC™ MGIT™ 960 Instrument is a nonradiometric and fully automated system for the rapid detection of mycobacteria in clinical specimens other than blood. The BD BACTEC™ MGIT™ 960 is also used for the antimicrobial susceptibility testing of mycobacteria, including SIRE and PZA susceptibility testing.
441743	1	BD BACTEC™ MGIT™ 320 - Mycobacterial Detection Instrument
		BD's newest automated mycobacterial detection instrument, for lower volume laboratories. Same simplicity and ease of use, minimal hands-on time and simple 4-step workflow. Holds 320 tubes for an annual capacity of approximately 2700 specimens per year. Offers optimal use of valuable laboratory space and a flexible configuration as bench-top or stand-mounted. Stand is product code 441680.
445871	17 vials	BD BACTEC™ MGIT™ 960 - Calibrators Kit
445999	51 vials	16 vials are sufficient for 1 drawer.

BD BACTEC™ MGIT™ Tubes & Supplement

Cat. N°.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
245122	100 tubes	BD BACTEC™ MGIT™ 960 - Tubes 7 ml
		The BACTEC™ MGIT™ Tube is intended for the detection and recovery of mycobacteria using the BD BACTEC™ MGIT™ 960 system. Each plastic tube has a screw-top cap and contains 7 ml of modified Middlebrook 7H9 Broth base, which is supplemented with BD BACTEC™ MGIT™ Growth Supplement (Cat. No. 245124). Acceptable specimen types are digested and decontaminated clinical specimens (except urine) and sterile body fluids (except blood). Additionally, these tubes can also be used for antimicrobial susceptibility testing of mycobacteria, including SIRE and PZA testing. BD BBL™ MGIT™ tubes should be stored between 2-25° C.
245124	1 kit	BD BACTEC™ MGIT™ 960 - Supplement Kit
		The kit includes 6 vials of lyophilised BBL™ MGIT™ PANTA™ Antibiotic Mixture and 6 vials of 15 ml BD BACTEC™ MGIT™ 960 Growth Supplement. The BD BACTEC™ MGIT™ Growth Supplement contains Middlebrook OADC enrichment (Oleic acid, Bovine albumin, Dextrose, Catalase and Polyoxyethylene stearate [POES]). The BBL™ MGIT™ PANTA™ Antibiotic Mixture contains Polymyxin B, Amphotericin B, Nalidixic acid, Trimethoprim and Azlocillin. The Supplement Kit should be stored between 2-25° C and is sufficient for approximately 100 tests.

BD BACTEC™ MGIT™ AST Accessories

Cat. Nº.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
445941	1 kit	BD BACTEC™ MGIT™ 960 - AST Starter Kit
		Includes: • User Manual • Quick reference guide • 2 x Transport rack • 16 x 5-tube AST Set carrier • 16 x 2-tube AST Set carrier • 3 x 3-tube AST Set carrier • 3 x 4-tube AST Set carrier and • 3 x 8-tube AST Set carrier
445943	3 pack	BD BACTEC™ MGIT™ 960 - AST Carrier Sets (5-tube)
445944	3 pack	BD BACTEC™ MGIT™ 960 - AST Carrier Sets (4-tube)
445945	3 pack	BD BACTEC™ MGIT™ 960 - AST Carrier Sets (3-tube)
445946	3 pack	BD BACTEC™ MGIT™ 960 - AST Carrier Sets (2-tube)
445993	3 pack	BD BACTEC™ MGIT™ 960 - AST Carrier Sets (8-tube)
445942	1	BD BACTEC™ MGIT™ 960 - AST Transport Rack
445959	1	BD BACTEC™ MGIT™ 960 - Spare bar code Set carrier
445872	1	BD BACTEC™ MGIT™ 960 - Temperature QC Tube
445873	10 pack	BD BACTEC™ MGIT™ 960 - Plug for Bad Station

BD BACTEC™ MGIT™ AST Drugs, Media & Kits

Cat. Nº.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
245123	1 kit	BD BACTEC™ MGIT™ 960 - SIRE Kit
		The BD BACTEC™ MGIT™ 960 SIRE Kit is a rapid qualitative procedure for susceptibility testing of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*, from culture, to streptomycin (STR), isoniazid (INH), rifampin (RIF) and ethambutol (EMB).
245125	1 kit	BD BACTEC™ MGIT™ 960 - STR 4.0 Kit
		The STR (Streptomycin) 4.0 Test Kit is intended for the susceptibility testing of *M. tuberculosis* to MOP (Method of Proportion) high concentration of streptomycin (4.0 µg/ml).
245126	1 kit	BD BACTEC™ MGIT™ 960 - INH 0.4 Kit
		The INH (Isoniazid) 0.4 Test Kit is intended for the susceptibility testing of *M. tuberculosis* to MOP (Method of Proportion) high concentration of isoniazid (0.4 µg/ml). Carton of 1 lyophilised drug vial and 2 SIRE supplements.
245127	1 kit	BD BACTEC™ MGIT™ 960 - EMB 7.5 Kit
		The EMB (Ethambutol) 7.5 Test Kit is intended for the susceptibility testing of *M. tuberculosis* to MOP (Method of Proportion) high concentration of ethambutol (7.5 µg/ml). Carton of 1 lyophilised drug vial and 2 SIRE supplements.
245128	1 kit	BD BACTEC™ MGIT™ 960 - PZA Kit
		The BD BACTEC™ MGIT™ 960 PZA Kit is used for susceptibility testing of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in culture to pyrazinamide (PZA) in a qualitative test lasting 4-17 days. The Kit contains 2 vials of lyophilised antimicrobic and 6 vials of SIRE Supplement. PZA must be reconstituted with 2.5 ml of sterile/deionized water before addition to BBL™ MGIT™ tubes. Carton of 2 lyophilised vials and 6 PZA Supplements, sufficient for 50 tests.

245115	25 tubes	BD BACTEC™ MGIT™ 960 - PZA Medium

The BD BACTEC™ MGIT™ 960 PZA Medium is a tube containing modified Middlebrook 7H9 Broth with a reduced pH of 5.9 and is to be used for susceptibility testing of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*.

245157	1 kit	BD BACTEC™ MGIT™ 960 - IR Kit

The INH (Isoniazid) 0.4 Test Kit is intended for the susceptibility testing of *M. tuberculosis* to isoniazid (INH), rifampin (RIF) .

BD Manual Mycobacteria Testing

BD MicroMGIT Fluorescence Reader & Calibrator

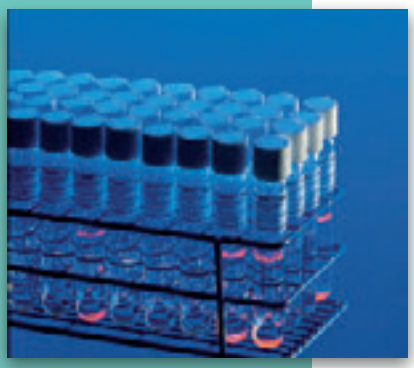
Cat. N°.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
445923	1	MicroMGIT Fluorescence Reader

The BD BACTEC™ MicroMGIT Fluorescence Reader is used for the qualitative reading of fluorescence in Manual MGIT™ Tubes (4 ml). The reader has a standard 9 volt battery, a low voltage indicator, and dimensions of 9.2 cm x 14.5 cm x 12.0 cm (W x D x H). A calibration tube is included.

441049	1	MicroMGIT Calibrator

Used for calibration of the BD BACTEC™ - MicroMGIT Fluorescence Reader (Cat. No. 445923).

Manual MGIT™ Tubes & Supplements



Cat. N°.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
245111	25 tubes	BD MGIT™ - Tubes (manual, 4 ml)
245113	100 tubes	

The MGIT™ Mycobacteria Growth Indicator Tubes contain 4 ml of Middlebrook 7H9 Broth base with a fluorescent indicator and is intended for the manual detection and recovery of mycobacteria. The broth is contained in a plastic tube with screw-top cap and supplemented with BD MGIT™ OADC enrichment (Cat. No. 245116) and BD MGIT™ PANTA™ antibiotic mixture (Cat. No. 245114). Acceptable specimen types are digested and decontaminated clinical specimens (except urine) and sterile body fluids (except blood). A culture-positive sample is identified by the observation of non-homogenous turbidity or fluorescence, the latter of which is observed using a 365 mm UV transilluminator, a longwave UV light (Wood´s lamp) or the BD MicroMGIT Reader.

245114	6 vials	BD MGIT™ - PANTA™ Antibiotic Mixture

The BD MGIT™ PANTA™ Antibiotic Mixture suppresses growth of contaminating or normal flora, enhancing growth and detection of mycobacteria in BD MGIT™ Tubes. Each vial contains a lyophilised antibiotic mixture of polymyxin B, amphotericin B, nalidixic acid, trimethoprim and azlocillin. Carton of 6 vials, each vial sufficient for 25 BD MGIT™ tubes.

245116	6 vials	BD MGIT™ - OADC Enrichment

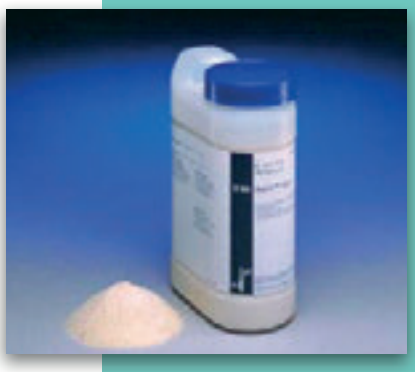
The BD MGIT™ OADC enrichment provides substances essential for the rapid growth of mycobacteria in BD MGIT™ 4 ml Tubes. OADC stands for oleic acid, albumin, dextrose and catalase. 6 ready to use vials containing 15 ml each, sufficient for 25 BD MGIT™ tubes.

245119	6 vials	BD MGIT™ - AST SIRE Testing Kit

The BD MGIT™ AST SIRE Testing Kit is used for susceptibility testing of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in culture to streptomycin, isoniazid, rifampin and ethambutol (SIRE) in a qualitative test. Carton of 2 vials of each lyophilized antimicrobic (S, I, R, and E) suffi cient for 80 tests.

BD BBL™ & BD Difco™ DCM & Enrichments for Mycobacteria Testing

Cat. Nº.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
212203	500 g	Middlebrook 7H11 Agar Base
		Used in qualitative procedures for isolation and cultivation of mycobacteria, especially *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*, from clinical and non-clinical specimens. Middlebrook OADC Enrichment (Cat. Nos. 211886 or 212240 or 212351) and glycerol must be added to the agar base before use.
262710	500 g	Middlebrook 7H10 Agar
		Used for the isolation, cultivation and susceptibility testing of mycobacteria. Middlebrook OADC Enrichment (Cat. Nos. 211886 or 212240 or 212351) and glycerol must be added; the complete prepared plated medium (with OADC) is available under Cat. No. 254520, Middlebrook and Cohn 7H10 Agar (see prepared media section below).
271310	500 g	Middlebrook 7H9 Broth
		For cultivation of mycobacteria and preparation of tubercle emulsion for susceptibility testing.



BD BBL™ Prepared Media (PPMs & Tubes) for Mycobacteria Testing

Cat. Nº.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
221387	10 slants	Lowenstein-Jensen Medium
221388	100 slants	For Semi-Qualitative Catalase Test. Lowenstein-Jensen Medium Deeps contain an enriched eggbased medium and are used for the cultivation of mycobacteria, including *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*. Deeps are tubes of hardened agar medium which are inoculated by "stabbing" the inoculum into the agar. Used for for Semi-Qualitative Catalase Test. 221387 & 221388 are small-size slants. 220908 & 220909 are large-size slants.
220908	10 slants	
220909	100 slants	
220501	10	Lowenstein Jensen with PACT and Glycerol
220502	100	Middlebrook 7H10 Agar contains a variety of inorganic salts which provide substances essential for the growth of mycobacteria. Tube size A.
221832	10 x 5 ml	Middlebrook 7H9 Broth with Glycerol
		Middlebrook 7H9 Broth with Glycerol is a non-selective liquid culture medium for the cultivation of mycobacteria, including *M. tuberculosis*. It is used primarily for growth of pure cultures of mycobacteria for use in laboratory studies. Prepared tubes, 5 ml.
221870	10	Seven H11 Agar (Deep Fill) Plates
		Used in qualitative procedures for isolation and cultivation of mycobacteria, especially *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*, from clinical and non-clinical specimens. Prepared Plates, Deep Fill.
254520	20	Middlebrook and Cohn 7H10 Agar Plates
254521	120	Middlebrook 7H10 Agar contains a variety of inorganic salts which provide substances essential for the growth of mycobacteria.

298292	100	Middlebrook 7H10/7H11 Selective Agar Biplates
		Used in qualitative procedures for isolation and cultivation of mycobacteria, especially *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*, from clinical and non-clinical specimens.
220504	10	Stone Brink TB Medium with PACT
220505	100	Middlebrook 7H10 Agar contains a variety of inorganic salts which provide substances essential for the growth of mycobacteria.

BD Taxo™ Identification & Differentiation of Mycobacteria

Cat. Nº.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
231735	50 discs	BD Taxo™ - TB Niacin Test Control
		BD Taxo™ TB Niacin Test Controls are impregnated with nicotinamide and give a positive reaction when tested with a TB Niacin Test Strip. For use with BD Taxo™ TB Niacin Test Strips (Cat. No. 231741). Contains 50 discs per hand-dispensing cartridge, sufficient for 50 tests.
231736	50 discs	BD Taxo™ - INH Test Control
		The BD Taxo™ INH Test Control is an impregnated disc that will yield a positive result in the test procedure. For use with Cat. No. 231743. White, ¼" paper disks with "I" over "C", sufficient for 50 tests.
231741	25 strips	BD Taxo™ - TB Niacin Test Strips
		BD Taxo™ TB Niacin Test Strips assist in the detection of mycobacteria by detecting niacin in culture medium. All mycobacteria produce nicotinic acid, or niacin, which accumulates in culture medium and can be detected using these strips. When BD Taxo™ TB Niacin Test Strips turn yellow, the culture is mycobacteria positive and when no colour appears, the culture is negative. Contains 1 vial with 25 strips, sufficient for 25 tests.
231742	25 strips	BD Taxo™ - Nitrite Test Strips
		BD Taxo™ Nitrite Test Strips are used for differentiation of microorganisms (particularly mycobacteria) based on the reduction of nitrates to nitrites. The nitrate reduction test separates slow growing mycobacteria that are nitrate-positive (e.g., *M. tuberculosis*, *M. kansasii* and *M. fortuitum*) from rapid growers that are negative or only weakly positive (e.g., *M. bovis, M. avium* complex and *M. intracellulare*). The presence of the enzyme nitrate reductase is detected by appearance of a blue-coloured end product on the strip, indicating a positive reaction. Sufficient for 25 tests.
231743	25 strips	BD Taxo™ - INH Test Strips
		BD Taxo™ INH Test Strips are used for the detection of izoniazid (INH) and its metabolites in urine. When INH or its metabolites are present in a urine sample, contact with the BD Taxo™ INH strip will change the strip colour to green, blue or purple. This strip is a modification of Kilburn and Kubica´s procedure for detecting niacin produced by *M. tuberculosis*. White paper strips encased in a plastic tube. Arrows are imprinted on both sides. Sufficient for 25 tests; storage should be at 2-8° C.

BD Mycobacteria Specimen Collection, Processing & Staining

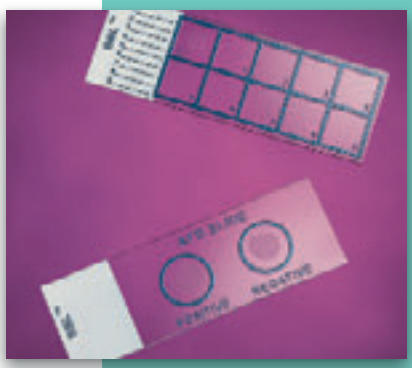
BD Falcon™ Sputum Collection System

Cat. N°.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
290020	72	BD Falcon™ Sputum Collection System
		Engineered for safer sputum collection, transport and handling. The specimen is collected directly into a shatter-resistent conical Falcon™ tube, then a protective fl ap seals off the collection end. The unique hinged design allows for a screw cap to be tightened over the specimen tube without the clinician touching the cap or the collection end of the tube.

BD MycoPrep™ Mycobacteria Specimen Digestion & Decontamination

Cat. N°.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
240862	10 x 75 ml	BD MycoPrep™ - Specimen Digestion/Decontamination Kit
240863	10 x 150 ml	This kit contains reagents necessary for the preparation of respiratory and non-respiratory (blood excluded) specimens for identification of mycobacteria. The kit includes bottles of NaOH-citrate solution (containing a plastic ampule with NALC) and powdered phosphate buffer. After activation of the NALC ampule, the NALC-NaOH mixture is stable for 24 hours. This kit should be stored at room temperature. • Cat. No. 240862 contains 5 packages of powdered phosphate buffer (pH 6.8) • Cat. No. 240863 contains 10 packages of powdered phosphate buffer (pH 6.8)

BD BBL™ Accessories & Supplies for Acid-Fast Procedures



Cat. N°.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
231391	50 pcs.	Acid Fast Bacilli (AFB) Quality Control Slide
		The BD BBL™ Acid fast Bacilli (AFB) QC Slides are conventional 1˝ x 3˝ microscope slides imprinted with two circles. One circle is an acid-fast positive control with *Staphylococcus aureus* and *Bacillus subtilis* plus inactivated *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* H37Ra. The other circle is a negative control with an unstained mixture of non-acid-fast cocci (*Staphylococcus aureus*) and bacilli (Bacillus subtilis). AFB Slides, individually wrapped, sufficient for 50 tests.

BD Kinyoun (cold) Acid-Fast Procedure

Cat. N°.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
212518	4 x 250 ml	TB Carbolfuchsin KF
		Individual component of the TB Stain Kit K (Cat. No. 212522) for staining mycobacteria by the Kinyoun (cold) acid-fast procedure.
212522	1 kit	TB Stain Kit K
		For staining mycobacteria by the Kinyoun (cold) acid-fast procedure. Each kit contains 1 bottle (250 ml) each of • TB Carbolfuchsin KF • TB Decolouriser • TB Brilliant Green K

212523	4 x 250 ml	TB Brilliant Green K

Individual component of the TB Stain Kit K (Cat. No. 212522) for staining mycobacteria by the Kinyoun (cold) acid-fast procedures. May be used also for staining mycobacterial by the Ziehl-Neelsen (hot) acid-fast procedures.

BD TB Fluorescent Stain Kits

Cat. Nº.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
212519	1 kit	TB Fluorescent Stain Kit M

For staining mycobacteria by the Morse, Blair, Weiser and Sproat fluorescent procedure.
Each kit contains 1 bottle (250 ml) each of

- TB Auramine M
- TB Decolouriser TM
- TB Potassium Permanganate

BD Ziehl-Neelsen (hot) Acid-Fast Procedure

Cat. Nº.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
212516	4 x 250 ml	TB Methylene Blue

Individual component of the TB Stain Kit ZN (Cat. No. 212520) for staining mycobacteria by the Ziehl-Neelsen (hot) acid-fast procedure. May also be used for staining mycobacteria by the Kinyoun (cold) acid-fast procedure.

212517	4 x 250 ml	TB Decolouriser

Individual component of the TB Stain Kit ZN (Cat. No. 212520) and TB Stain Kit K (Cat. No. 212517) for staining mycobacteria by the Kinyoun (cold) and Ziehl-Neelsen (hot) acid-fast procedures.

MTB Complex / Non-MTB Complex Assay

Cat. Nº.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
245159	25 tests	TBc Identification Test

The BD MGIT™ TBc Identification Test (TBc ID) is a rapid chromatographic immunoassay for the qualitative detection of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* complex (MTbc) antigen from AFB smear-positive BD MGIT™ tubes. The device will detect the following species of the MTbc: *M. tuberculosis, M. bovis, M. africanum,* and *M. microti.*

Collection & Transport Systems

BD Difco™ Inoculation Loops & Needles

BD Difco™ Inoculation Loops & Needles 22

BD Specimen Collection & Transport Systems

BD Falcon™ Sputum Collection System 22
BD BBL™ CultureSwab™ MaxV Collection & Transport Swabs 22
BD BBL™ CultureSwab™ Collection & Transport Swabs 23
BD BBL™ CultureSwab™ EZ Collection & Transport Swabs 23
BD BBL™ CultureSwab™ Plus Collection & Transport Swab 23
BD BBL™ Port-A-Cul™ Transport Systems. 24
BD BBL™ Vacutainer™ Anaerobic Specimen Collector 24
BD Universal Viral Transport (UVT) System 24
BD Falcon™ SWUBE™ Collection and Transport Swabs 24
BD Sterile Pack Swabs 25
BD™ ESwab™ 25

BD Collection and Transport products are used for the collection and transport of specimens to the laboratory for recovery of organisms present in the specimens. For over 60 years BD has remained the trusted leader in specimen collection and transport, instilling the care and quality in our products that both patients and clinicians who rely on us have come to expect.

As a result, nearly 90% of all microbiology labs choose BD Collection and Transport products for their needs.

BD Difco™ Inoculation Loops & Needles

BD Difco™ Inoculation Loops & Needles

Cat. Nº.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
220214	250	Sterile disposable Inoculating Loops - 1 µl (Light Green)
220215	1000	Sterile disposable Inoculating Loops - 1 µl (Light Green)
220216	250	Sterile disposable Inoculating Loops - 10 µl (Light Blue)
220217	1000	Sterile disposable Inoculating Loops - 10 µl (Light Blue)
220218	1000	Sterile disposable Inoculating Needles - 1 µl (Violet)

BD Specimen Collection & Transport Systems

BD Falcon™ Sputum Collection System

Engineered for safer sputum collection, transport and handling.
This patented system has been engineered to help protect healthcare workers from accidental exposure to contagious specimens. The specimen is collected directly into a shatter-resistent conical Falcon™ tube, then a protective flap seals off the collection end. The unique hinged design allows for a screw cap to be tightened over the specimen tube without the clinician touching the cap or the collection end of the tube.

Cat. Nº.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
290020	72	Falcon™ Sputum Collection System

BD BBL™ CultureSwab™ MaxV Collection & Transport Swabs

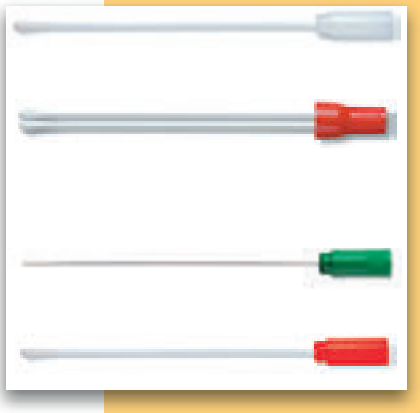
BD CultureSwab MaxV is designed for the collection and transport of aerobes and is available with Liquid Stuart or Liquid Amies.
BD CultureSwab MaxV(+) is available with an Amies Gel without Charcoal for sampling both aerobic and anaerobic organisms.
The swab consists of a soft rayon tip embedded with hypoallergenic, non-animal proteins, which allows for a higher level of recovery of organisms.
Suitable for throat, vaginal, skin and wound specimens.

Cat. Nº.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
220231	50	CultureSwab™ MaxV - Liquid Amies, Single Swab
220232	50	CultureSwab™ MaxV - Liquid Amies, Double Swab
220233	50	CultureSwab™ MaxV - Liquid Stuart, Single Swab
220234	50	CultureSwab™ MaxV - Liquid Stuart, Double Swab
220235	50	CultureSwab™ MaxV(+) - Amies Gel w/o Charcoal, Single Swab
220236	50	CultureSwab™ MaxV(+) - Amies Gel w/o Charcoal, Double Swab

BD BBL™ CultureSwab™ Collection & Transport Swabs

Designed for Collection and Transport of Aerobes.
These swabs are ideal for Gram straining procedures because of minimal interference or dilution from the transport medium. Each CultureSwab™ comprises a sterile peel-pouch containing a rayon-tipped swab applicator used to collect the sample and a tube containing transport medium into which the swab is placed after sampling. The transport media are non-nutritious, buffered with phosphate and provide a reduced environment due to their formulation with sodium thioglycollate.

Cat. N°.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
220093	50	CultureSwab™ - Liquid Amies, Single Swab
220099	50	CultureSwab™ - Liquid Stuart, Single Swab
220109	50	CultureSwab™ - Liquid Stuart, Double Swab
		For throat, vaginal, skin and wound specimens.
220133	50	CultureSwab™ - Liquid Stuart, Mini-tip, Single Swab
		For male urethral sampling, as well as ear, nose, throat and eye specimens. Mini-tip swab on a soft aluminium wire.
220097	50	CultureSwab™ - Cary-Blair Agar, Single Swab
		For faecal specimens, fastidious organisms and enteric pathogens.
220115	100	CultureSwab™ - Sterile, Single Swab without medium
		For general specimens & general laboratory use.



BD BBL™ CultureSwab™ EZ Collection & Transport Swabs

Media-free Aerobic Transport.
The BBL CultureSwab™ EZ and CultureSwab™ EZ II collection and transport systems are simple to use and media-free. The patented polyurethane swab utilises a special polyurethane open-celled structure that protects and releases organisms from their own environment. Like a sponge, the open pores pick up the organisms from their environment and protects them in a state of homeostasis during transport. The medium-free nature of the system prevents specimen dilution and nonviable organisms that can be present with devices containing transport media.

Cat. N°.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
220144	100	CultureSwab™ EZ - Single Swab
220145	100	CultureSwab™ EZ II - Double Swab

BD BBL™ CultureSwab™ Plus Collection & Transport Swab

The BBL CultureSwab™ Plus Collection and Transport System features Amies Agar gel media with oxygen-scavenging agents, for sampling of both aerobic and anaerobic organisms.

Cat. N°.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
220116	50	BD CultureSwab™ PLUS - Amies Gel without Charcoal, Single Swab
		For throat, vaginal, skin and wound specimens. Contains a sterile polyurethane foam single swab with Amies gel but no charcoal. Single swab with plastic shaft.
220121	50	BD CultureSwab™ PLUS - Amies Gel with Charcoal, Single Swab
		For throat, urogenital and wound specimens. Single swab with plastic shaft.

BD BBL™ Port-A-Cul™ Transport Systems

Gold-Standard Anaerobe Viability.
Port-A-Cul Transport Systems offer a unique non-nutritive pre-reduced transport medium that retards diffusion of oxygen after specimen addition, and supports the viability of anaerobic organisms for up to 72 hours.

Cat. Nº.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
221606	10	Port-A-Cul™ Tube
221607	10	Port-A-Cul™ Tube, Sterile (includes sterile rayon swab)
221608	10	Port-A-Cul™ Vial
221609	10	Port-A-Cul™ Vial, Sterile
221602	10	Port-A-Cul™ Transport Jars, Sterile

BD BBL™ Vacutainer™ Anaerobic Specimen Collector

The only media-free system for anaerobic specimen collection.
The device offers a built-in oxygen-elimination system that's achieved by depressing a plunger and a reliable colour-change indicator to ensure that anaerobic conditions have been achieved. Plus, the medium-free environment keeps the specimen moist while allowing direct, fast and easy plating in the laboratory.

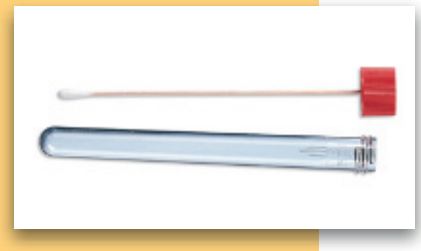
Cat. Nº.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
236500	100	Vacutainer™ Anaerobic Specimen Collector

BD Universal Viral Transport (UVT) System

Room-temperature viability for viruses, Chlamydiae, Mycoplasmas and Ureaplasmas.
BD Universal Viral Transport (UVT) System includes a single formulation that is room temperature stable. BD UVT can sustain viability (and infectivity) of a plurality of organisms that include clinically important viruses, chlamydiae, mycoplasmas and ureaplasmas. The formulation of the medium is specially designed to include protein for stabilisation, antibiotics to minimise bacterial and fungal contamination and a buffer to maintain a neutral pH. As a result, viruses and chlamydiae can be preserved for long-term storage when frozen. Polyester-tipped swabs.

Cat. Nº.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
220220	50	Universal Viral Transport (UVT) Medium - 3ml vial
220221	50	UVT Standard Kit (3ml vial with 2 regular swabs)
220222	50	UVT Combo Kit (3ml vial with 1 regular swab & 1 minitip swab)
220239	100	UVT Standard Swabs - 2 regular swabs per pouch
220240	100	UVT Combo Swabs - 1 regular swab & 1 minitip swab per pouch
220526	100	UVT Collection Kit (1ml vial with 1 minitip swab)
220244	50	UVT Vial

BD Falcon™ SWUBE™ Collection and Transport Swabs



A simple, flexible and effective way to collect, transport, protect and store specimens. Provided without media to enable dry sample transport, or alternatively can be used with your own reagents, media or solutions.

Cat. Nº.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
220210	200	SWUBE™ - Single cotton swab, screw cap
220710	200	SWUBE™ - Single polyester swab, screw cap
220690	1000	SWUBE™ - Single polyester swab, screw cap
220090	200	SWUBE™ - Single cotton swab, friction cap
281130	200	SWUBE™ - Dual cotton swab, screw cap

BD Sterile Pack Swabs

BD Sterile Pack Swabs are used to collect microbial samples in clean rooms, isolators and other critical environments where the RODAC plates for surface sampling cannot be used. The swabs are pre-moistened to significantly improve the uptake of sample material particulary when sampling dry surfaces.

Cat. Nº.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
220518	200	Sterile Pack Swabs

Maximum sterility with double wrapped packaging, gamma-irradiation and performance-validation.
Product Features:

- Packaged 50 to a box, with 10 single wrapped swabs in each doublewrapped pouch
- Polypropylene tube is pre-filled with a 10ml rinse solution
- Simple sampling and transport–easy-to-use swab is fixed to the screw cap
- Complies with ISO guidelines
- Each lot comes with a Certificate of Analysis
- ATP-free, Dacron™ swab
- Saves time, no need to create your own media and swab/solution set in-house
- Convenient and cost-effective solution
- One year shelf-life, at room temperature storage

BD ESwab™

Cat. Nº.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
220245	50	BD ESwab™ Regular Collection Kit

White polypropylene screw-cap tube filled with 1 mL of Liquid Amies Medium and one regular size flocked applicator swab.

220246	50	BD ESwab™ Minitip Collection Kit

Green polypropylene screw-cap tube filled with 1 mL of Liquid Amies Medium and one minitip flocked applicator swab.

220532	50	BD ESwab™ Flexible Minitip Collection Kit

Blue polypropylene screw-cap tube filled with 1 mL of Liquid Amies Medium and one flexible minitip flocked applicator swab.

Dehydrated Culture Media (DCM)

BD Manual of Microbiological Culture Media

BD Difco™ & BBL™ Manual, 2nd Edition 28

BD Culture Media & Ingredients

Gelling Agents: Agar and Gelatin 28

Culture & Analysis Media:

BD Bacto™, BD BBL™ and BD Difco™ Quality 29

Media Additives, Enrichments and Supplements. 61

Carbohydrates for Culture Media 66

Molecular Genetics Media: BD Difco™ Quality 66

BD offers media with a proven record of performance backed by over 180 years of combined BD Difco™ and BD BBL™ expertise bringing to the microbiology laboratory the highest levels of quality and performance.

High quality media evolves because of countless refinements over time, undertaken to create the perfect blend. BD has refined research, manufacturing and quality control processes to achieve the top performing formulations and the highest standards.

Each and every day we continue to build on this knowledge and understanding and we make sure that our experience and expertise reaches you.

Dehydrated Culture Media (DCM)

BD Manual of Microbiological Culture Media

Cat. Nº.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
220225	1	BD Difco™ & BBL™ Manual, 2nd Edition

The second edition of the combined Difco™ & BBL™ Manual continues the history of excellence in providing microbiologists worldwide with technical and product information on Difco and BBL brand media. The manual, which replaces the Difco Manual and the Manual of BBL Products and Laboratory Procedures, is a comprehensive guide to the BD line of Difco and BBL media including dehydrated culture media and prepared media formats.
Highlights of the Manual include:

- Detailed information on Media: ingredients, growth requirements, sterilization, QC organisms
- Product Description: media formulation, relevant information concerning the history, ingredients and usage of each medium
- Recommendation of Media for specific groups of microorganisms: antimicrobial effectiveness testing, selection guides for several applications (food, water, environmental, veterinary)
- An interactive CD with advanced search feature

And in addition, over 400 color photographs that clearly depict colonial morphology and other
pertinent characteristics such as hemolysis and color reactions.

BD Culture Media & Ingredients

Gelling Agents: Agar and Gelatin

Cat. Nº.	SIZE	BRAND	DESCRIPTION
212304	500g	BBL™	Agar, Grade A
			Agar, Grade A is a high-grade agar, specially processed for microbiological purposes. It is routinely used as a solidifying agent in microbiological media.
214530	500g	Difco™	Agar, Granulated
214510	2kg		Used as a solidifying agent for culture media. Carefully monitored for cultural response, solubility and gelation temperature. High quality agar for use in clinics and biotechnology, equivalent to BD BiTek™. Suitable for culturing recombinant strains of *Escherichia coli* (HB 101) and *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. May be used for general bacteriological purposes where clarity is not a strict requirement.
214520	10kg		
214220	100g	Difco™	Agar, Noble
214230	500g		Noble Agar is extensively washed and bleached. This agar should be used for immunodiffusion, some electrophoretic applications, as a substrate for mammalian and plant tissue culture, nutritional procedures and in preparing microbiological culture media when increased purity is required.
214050	100g	Bacto™	Agar (purified)
214010	454g		Purified Agar in which extraneous matter, pigmented portions and salts are reduced to a minimum. Used for the determination of motility and the growth of anaerobes and microaerophiles.
214030	2kg		
214040	10kg		

281230	500g	Difco™	Agar, Technical
281210	2kg		Agar, Technical is a solidifying agent used in preparing microbiological culture media. Although Agar, Technical has wider quality control parameters than other bacteriological agars, solubility, gelation temperature and solidity are carefully monitored.
214340	500g	Difco™	Gelatin
214320	10kg		Gelatin is a protein of uniform molecular constitution derived chiefly from the hydrolysis of collagen. Collagens are a class of albuminoids found abundantly in bones, skin, tendon, cartilage and similar tissues of animals. Gelatin is used in culture media to detect gelatin liquefaction by bacteria and as a nitrogen and amino acid source.
212272	500g	BBL™	Agarose
			Agarose is a complex galactose polysaccharide of near neutral charge. It is specially prepared and is intended mainly for use in gel electrophoresis.

Culture & Analysis Media: BD Bacto™, BD BBL™ and BD Difco™ Quality

Cat. Nº.	SIZE	BRAND	DESCRIPTION
218231	500g	Difco™	A-1 Medium
			For detecting faecal coliforms in water.
274210	500g	Difco™	Acetate Differential Agar
			Differentiation of members of *Shigella* genus from Escherichia genus.
212168	500g	Difco™	Actinomycete Isolation Agar
			For isolating and cultivating actinomyces from soil and water. Use witih Glycerol (Cat. Nos. 228210 & 228220)
210912	500g	BBL™	AK Agar #2 (Sporulating Agar)
			Culture medium for the preparation of spore suspensions for use in procedures for the detection of antibiotic residues in milk and dairy products.
218151	500g	Difco™	Anaerobe Broth MIC
			Used for susceptibility testing of anaerobes by the broth dilution technique.
253610	500g	Difco™	Anaerobic Agar
			General purpose medium for anaerobic bacteria.
226340	500g	Difco™	Antibiotic Medium 1
			Penassay Seed Agar. Microbiological assay of antibiotics.
227020	500g	Difco™	Antibiotic Medium 2
			Penassay Seed Agar. Microbiological assay of antibiotics.
224320	500g	Difco™	Antibiotic Medium 3
210932	500g	BBL™	Penassay Broth. Microbiological assay of antibiotics. Product 210932 is from our BBL™ range, as is BBL™ Antibiotic Assay Broth (Antibiotic Medium 3).
224310	2kg	Difco™	

224410	500g	Difco™	Antibiotic Medium 4
			Yeast Beef Agar. Microbiological assay of antibiotics.
227710	500g	Difco™	Antibiotic Medium 5
			Streptomycin Assay Agar. Microbiological assay of antibiotics.
266710	500g	Difco™	Antibiotic Medium 8
			Same as Medium 2, except for the final pH after autoclaving.
246210	500g	Difco™	Antibiotic Medium 9
			Polymyxin Base Agar. Microbiological assay of antibiotics.

246310	500g	Difco™	Antibiotic Medium 10
			Polymyxin Seed Agar. Microbiological assay of antibiotics.
259310	500g	Difco™	Antibiotic Medium 11
			Erythromycin/Neomycin Agar. Microbiological assay of antibiotics.
266910	500g	Difco™	Antibiotic Medium 12
			Microbiological assay of antibiotics.
243100	500g	Difco™	Antibiotic Medium 19
			Microbiological assay of antibiotics.

265430	500g	Difco™	APT Agar
			Used for culturing *Weissella (Lactobacillus) viridescens* ATCC™ 12706 used in the assay of thiamine. It is also used for cultivating heterofermentative lactobacilli and other organisms requiring high thiamine content.
265510	500g	Difco™	APT Broth
			Used for culturing *Weissella (Lactobacillus) viridescens* ATCC™ 12706 used in the assay of thiamine. Also used for cultivating heterofermentative lactobacilli and other organisms requiring high thiamine content.
240920	100g	Difco™	Azide Blood Agar Base
			Used for isolating streptococci and staphylococci and, supplemented with blood, for determining haemolytic reactions.
238710	500g	Difco™	Azide Dextrose Broth
			Used for isolating streptococci and staphylococci and, supplemented with blood, for determining haemolytic reactions.
245710	100g	Difco™	B12 Assay Medium
			To determine vitamin B12 concentration by microbiological assay technique.
254110	100g	Difco™	B12 Culture Agar
			To cultivate *L. delbrueckii* subsp. *lactis* ATCC™ 7830 used in Vitamin B12 Activity Assay.
254210	100g	Difco™	B12 Inoculum Broth
			To prepare inoculum of *L. delbrueckii* subsp. *lactis* ATCC™ 7830 used in Vitamin B12 Activity Assay.

276840	500g	Difco™	Baird-Parker Agar Base
276810	2kg		To prepare Egg Tellurite Glycine Pyruvate Agar (ETGPA). May also be used to identifiy staphylococci on their ability to clear egg yolk. Use with EY Tellurite Enrichment (Cat. Nos. 277910 and 212357) for detection and enumeration of coagulase-positive staphylococci from food, skin, soil, air and other materials.
212327	500g	BBL™	BCYE Agar Base
			Used in qualitative procedures for isolation of *Legionella* species from clinical specimens and nonclinical (environmental) samples. Use with *Legionella* Agar Enrichment, Cat. No. 233901.
213210	500g	Difco™	Beef Heart for Infusion
			Component of Heart Infusion Media, used in mass production of microorganisms for vaccine production and specified in standard methods of other multiple applications.
271710	500g	Difco™	BG Sulfa Agar
			Used for isolating *Salmonella*.
211027	500g	BBL™	BiGGY Agar
			BiGGY (Bismuth Sulfite Glucose Glycine Yeast) is a selective and differential medium used in the detection, isolation and presumptive identification of *Candida* species.
299068	500g	BBL™	Bile Esculin Agar
			Used to differentiate enterococci and the *Streptococcus bovis* group from other streptococci.
241910	100g	Difco™	Biotin Assay Medium
			For determining biotin concentration by the microbiological assay technique using Lactobacillus plantarum ATCC 8014 as a test organism.
273300	500g	Difco™	Bismuth Sulfite Agar
			Bismuth Sulfite Agar is a highly selective medium used for isolating *Salmonella* spp., particularly *Salmonella* serotype Typhi, from food and clinical specimens. Bismuth Sulfite Agar is a modification of the Wilson and Blair formula.
211037	500g	BBL™	Blood Agar Base (Infusion Agar)
211038	5lb		Infusion medium for isolation and cultivation of a wide variety of microorganisms. Can be used with added blood for cultivation of fastidious microorganisms.
248200	500g	Difco™	Bordet Gengou Agar Base
			Used with added blood and glycerol in qualitative procedures for the detection and isolation of Bordatella pertussis from clinical specimens. Use with Glycerol. (Cat. Nos. 228210 & 228220.)
211057	500g	BBL™	Brain Heart (Infusion) CC Agar
			Selective medium used for the isolation of pathogenic fungi from specimens heavily contaminated with bacteria and saprophytic fungi. It also serves as the base for enriched and more selective media when supplemented with sheep blood and antibiotics.
241820	100g	Difco™	Brain Heart Infusion Agar
241830	500g	Difco™	General-purpose medium suitable for the cultivation of a wide variety of organism types, including bacteria, yeasts and moulds. With the addition of 5% or 10% sheep blood, it is used for the isolation and cultivation of a wide variety of fungal species, including systemic fungi from clinical and nonclinical specimens.
211065	500g	BBL™	
241810	2kg	Difco™	
299069	500g	BBL™	Brain Heart Infusion Agar, Modified
			General purpose medium, differing from Brain Heart Infusion Agar by the quantities of the infusion and peptone components utilised.

237400	100g	Bacto™	Brain Heart Infusion Broth
237500	500g	Bacto™	General-purpose liquid medium used in the cultivation of fastidious and nonfastidious microorganisms, including aerobic and anaerobic bacteria from a variety of clinical and nonclinical materials. It serves as a base for supplemented media containing 0.1% agar, Fildes enrichment or 6.5% sodium chloride.
211059	500g	BBL™	
237300	10kg	Bacto™	
237200	2kg	Bacto™	
211061	1.4kg	BBL™	
299070	500g	BBL™	Brain Heart Infusion Broth, Modified
			For the cultivation of fastidious organisms; contains modified quantities of the ingredients and contains pancreatic digest of casein instead of pancreatic digest of gelatin.

256120	500g	Bacto™	Brain Heart Infusion, Porcine
			For the cultivation of fastidious microorganisms using porcine as an alternate peptone source.
211069	500g	BBL™	Brain Heart Infusion with PABA
			BHI with para-aminobenzoic acid (PAB or PABA) is a medium used for the examination of blood from patients who have received sulfonamide therapy.
249910	500g	Difco™	Brain Heart Infusion with PAB and Agar
			For the examination of blood from patients who have received sulfonamide therapy.

250220	10kg	Difco™	Brain Heart Infusion Without Dextrose
			Basal medium used with carbohydrates for fermentation studies.
227920	500g	Difco™	Brewer Anaerobic Agar
			For cultivation of anaerobic and microaerophilic bacteria.
228530	500g	Difco™	Brilliant Green Agar
			Highly selective medium for the isolation of *Salmonella* other than *Salmonella Typhi* from faeces and other materials. Can be used with Novobiocin Antimicrobic Supplement (Cat. No. 231971).
218801	500g	Difco™	Brilliant Green Agar, Modified
			Brilliant Green Agar Modified is more selective than Desoxycholate Citrate Agar and other brilliant green media, and inhibits the growth of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* and partially inhibits the growth of *Proteus* spp. which may resemble *Salmonella*.
214100	500g	Difco™	Brilliant Green Bile Agar
			For isolating, differentiating and enumerating coliform bacteria.
274000	500g	Difco™	Brilliant Green Bile Broth 2%
271000	2kg		Brilliant Green Bile Broth 2% (Brilliant Green Lactose Bile Broth) is used for the detection of coliform organisms in foods, dairy products, water and wastewater, as well as in other materials of sanitary importance.
271710	500g	Difco™	Brilliant Green Sulfa Agar
			For the selective isolation of *Salmonella* (not *S.* Typhi) from stool and other media after preenrichment. Can be used with SBG Sulfa Enrichment (Cat. No. 271510)
211086	500g	BBL™	*Brucella* Agar
			A culture medium for the cultivation of *Brucella* organisms.

211088	500g	BBL™	*Brucella* Broth

Used for the cultivation of *Brucella* species and for the isolation and cultivation of a wide variety of fastidious and non-fastidious microorganisms.

212367	500g	BBL™	Buffered Peptone Water
218105	500g	Difco™	
218103	2kg	Difco™	
212345	5lb	BBL™	
218104	10kg	Difco™	

Pre-enrichment for injured *Salmonella* species from food specimens to increase recovery.

214939	500g	Difco™	Difco™ Buffered Peptone Casein Water
214938	10kg		

Pre-enrichment for injured *Salmonella* species from food specimens to increase recovery.

257820	500g	Difco™	Difco™ Bushnell-Haas Broth

Used for studying microbial utilisation of hydrocarbons.

218201	2kg	Difco™	Campylobacter Agar Base

Campylobacter Agar Base, when supplemented with blood or other additives and antimicrobial agents, is used for the primary isolation and cultivation of Campylobacter jejuni subsp. jejuni from human faecal specimens.

283510	500g	Difco™	Candida BCG Agar Base

Candida Bromcresol Green (BCG) Agar is a differential and selective medium used for primary isolation and detection of *Candida* species from clinical specimens.

211102	500g	BBL™	Cary and Blair Transport Medium

Used for collecting, transporting and preserving microbiological specimens, particularly those containing *Vibrio cholerae*.

211106	500g	BBL™	Casman Agar Base

Used for the cultivation of fastidious pathogenic organisms, such as *Haemophilus influenzae* and *Neisseria gonorrhoeae*, from clinical specimens.

216010	25g		Cellobiose

Carbohydrate, anhydrous. Neither D or L.

285420	500g	Difco™	Cetrimide Agar Base - BD Pseudosel™ Agar

Used for the selective isolation and identification of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. Use with Glycerol (Cat. Nos. 228210 & 228220)

211805	500g	Difco™	Chapman Stone Medium

Used for isolating and differentiating staphylococci based on mannitol fermentation and gelatinase activity.

289410	500g	Difco™	Charcoal Agar

Cultivation of fastidious organisms, particularly *Bordetella pertussis*, for vaccine production and stock culture maintenance.

212218	500g	BBL™	CLED Agar

Cystine-Lactose-Electrolyte-Deficient (CLED) Agar is used for the isolation, enumeration and presumptive identification of microorganisms from urine.

228950	500g	Difco™	Chocolate Agar Base (GC Medium)

Use with Haemoglobin or Haemoglobin 2%, Antimicrobic Vial CNV or CNVT, Supplement A, B, C or VX. Cultivation of *N. gonorrhoeae* and other fastidious organisms.

211116	500 g	BBL™	Coagulase Mannitol Agar

Used for the differentiation of *Staphylococcus aureus* from other species based on coagulase production and mannitol fermentation.

211124	500 g	BBL™	Columbia Agar Base
211125	5 lb	BBL™	
211126	25 lb	BBL™	

A highly nutritious, general-purpose medium for the isolation and cultivation of non-fastidious and fastidious microorganisms from a variety of clinical and non-clinical materials.

279240	500 g	Difco™	Columbia Blood Agar Base
279220	2 kg		
279230	10 kg		

Infusion-free basal medium to use with or without blood for the cultivation of fastidious microorganisms.

279030	500 g	Difco™	Columbia Blood Agar Base EH
279010	2 kg		
279020	10 kg		

Infusion-free basal medium to use with blood for enhanced beta-haemolytic reactions after overnight incubation and for cultivation of fastidious microorganisms, particularly *Helicobacter pylori*.

294420	500 g	Difco™	Difco™ Columbia Broth

Cultivation of fastidious microorganisms. Particularly recommended for blood culture because of its ability to grow a wide range of microorganisms.

212104	500 g	BBL™	Columbia CNA Agar
294221	5 lb		
212249	25 lb		

Used with blood for the selective isolation of Gram-positive cocci; contains Colistin and Nalidixic-Acid.

297596	500 g	BBL™	Columbia II Agar

A highly nutritious general purpose medium for the isolation and cultivation of non-fastidious and fastidious microorganisms from a variety of clinical and nonclinical material.

270310	500 g	Difco™	Cooke Rose Bengal Agar

For isolating fungi from environmental and food specimens. Use with Antimicrobic Vial A (Cat. No. 233331)

226730	500 g	Difco™	Cooked Meat Medium

For the cultivation of anaerobic bacteria and maintenance of stock cultures, especially pathogenic clostridia.

211132	500 g	BBL™	Corn Meal Agar

General-purpose medium for the cultivation of fungi.

211094	500 g	BBL™	CTA Agar

For Carbohydrate fermentation tests with cornyebacteria and especially for differentiation of *C. diphtheriae* from related species.

211096	500 g	BBL™	BD CTA Medium™
252310	500 g	Difco™	

Cystine Tryptic Agar Medium. Culture medium for the maintenance of microorganisms. Also used for the detection of bacterial motility and, with added carbohydrate, for fermentation reactions of fastidious microorganisms, i.e. *Neisseria*, pneumococci, streptococci and non-sporeforming anaerobes.

247100	500 g	Difco™	Cystine Heart Agar

Used with haemoglobin (Cat. Nos. 212392 & 211874) for cultivating *Francisella tularensis* and without enrichment for cultivating Gram-negative cocci and other microorganisms.

233910	500 g	Difco™	Czapek Solution Agar

Used for cultivating fungi and bacteria capable of using inorganic nitrogen.

233810	500 g	Difco™	Czapek-Dox Broth

Used for cultivating fungi and bacteria capable of using inorganic nitrogen.

211144	500 g	BBL™	DCLS Agar

DCLS Agar (Desoxycholate Citrate Lactose Sucrose Agar) is a moderately selective culture medium for the isolation of *Salmonella* and *Shigella* species from faecal specimens.

268620	500 g	Difco™	D/E Neutralising Agar
268610	10 kg		

D/E (Dey/Engley) Neutralising Agar has the ability to neutralise antimicrobial chemicals and is used for environmental sampling for the detection and enumeration of microorganisms present on surfaces of sanitary importance.

281910	500 g	Difco™	D/E Neutralising Broth

Used for the neutralisation and testing of antiseptics and disinfectants according to the procedure of Engley and Dey.

289020	500 g	Difco™	Decarboxylase Base Moeller

Used to differentiate bacteria based on ability to decarboxylate amino acids.

211430	500 g	BBL™	Decarboxylase Broth Base Moeller

Use with added lysine, arginine or ornithine for the differentiation of Gram-negative enteric bacilli based on the production of arginine dihydrolase and lysine and ornithine decarboxylase.

287220	500 g	Difco™	Decarboxylase Medium Base

Used to differentiate bacteria based on ability to decarboxylate amino acids.

265320	500 g	Difco™	Demi-Fraser Broth Base
265310	10 kg		

For use with Fraser Broth Supplement (Cat. No. 211742) in selectively and differentially enriching *Listeria* from foods.

212330	500 g	Difco™	Dermatophyte Test Medium Base

Dermatophyte Test Medium (DTM) is a selective and differential medium used for the detection and presumptive identification of dermatophytes from clinical and veterinary specimens.

227310	500 g	Difco™	Desoxycholate Agar

Desoxycholate Agar is a slightly selective and differential plating medium used for isolating and differentiating Gram-negative enteric bacilli.

227410	500 g	Difco™	Desoxycholate Citrate Agar

Desoxycholate Citrate Agar is a moderately selective and differential plating medium used for isolating enteric bacilli, particularly *Salmonella* and *Shigella* species.

242010	500 g	Difco™	Desoxycholate Lactose Agar

A slightly selective and differential plating medium used for isolating and differentiating Gram-negative enteric bacilli and for enumerating coliforms from water, waste water, milk and dairy products.

267100	500 g	Difco™	Dextrose Agar

Used for cultivating fastidious microorganisms with or without added blood.

263100	500 g	Difco™	Dextrose Broth

Used for cultivating fastidious microorganisms and for detecting gas from enteric bacilli.

266200	500 g	Difco™	Dextrose Starch Agar

Used for cultivating pure cultures of *Neisseria gonorrhoeae* and other fastidious microorganisms.

280100	500 g	Difco™	Dextrose Tryptone Agar

Used for cultivating thermophilic "flat-sour" microorganisms associated with food spoilage.

264120	500 g	Difco™	Differential Reinforced Clostridial Agar (DRCA)

For enumeration and cultivation of sulphate-reducing clostridia in foods.

211179	500 g	BBL™	DNase Test Agar
263220	500 g	Difco™	

Differential medium used for the detection of deoxyribonuclease activity to aid in the identification of bacteria isolated from clinical specimens.

222020	500 g	Difco™	DNase Test Agar with Methyl Green

Deoxyribonuclease test for differentiation of *S. aureus* and *S. marcescens* from organisms with similar characteristics.

258710	500 g	Difco™	DRBC Agar

Dichloran Rose Bengal Chloramphenicol Agar supports good growth of yeasts and moulds while inhibiting bacteria and the spreading of rapidly growing moulds.

238510	500 g	Difco™	Dubos Broth Base

Dubos Broth Base is used with Dubos Medium Albumin (Cat. No. 215334) for rapidly cultivating pure cultures of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*.

237310	500 g	Difco™	Dubos Oleic Agar Base

Dubos Oleic Agar Base is used with Dubos Oleic Albumin Complex (Cat. No. 215333) and penicillin for isolating and determining the susceptibility of *M. tuberculosis*.

231430	500 g	Difco™	EC Medium
231410	10 kg		

Differentiation and enumeration of faecal and non-faecal coliforms in water, waste water, shellfish and foods.

234020	500 g	Difco™	EC Medium, Modified

Use with Novobiocin Antimicrobic Supplement (Cat. No. 231971) for the preenrichment of food samples (meat and poultry products) prior to the detection of *E. coli* O157:H7

222200	500 g	Difco™	EC Medium with MUG

EC Medium with MUG is used for detecting *Escherichia coli* in water, food and milk.

256620	500 g	Difco™	EE Broth Mossel Enrichment
297005	500 g		

Use for selectively enriching and detecting enterobacteriaceae, particularly from foods.

212183	500 g	Difco™	Elliker Broth

Elliker Broth, also known as Lactobacilli Broth, is used for cultivating streptococci and lactobacilli, particularly in dairy procedures.

211199	500 g	BBL™	Endo Agar

A differential and slightly selective culture medium for the detection of coliform and other enteric microorganisms.

212205	500 g	BBL™	Enterococcosel™ Agar

BD Enterococcosel™ Agar, a Bile Esculin Agar with Azide, is used for the rapid, selective detection and enumeration of enterococci.

212207	500 g	BBL™	Enterococcosel™ Broth

BD Enterococcosel™ Broth, a Bile Esculin Broth with Azide, is recommended for use in the differentiation of enterococci and group D streptococci.

211221	500 g	BBL™	Eosin Methylene Blue Agar, Levine

Eosin Methylene Blue Agar, Levine is a slightly selective and differential plating medium for the isolation of gram-negative enteric bacteria.

211191	500 g	BBL™	Eosin Methylene Blue Agar, Levine, without Lactose

EMB Agar, Levine, without lactose is provided for convenience in genetic studies of enteric bacilli.

211215	500 g	BBL™	Eosin Methylene Blue Agar, Modified (Holt-Harris & Teague)

A slightly selective and differential medium for the isolation, cultivation and differentiation of Gram-negative enteric bacilli from both clinical and non-clinical specimens.

248810	500 g	Difco™	Esculin Iron Agar

Esculin Iron Agar (EIA substrate) is used for enumerating enterococci from water by membrane filtration based on esculin hydrolysis.

258910	500 g	Difco™	Eugon Agar

A general-purpose medium used for cultivating a wide variety of microorganisms. Eugon Agar can be used with or without enrichment. Enriched with blood, Eugon Agar supports the growth of pathogenic fungi including *Nocardia*, *Histoplasma* and *Blastomyces* species. With the addition of BD Difco™ Supplement B (Cat. No. 227610), excellent growth of *Neisseria*, *Francisella* and *Brucella* is achieved. The unenriched medium supports rapid growth of lactobacilli associated with cured meat products, dairy products and other foods.

259010	500 g	Bacto™	Eugon Broth

A general-purpose medium used for the cultivation of fastidious and non-fastidious bacteria from a variety of clinical and non-clinical specimens.

212107	500 g	Difco™	EVA Broth

EVA (Ethyl Violet Azide) Broth is used for detecting and confirming enterococci in water and other specimens as an indication of faecal contamination.

298710	500 g	Difco™	Fletcher's Medium Base

An enriched, semisolid medium used for the cultivation of *Leptospira*.

225640	100 g	Difco™	Fluid Thioglycollate Medium (FTM)
225650	500 g	Difco™	Used for the sterility testing of biologics and for the cultivation of anaerobes, aerobes and microaerophiles. Meets USP performance specifications.
211260	500 g	BBL™	
225620	2 kg	Difco™	
211263	5 lb	BBL™	
225630	10 kg	Difco™	
211264	25 lb	BBL™	

264210	500 g	BBL™	Fluid Sabouraud Medium
			Used for cultivating yeasts, moulds and aciduric microorganisms and for detecting yeasts and moulds in normally sterile materials. Meets USP, EP and JP performance specifications, where applicable.
231810	100 g	Difco™	Folic Acid Assay Medium
			Used in the microbiological assay of folic acid with *Enterococcus hirae* ATCC™ 8043 as the test organism.
282210	100 g	Difco™	Folic Acid Casei Medium
			Used for determining folic acid concentration by the microbiological assay technique.
212169	100 g	Difco™	Folic AOAC Medium
			Used for determining folic acid concentration by the microbiological assay technique.

211767	500 g	Difco™	Fraser Broth Base
211766	2 kg		Use with Fraser Broth Supplement (Cat. No. 211742) for the selective enrichment and detection of *Listeria*.
228950	500 g	Difco™	GC Medium Base
			Used with various additives in isolating and cultivating *Neisseria gonorrhoeae* and other fastidious microorganisms. Additives available are: Haemoglobin solution 2% (211874), Freeze-dried Bovine Haemoglobin (212392), Supplement B (227610), Supplement VX (233541 & 233542), IsoVitaleX Enrichment (211875 & 211876), VCN Inhibitor (212227 & 212228), VCNT Inhibitor (212408), VCA Inhibitor (212269) and VCAT Inhibitor (212404)
218091	500 g	Difco™	Giolotti-Cantoni Broth Base
			Used for enriching *Staphylococcus aureus* from foods during isolation procedures.
211279	500 g	BBL™	GN Broth
			Used for the selective enrichment of *Salmonella* and *Shigella*.
248610	500 g	Difco™	GN Broth - Hajna
			Used for the selective enrichment of *Salmonella* and *Shigella*.
268510	500 g	Difco™	HC Agar Base
			HC Agar Base, when supplemented with Polysorbate 80, is used for enumerating moulds in cosmetic products.
244400	500 g	Difco™	Heart Infusion Agar
244100	2 kg		A general-purpose medium used in the cultivation of a wide range of microorganisms from a variety of clinical and non-clinical specimens.
211839	10 kg		

238400	500 g	Bacto™	Heart Infusion Broth
238100	2 kg		Used for cultivating fastidious microorganisms.

285340	500 g	Difco™	Hektoen Enteric Agar
285320	10 kg		A moderately selective medium used in qualitative procedures for the isolation and cultivation of Gram-negative enteric microorganisms, especially *Shigella* spp., from a variety of clinical and non-clinical specimens.
212392	500 g	BBL™	Haemoglobin, Bovine (Freeze-Dried)
			BD BBL™ Haemoglobin products are used in preparing microbiological culture media.

211299	500 g	BBL™	Indole Nitrite Medium (BD Trypticase™ Nitrate Broth)
			Used for the identification of microorganisms by means of the nitrate reduction and indole tests.
212222	100 g	Difco™	Inositol Assay Medium
			For determining inositol concentration by the microbiological assay technique.
276910	500 g	Difco™	ISP Medium 1
			International Streptomyces Project Tryptone Yeast Extract Broth.
277010	500 g	Difco™	ISP Medium 2
			International Streptomyces Project Yeast Malt Extract Agar.
277210	500 g	Difco™	ISP Medium 4
			International Streptomyces Project Inorganic Salts Starch Agar.
249610	500 g	Difco™	KF Streptococcus Agar
			Used with TTC Solution 1% (Cat. No. 231121 or 264310) in isolating and enumerating faecal streptococci.
212226	500 g	Difco™	KF Streptococcus Broth
			Used with TTC Solution 1% (Cat. No. 231121 or 264310) for isolating faecal streptococci.
211317	500 g	BBL™	Kligler Iron Agar
			Used for the differentiation of members of the *Enterobacteriaceae* on the basis of their ability to ferment dextrose and lactose and to liberate sulfides.
290010	500 g	Difco™	Lactobacilli Agar AOAC
			Used for maintaining stock cultures for microbiological assays of vitamins and amino acids.
290110	100 g	Difco™	Lactobacilli Broth AOAC
			Used for preparing inocula for microbiological assays of vitamins and amino acids.
288210	500 g	Difco™	Lactobacilli MRS Agar
			For use in the isolation, enumeration and cultivation of Lactobacillus species.
288130	500 g	Difco™	Lactobacilli MRS Broth
288110	2 kg		For use in the isolation, enumeration and cultivation of Lactobacillus species.
288120	10 kg		

243000	100 g	Difco™	Lactose Broth
211835	500 g		Used for detecting the presence of coliform organisms, as a pre-enrichment broth for *Salmonellae* and in the study of lactose fermentation of bacteria in general.
241000	2 kg		
242000	10 kg		
215620	500 g		Lactose Monohydrate
215610	10 kg		Used as a filler or diluent in tablets, capsules and lyophilised products.
266520	500 g	Difco™	Lactose Peptone Broth
266510	10 kg		Detection of coliform organisms in water.

211338	500 g	BBL™	Lauryl Sulfate Broth
			Also known as Lauryl Sulfate Tryptose (LST) Broth. Used for the detection of coliform organisms in materials of sanitary importance.
298076	500 g	BBL™	Lauryl Sulfate Broth with MUG
			With 4-Mehtylumbelliferyl-ß-D-glucuronide for fluorogenic testing. Used for the fluorogenic detection of *E. coli* in water, food and milk.

224150	500 g	BBL™	Lauryl Tryptose Broth
224120	2 kg		Also known as Lauryl Sulfate Tryptose (LST) Broth. Used for the detection of coliform organisms in materials of sanitary importance.
211740	100 g	Difco™	Lauryl Tryptose Broth with MUG
211744	500 g		With 4-Mehtylumbelliferyl-ß-D-glucuronid for fluorogenic testing. Used for the fluorogenic detection of *E. coli* in water, food and milk.
240110	500 g	Difco™	LB Agar, Lennox
			For maintaining and cultivating recombinant strains of *Escherichia coli*.
240230	500 g		LB Broth, Lennox
240210	2 kg		For maintaining and cultivating recombinant strains of *Escherichia coli*.
244520	500 g	Difco™	LB Agar, Miller
244510	2 kg		For maintaining and propagating *Escherichia coli* in molecular microbiology procedures.
244620	500 g	Difco™	LB Broth, Miller
244610	2 kg		For maintaining and propagating *Escherichia coli* in molecular microbiology procedures.
292438	500 g	BBL™	LLB Broth Base (Animal Free)
			Select APS™ LB Broth Base is an animal-free medium used to grow and maintain recombinant strains of *Escherichia coli*.
211327	500 g	BBL™	LBS Agar
			Lactobacillus Selection Agar is used for the selective isolation and enumeration of lactobacilli.

211331	500 g	BBL™	LBS Broth
			Lactobacillus Selection Broth. Use for the isolation and cultivation of *Lactobacillus* species.
279410	500 g	Difco™	Leptospira Medium Base EMJH
			Use with Leptospira Enrichment EMJH (Cat. No. 279510) to cultivate and maintain *Leptospira* spp.
268010	500 g	Difco™	Letheen Agar
			Used to inactivate quarternary ammonium compounds and other preservatives when determining the number of bacteria present in cosmetics and other materials.
263110	500 g	Difco™	Letheen Agar, Modified
292847	2 kg		Used for the microbiological testing of cosmetics.
268110	500 g	Difco™	Letheen Broth
			Use for determining the phenol coefficient of cationic surface-active materials.
263010	500 g	Difco™	Letheen Broth, Modified
			Microbiological evaluation of cosmetics: inactivates preservative agents.
211221	500 g	BBL™	Levine EMB Agar
			Levine Eosin Methylene Blue Agar is a slightly selective and differential plating medium for the isolation of Gram-negative enteric bacteria.
222220	500 g	Difco™	*Listeria* Enrichment Broth
222210	10 kg		Selective enrichment for *L. monocytogenes* from non-dairy and processed food products.
220530	500 g	Difco™	*Listeria* Enrichment Broth, Modified
245152	10 kg		Used for selectively enriching *Listeria* from raw and pasturised milk.
211343	500 g	BBL™	Litmus Milk
			Litmus Milk is used for the maintenance of lactic acid bacteria and as a differential medium for determining the action of bacteria on milk.
213320	500 g		Liver (Desiccated Powder)
			Desiccated powder of beef liver. The nutritive factors of fresh liver tissue are retained in infusion prepared from Liver. Liver is used as a source of nitrogen, amino acids and vitamins in microbiological culture media. The reducing substances contained in liver create an anaerobic environment, necessary to support the growth of anaerobes. 135 grams of desiccated Liver are equivalent to 500 grams of fresh liver.
252100	500 g	Difco™	Liver Infusion Agar
			Use for cultivating *Brucella* and other pathogenic organisms.
226920	500 g	Difco™	Liver Infusion Broth
			Use for cultivating a variety of organisms, particularly *Brucella* species and anaerobes.
259100	500 g	Difco™	Liver Veal Agar
			Used for cultivating anaerobic bacteria.

244420	500 g	Difco™	Lowenstein Medium Base
			Media for the growth and recovery of mycobacteria. Can be used with glycerol to prepare a variety of coagulated egg media.
222120	500 g	Difco™	LPM Agar Base
			Used with *Listeria* Selective Supplement (Cat. No. 212402) for isolating and cultivating *Listeria monocytogenes*.
241320	500 g	Difco™	Luria Agar Base, Miller
211829	2 kg		Used for maintaining and propagating *E. coli* in molecular microbiology procedures with or without added glucose.
241420	500 g	Difco™	Luria Broth Base, Miller
241410	2 kg		Used for maintaining and propagating *E. coli* in molecular microbiology procedures with or without added glucose.
211759	500 g	Difco™	Lysine Decarboxylase Broth
			Used for differentiating microorganisms based on lysine decarboxylation.
284920	500 g	Difco™	Lysine Iron Agar
211363	500 g	BBL™	For the differentiation of enteric organisms based on their ability to decarboxylate or deaminate lysine and to form hydrogen sulfide.
248510	500 g	Difco™	M9 Minimal Salts, 5x
			Used in preparing M9 Minimal Medium which is used for cultivating recominant strains of E. coli.
218571	500 g	Difco™	M17 Agar
			Used for isolating and enumerating lactic streptococci in yoghurt, cheese starters and other dairy products.
218561	500 g	Difco™	M17 Broth
			Used for isolating lactic streptococci from yoghurt, cheese starters and other dairy products.
294020	500 g	Bacto™	M Broth
			BD Bacto™ M Broth is used for cultivating *Salmonella* species in foods and feeds by the accelerated enrichment serology (ES) procedure.
212123	500 g	Difco™	MacConkey Agar
211387	500 g		For differential isolation of enteric bacilli based on lactose fermentation Meets United States Pharmacopeia (USP), European Pharmacopoeia (EP) and Japanese Pharmacopoeia (JP) performance specifications, where applicable.
212122	2 kg		
211390	5 lb		
211390	5 lb		
275300	10 kg		
211391	25 lb		
281810	500 g	Difco™	MacConkey Agar Base
			Prepared without carbohydrates for coliform fermentation studies.
247010	500 g	Difco™	MacConkey Agar without Crystal Violet
211393	500 g	BBL™	Less selective than MacConkey Agar, to permit growth of staphylococci and enterococci.

233120	500 g	Difco™	MacConkey Agar without Salt
233110	10 kg		Restricts the swarming of most *Proteus* spp., facilitating Gram-negative bacilli isolation.
294584	500 g	BBL™	MacConkey Agar without Crystal Violet or Salt
			For the isolation and differentiation of enteric organisms.
212306	500 g	BBL™	MacConkey II Agar
			Slightly selective and differential medium for the detection of coliform organisms and enteric pathogens.
220100	500 g	Difco™	MacConkey Broth
			One step method for presumptive identification of coliforms in treated water from water treatment plants or distribution systems.
279100	500 g	Difco™	MacConkey Sorbitol Agar
			Isolation and differentiation of enteropathogenic *E. coli* serotypes.
239520	500 g	Difco™	Malonate Broth
			Differentiation of *Enterobacter* spp. from *Escherichia* spp. on the basis of malonate utilisation.
211399	500 g	BBL™	Malonate Broth, Ewing Modified
			Malonate Broth, as modified by Ewing, is used for the differentiation of coliforms and other enteric organisms.
211401	500 g	BBL™	Malt Agar
224200	500 g	Difco™	Use for isolating and cultivating yeasts and moulds from food, and for cultivating yeast and mould stock cultures
224100	10 kg	Difco™	
211220	500 g	Difco™	Malt Extract Agar
			Isolation, detection and enumeration of yeasts and moulds.
211320	500 g	Difco™	Malt Extract Broth
			Used for cultivating yeasts and moulds.
211407	500 g	BBL™	Mannitol Salt Agar
211410	5 lb	BBL™	Used for the selective isolation and enumeration of staphylococci from clinical and non-clinical materials.
293689	25 lb	BBL™	
212185	500 g	Difco™	Marine Agar 2216
			Isolation, cultivation and enumeration of heterotrophic marine bacteria.
279110	500 g	Difco™	Marine Broth 2216
			For the cultivation of heterotrophic marine bacteria.
214907	10 g	Difco™	Marine Broth 2216
			For the cultivation of heterotrophic marine bacteria.
218971	500 g	Difco™	Maximum Recovery Diluent
			Isotonic diluent containing a low level of peptone used for maintaining the viability of organisms during dilution procedures.

294110	500 g	Difco™	McClung Toabe Agar Base
			Used for isolating and detecting *Clostridium perfringens* in foods based on the lecithinase reaction.
214881	500 g	Difco™	m EI Agar
			Selective culture medium used for the chromogenic detection and enumeration of enterococci in water by the single-step membrane filtration technique.
273610	100 g	Difco™	m Endo Agar LES
273620	500 g		LES = Lawrence Experimental Station. Used for the enumeration of coliforms in water by the membrane filter technique.

274930	500 g	Difco™	m Endo Broth MF™
			Used for enumerating coliform organisms in water by membrane filtration.
274610	100 g	Difco™	m Enterococcus Agar
274620	500 g		m Enterococcus Agar, also referred to as m Azide Agar, is used for isolating and enumerating enterococci in water and other materials by membrane filtration or pour plate technique.
267710	100 g	Difco™	m FC Agar
267720	500 g		Use with Rosolic Acid. For detection and enumeration of faecal coliforms by the membrane filtration technique at elevated temperatures.

288320	100 g	Difco™	m FC Broth Base
288330	500 g		Use with Rosolic Acid. For detection and enumeration of faecal coliforms by the membrane filtration technique at elevated temperatures.
211287	500 g	BBL™	M-Green Yeast and Mould Broth
			For the detection of fungi in the routine analysis of beverages.
275220	500 g	Difco™	m HPC Agar
			Used for enumerating heterotrophic organisms in treated potable water and other water samples with low counts by membrane filtration.
214882	100 g	Difco™	MI Agar
214883	500 g		Base for the simultaneous chromogenic-fluorogenic detection and enumeration of total coliforms and *E. coli* in drinking water by the membrane filter technique. Conforms with US EPA Approved Method 1604.
231920	500 g	Difco™	Micro Assay Culture Agar
			Used for cultivating lactobacilli and other organisms used in microbiological assays.
211813	100 g	Difco™	Micro Inoculum Broth
			Used for preparing the inoculum of lactobacilli and other microorganisms used in microbiological assays of vitamins and amino acids.
255320	100 g	Difco™	Microbial Content Test Agar
255310	2 kg		Microbial Content Test Agar = Tryptic Soy Agar with Polysorbate 80, is recommended for the detection and enumeration of microorganisms present on surfaces of sanitary importance.

271310	500 g	Difco™	Middlebrook 7H9 Broth

Used with Middlebrook ADC Enrichment (cat. no. 212352) and supplemented with either glycerol or polysorbate 80, this medium supports the growth of mycobacteria, including *M. tuberculosis*. It is used primarily for growth of pure cultures of mycobacteria for use in laboratory studies.

262710	500 g	Difco™	Middlebrook 7H10 Agar

Used with Middlebrook OADC Enrichment (cat. no. 212240) in qualitative procedures for the isolation and cultivation of mycobacteria.

218041	500 g	Difco™	MIL Medium

Used for differentiating Enterobacteriaceae based on motility, lysine decarboxylation, lysine deamination and, with the addition of Indole Reagent Kovacs (Cat. No. 261185), indole production.

218591	500 g	Difco™	Milk Agar

Recommended by the British Standards Institute and the International Dairy Federation for the enumeration of microorganisms in liquid milk, ice cream, dried milk and whey.

273520	500 g	Difco™	MIO Medium

Motility Indole Ornithine (MIO) Medium is used to demonstrate motility, indole production and ornithine decarboxylase activity for the differentiation of *Enterobacteriaceae*.

218501	500 g	Difco™	Minerals Modified Glutamate Broth

Defined glutamate medium for the enumeration of coliform organisms in water.

254410	500 g	Difco™	Minimal Agar Davis

Used for isolating and characterising nutritional mutants of *E. coli*.

275610	500 g	Difco™	Minimal Broth Davis without Dextrose

Used with added dextrose in isolating and characterising nutritional mutants of *E. coli* and *B. subtilis.*

229810	500 g	Difco™	Mitis Salivarius Agar

Mitis Salivarius Agar is used with BD BBL™ Tellurite Solution 1% (Cat. No. 211917) in isolating *Streptococcus mitis*, *S. salivarius* and enterococci, particularly from grossly contaminated specimens.

286910	500 g	Difco™	Motility GI Medium

Semisolid gelatin heart infusion medium for detecting motility of microorganisms and for separating organisms in their motile phase.

211436	500 g	BBL™	Motility Test Medium

For the determination of motility of Gram-negative enteric bacilli.

298153	500 g	BBL™	M-PA-C Agar

Used for the selective recovery and enumeration of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* from water.

275120	500 g	Difco™	m Plate Count Broth

Used for enumerating microorganisms by membrane filtration.

216300	500 g	Difco™	MR-VP Medium
211383	500 g	BBL™	MR-VP Medium and MR-VP Broth (Methyl Red Voges Proskauer Medium / Broth), also known as Buffered Peptone - Glucose Broth, are used for the differentiation of bacteria by means of the methyl red and Voges-Proskauer reactions.
264920	500 g	Difco™	m Staphylococcus Broth
			Used for isolating staphylococci by the membrane filtration technique.
233410	100 g	Difco™	m TEC Agar
			m TEC Agar is used for isolating, differentiating and rapidly enumerating thermotolerant *Escherichia coli* from water by membrane filtration and an in situ urease test.

275020	500 g	Difco™	m TGE Broth
			m TGE Broth, also known as membrane Tryptone Glucose Extract Broth, is used for enumerating microorganisms by membrane filtration.
225250	500 g	Difco™	Mueller Hinton Agar
225220	2 kg		Recommended for antimicrobial disc diffusion susceptibility testing of common, rapidly growing bacteria by the Bauer-Kirby method, as standardised by the Clinical and Laboratory Standards Institute (CLSI). Each lot of Mueller Hinton Agar has been tested according to, and meets the acceptance limits of, the current M6 protocol published by the CLSI.
225230	10 kg		

211438	500 g	BBL™	Mueller Hinton II Agar
211441	5 lb		Recommended for antimicrobial disc diffusion susceptibility testing of common, rapidly growing bacteria by the Bauer-Kirby method, as standardised by the Clinical and Laboratory Standards Institute (CLSI). Each lot of Mueller Hinton II Agar has been tested according to, and meets the acceptance limits of, the current M6 protocol published by the CLSI.
212257	25 lb		
275730	500 g	Difco™	Mueller Hinton Broth (Not cation-adjusted)
211443	500 g	BBL™	General purpose medium that may be used in the cultivation of a wide variety of fastidious and nonfastidious microorganisms. This medium is not supplemented with calcium or magnesium ions.
275710	2 kg	Difco™	
210302	5 kg	Difco™	
212322	500 g	BBL™	Mueller Hinton II Broth (Cation-adjusted)
			For use in quantitative procedures for susceptibility testing of rapidly-growing aerobic and facultatively anaerobic bacteria isolated from clinical specimens. It is formulated to have a low thymine and thymidine content and is adjusted to the calcium and magnesium ion concentrations recommended in CLSI (formerly NCCLS) standard M7.
218531	500 g	Difco™	Muller Kauffmann Tetrathionate Broth Base
			Used for enriching *Salmonella* from food and environmental samples prior to selective isolation.
283810	500 g	Difco™	Mycobacteria 7H11 Agar
			Used in qualitative procedures for isolation and cultivation of mycobacteria, especially *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*, from clinical and non-clinical specimens. Used with Middlebrook OADC Enrichment (Cat. Nos. 211886 or 212240 or 212351) and Glycerol.
240520	500 g	Difco™	Mycological Agar
			Mycological media are used for the cultivation and maintenance of fungi, for the demonstration of chromogenesis and for obtaining yeast and mould counts.

211456	500 g	BBL™	Mycoplasma Agar Base (PPLO Agar)

Used for the isolation and cultivation of Mycoplasma, when supplemented with Mycoplasma Supplement (Cat no: 283610) or Mycoplasma Enrichment without Penicillin (Cat no: 212292).

211445	500 g	BBL™	BD Mycophil™ Agar

BD Mycophil™ Agar is a non-selective medium of value in general work with yeasts and moulds rather than for isolation from materials possessing mixed flora. It is often desirable to use these media in parallel with selective media as some of the selective agents are inhibitory for certain fungi.

211450	500 g	BBL™	BD Mycophil™ Agar with Low pH

BD Mycophil™ Agar with Low pH has had its base adjusted to approximately pH 4.7, which obviates the need for pH adjustment with lactic or tartaric acids in the laboratory. It also differs from BD Mycophil™ Agar in that an additional 2 g/l of agar has been incorporated so that the medium may be sterilised and remelted without losing its ability to solidify.

212346	500 g	BBL™	Mycoplasma Broth Base (Frey)

Used for the cultivation of avian mycoplasmas. Use with Mycoplasma Supplement (Cat. No. 283610) or Mycoplasma Enrichment without Penicillin (Cat. No. 212292) for isolating and cultivating mycoplasmas.

211458	500 g	BBL™	Mycoplasma Broth Base (PPLO Broth Base)

Also known as PPLO (pleuropneumonia-like organism) Broth Base. Basal medium that contains no Crystal Violet and is used in the preparation of media for cultivation of *Mycoplasma* spp. Use with Mycoplasma Supplement (Cat. No. 283610) or Mycoplasma Enrichment without Penicillin (Cat. No. 212292) for isolating and cultivating *Mycoplasma* spp.

211462	500 g	BBL™	BD Mycosel™ Agar

A highly selective medium containing cycloheximide and chloramphenicol. It is recommended for the isolation of pathogenic fungi from materials having a large amount of flora of other fungi and bacteria.

281010	500 g	Difco™	MYP Agar

MYP Agar is used with Egg Yolk Enrichment 50% (Cat. No. 233472) and Antimicrobic Vial P (Cat. No. 232681) for enumerating *Bacillus cereus* from foods.

240410	500 g	Difco™	NZCYM Broth

Used for cultivating recombinant strains of *E. coli.*

241510	500 g	Difco™	NZYM Broth

Used for cultivating recombinant strains of *E. coli.*

236210	100 g	Difco™	Neutralising Buffer

Recommended for detection of microorganisms found on dairy and food equipment disinfected with chlorine or quaternary ammonium compounds.

232210	100 g	Difco™	Niacin Assay Medium

Microbiological assay of niacin. Use to determine niacin concentration by the microbiological assay technique.

225710	500 g	Difco™	NIH Thioglycollate Broth (USP Alt. Thioglycollate Medium)

NIH Thioglycollate Broth and Sterility Test Broth, which are the USP Alternative Thioglycollate Medium, are Fluid Thioglycollate Medium without the agar or indicator components. They are used for the same sterility test procedures except that anaerobic incubation is recommended rather than aerobic incubation. They also meet the requirements of the USP growth promotion test.

226810	500 g	Difco™	Nitrate Broth

Recommended as an aid in the identification of aerobic and facultative anaerobic Gram-negative microorganisms by means of the nitrate reduction test.

212000	100 g	Difco™	Nutrient Agar
213000	500 g		
211665	2 kg		

Used for the cultivation of bacteria and for the enumeration of organisms in water, sewage, faeces and other materials.

269100	500 g	Difco™	Nutrient Agar 1.5%

Use to cultivate a variety of microorganisms. Can be used with the addition of blood or other enrichment for the cultivation of fastidious microorganisms.

263410	500 g	Difco™	Nutrient Agar pH 6.0

General purpose medium for cultivation of microorganisms requiring a slightly acidic pH.

223100	100 g	Difco™	Nutrient Agar with MUG
223200	500 g		

Used for detecting and enumerating *E. coli* in water.

233000	100 g	Difco™	Nutrient Broth
234000	500 g		
231000	2 kg		
232000	10 kg		

Used for the cultivation of many species of nonfastidious microorganisms.

211100	500 g	Difco™	Nutrient Gelatin

Used for the detection of gelatin liquefaction by microbial species.

255210	500 g	Difco™	Oatmeal Agar

Use for cultivating fungi, particularly for macrospore formation.

268820	500 g	Difco™	OF Basal Medium

OF (Oxidation Fermentation) media are used for the determination of oxidative and fermentative metabolism of carbohydrates by Gram-negative rods on the basis of acid reaction in either the open or closed system.

218111	500 g	Difco™	OGYE Agar Base

For use with the antimicrobial agent, oxytetracycline, in isolating and enumerating yeasts and moulds in foods.

211486	500 g	BBL™	Orange Serum Agar

Used for cultivating aciduric microorganisms, particularly those associated with spoilage of citrus products.

222530	500 g	Difco™	Oxford Medium Base

Used to prepare Oxford Medium, or, with Modified Oxford Antimicrobic Supplement (cat. no. 211763), to prepare Modified Oxford Medium. For isolating and differentiating *Listeria monocytogenes*.

263620	500 g	Difco™	PALCAM Medium Base

Used with PALCAM Antimicrobic Supplement (cat. no. 263710) in isolating and cultivating *Listeria*, particularly from foods and milk products.

260410	100 g	Difco™	Pantothenate Assay Medium
			Used for determining the concentration of pantothenic acid and its salts by the microbiological assay technique.
281610	100 g	Difco™	Pantothenate Medium AOAC
			Used for determining the concentration of pantothenic acid and pantothenate by the microbiological assay technique. Meets USP performance specifications.
289100	500 g	Difco™	Peptone Iron Agar
			Use as an indicator of hydrogen sulphide production by microorganisms.
218071	500 g	Difco™	Peptone Water
			Minimal medium for cultivation of non-fastidious organisms, for studying carbohydrate fermentation patterns, and for performing the indole test.
211502	500 g	BBL™	Phenol Red Agar Base
			Use with added carbohydrates in differentiating pure cultures of micro-organisms based on fermentation reactions.
211506	500 g	BBL™	Phenol Red Broth Base
			Use with added carbohydrates for the accurate determination of fermentation reactions in the differentiation of microorganisms.
211514	500 g	BBL™	Phenol Red Dextrose Broth
			Determination of the ability of microorganisms to ferment dextrose.
211519	500 g	BBL™	Phenol Red Lactose Broth
			Determination of the ability of microorganisms to ferment lactose.
210310	500 g	Difco™	Phenol Red Mannitol Agar
			For differentiating pure cultures of bacteria based on mannitol fermentation reactions.
211527	500 g	BBL™	Phenol Red Mannitol Broth
			Used to measure the ability of an organism to ferment mannitol.
211533	500 g	BBL™	Phenol Red Sucrose Broth
			Determination of the ability of microorganisms to ferment sucrose.
211537	500 g	BBL™	Phenylalanine Agar
			Used for the differentiation of enteric bacilli on the basis of their ability to produce phenylpyruvic acid by oxidative deamination.
274520	500 g	Difco™	Phenylalanine Agar
			Used for the differentiation of enteric bacilli on the basis of their ability to produce phenylpyruvic acid by oxidative deamination.
211539	500 g	BBL™	Phenylethyl Alcohol Agar
			Selective medium for the isolation of Gram-positive organisms, particularly Gram-positive cocci, from specimens of mixed Gram-positive and Gram-negative flora.
211546	500 g	BBL™	BD Phytone™ Yeast Extract Agar
			Use for the selective isolation of dermatophytes, particularly *Trichophyton verrucosum*, and other pathogenic fungi from routine clinical specimens.

247930	100 g	Difco™	Plate Count Agar
247940	500 g		Used for obtaining microbial plate counts from milk and dairy products, foods, water and other materials of sanitary importance.
247910	2 kg		

213300	100 g	Difco™	Difco™ Potato Dextrose Agar
213400	500 g		Use for culturing yeasts and moulds from food and dairy products.
213200	2 kg		

254920	500 g	Difco™	Potato Dextrose Broth
			For the cultivation of yeasts and moulds.

251100	500 g	Difco™	Potato Infusion Agar
			For cultivating *Brucella*, especially in mass cultivation procedures.

241210	500 g	Difco™	PPLO Agar (Mycoplasma Agar)
			PM Indicator Agar. Penicillin in Milk Assay. Use with Mycoplasma Supplement (Cat. No. 283610) or Mycoplasma Enrichment without Penicillin (Cat. No. 212292) for isolating and cultivating mycoplasmas.

292737	500 g	Difco™	PPLO Broth w/o CV

255420	500 g	Difco™	PPLO Broth (Mycoplasma Broth)
255410	10 kg		Use with Mycoplasma Supplement (Cat. No. 283610) or Mycoplasma Enrichment without Penicillin (Cat. No. 212292) for isolating and cultivating mycoplasmas.

219200	500 g	Difco™	Presence-Absence Broth
			One step method for presumptive identification of coliforms in treated water from water treatment plants or distribution systems.

265100	500 g	Difco™	Proteose No. 3 Agar
			For isolating and cultivating *Neisseria* and *Haemophilus*. Use with Haemoglobin (cat. no. 211874) and supplement B (cat. no. 227610) or supplement VX (cat. no. 233541).

244820	500 g	Difco™	Pseudomonas Agar F
			Pseudomonas Agar F, also known as Flo Agar, is used for the enhancement of fluorescin production.

244910	500 g	Difco™	Pseudomonas Agar P
			Pseudomonas Agar P, also known as Tech Agar, is used for the enhancement of pyocyanin production by pseudomonas.

292710	500 g	Difco™	Pseudomonas Isolation Agar
			Use with added Glycerol in isolating pseudomonas and in differentiating *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* from other pseudomonas based on pigment formation.

222810	500 g	Difco™	Purple Agar Base
			Use with added carbohydrate in differentiating pure cultures of bacteria, particularly of enteric organisms, based on fermentation reactions.

211558	500 g	BBL™	Purple Broth Base
			Use with added carbohydrate in differentiating pure cultures of bacteria, particularly of enteric organisms, based on fermentation reactions.

218262	100 g	Difco™	R2A Agar
218263	500 g		Used for enumerating heterotrophic organisms in treated potable water.
218261	2 kg		

218671	500 g	Difco™	Raka-Ray No. 3 Medium
			For the isolation of lactic acid bacteria encountered in beer and the brewing process.
218681	500 g	Difco™	Rappaport-Vassiliadis Medium (MSRV), Semisolid Modification
			Use with Novobiocin Antimicrobic Supplement (Cat. No. 231971) for the rapid detection of motile *Salmonella* spp. in faeces and food products.
218581	500 g	Difco™	Rappaport-Vassiliadis R10 Broth
			Selective enrichment of *Salmonella* spp. from meat and dairy products, faeces and sewage polluted water and other materials.
214943	500 g	Difco™	Rappaport Vassiliadis *Salmonella* (RVS) Soy Broth
			Used for selectively enriching *Salmonella* in food and environmental samples. Meets USP, EP and JP performance specifications, where applicable.

298123	500 g	BBL™	Regan-Lowe Charcoal Agar Base
			Selective medium used for isolation of *Bordetella pertussis* from clinical specimens.
218081	500 g	Difco™	Reinforced Clostridial Medium (RCM)
			Use for the cultivation and enumeration of anaerobes, particularly clostridia, and other species of bacteria from foods and clinical specimens.
232510	100 g	Difco™	Riboflavin Assay Medium
			Used for determining riboflavin concentration by the microbiological assay technique.
211567	500 g	BBL™	Rice Extract Agar
			For promotion of chlamydospore formation by *Candida albicans* and *C. stellatoidea* as a means of differentiating them from other *Candida* species.
248020	500 g	Difco™	Rogosa SL Agar
			Use for the selective cultivation of oral, vaginal and faecal lactobacilli.
247810	500 g	Difco™	Rogosa SL Broth
			Use for the selective cultivation of oral, vaginal and faecal lactobacilli.
218312	500 g	Difco™	Rose Bengal Agar Base
			Use with Rose Bengal Antimicrobic Supplement (Cat. No. 214904) for selective isolation and enumeration of yeasts and moulds from foods, dairy products and the environment.
274720	500 g	Difco™	Sabouraud Agar, Modified (Emmons)
274710	2 kg		Used in qualitative procedures for cultivation of dermatophytes and other pathogenic and non-pathogenic fungi from clinical and non-clinical specimens.

279720	500 g	Difco™	Sabouraud Brain Heart Infusion Agar Base

Used in qualitative procedures for cultivation of dermatophytes and other pathogenic and non-pathogenic fungi from clinical and non-clinical specimens.

210940	100 g	Difco™	Sabouraud Dextrose Agar
210950	500 g	Difco™	
211661	2 kg	BBL™	
210930	10 kg	Difco™	
211584	500 g	BBL™	
211585	5 lb	Difco™	

Sabouraud Dextrose Agar is used in qualitative procedures for cultivation of pathogenic and non-pathogenic fungi, particularly dermatophytes. The medium may be rendered more selective for fungi by the addition of antimicrobics. Meets EP, USP and JP performance specifications, where applicable.

238230	500 g	Difco™	Sabouraud Dextrose Broth
238210	2 kg		

Used for cultivation of yeasts, moulds and aciduric microorganisms. Meets EP, USP and JP performance specifications, where applicable.

211020	500 g	Difco™	Sabouraud Maltose Agar

Modification of Sabouraud Dextrose Agar with maltose substituted for dextrose. It is a selective medium due to the acid pH. Used for the cultivation of yeasts, moulds and aciduric microorganisms. With 4% maltose, pH 5.6.

242910	500 g	Difco™	Sabouraud Maltose Broth

Modification of Sabouraud Dextrose Broth with maltose substituted for dextrose. It is a selective medium due to the acid pH. Used for the cultivation of yeasts, moulds and aciduric microorganisms. With 4% maltose, pH 5.6.

264210	500 g	Difco™	Sabouraud Medium, Fluid

Use for cultivating yeasts, moulds and aciduric microorganisms and for detecting yeasts and moulds in normally sterile materials.

217720	100 g		Salicin

212189	500 g	BBL™	Schaedler Agar

Use with or without blood for the cultivation and enumeration of anaerobic and aerobic microorganisms.

212191	100 g	BBL™	Schaedler Broth

Use for cultivating anaerobic and aerobic microorganisms with or without added blood or enrichment.

214889	500 g	BD	Select APS™ - Tryptic Soy Broth
214887	10 kg		

Alternative Protein Source obtained from animal-free components.

214886	500 g	BD	Select APS™ - Tryptic Soy Broth(Irradiated, Sterile)

Alternative Protein Source obtained from animal-free components. Gamma-Irradiated (25-45 kgy).

227540	500 g	Difco™	Selenite Broth

Used as an enrichment medium for the isolation of *Salmonella* spp. from faeces, urine, water, foods and other materials of sanitary importance.

268740	500 g	Difco™	Selenite Cystine Broth

Used as a selective enrichment medium for the isolation of *Salmonellae* from faeces, foods, pharmaceutical articles, water and other materials of sanitary importance.

212203	500 g	BBL™	Seven H11 Agar Base

Used in qualitative procedures for isolation and cultivation of mycobacteria, especially *Mocybacterium tuberculosis*, from clinical and nonclinical specimens.

281110	500 g	Difco™	SFP Agar Base

Used with Antimicrobic Vial P (cat. no. 232681) and Antimicrobic Vial K (cat. no. 233391) in detecting and enumerating *Clostridium perfringens* in foods.

211578	500 g	BBL™	SIM Medium

Sulphide Indole Motility Medium. Use for differentiating *Salmonella* and *Shigella* species based on hydrogen sulphide production, indole fermentation and motility.

211620	500 g	BBL™	Simmons Citrate Agar

Differentiation and identification of Gram-negative bacteria based on citrate utilisation.

232100	500 g	Difco™	Skim Milk

Soluble, spray-dried skim milk. When prepared in a 10% solution, it is equivalent to fresh skimmed milk. Use for preparing microbiological culture media and for differentiating organisms based on coagulation and proteolysis of casein.

244310	500 g	Difco™	SOB Medium (Super Optimal Broth)

Used for cultivating recombinant strains of *Escherichia coli*. May also be used to prepare SOC medium (Super Optimal Broth with Catabolite repression) with the addition of 20% glucose.

224820	500 g	Difco™	Sodium Desoxycholate

This is the sodium salt of desoxycholic acid (a highly purified bile acid) and can be used in culture media in lower concentrations than in naturally occurring bile.

217820	500 g	BBL™	Soluble Starch
217810	10 kg		

Soluble starch improves growth response. It provides starch for hydrolysis, detoxification of metabolic byproducts and as a carbon source.

210810	500 g	Difco™	Special Yeast and Mould Medium

Nutritionally rich medium that supports the growth of a wide variety of yeasts and moulds.

295020	500 g	Difco™	Spirit Blue Agar

Used with Lipase Reagent (cat. no. 215335) for detecting and enumerating lipolytic microorganisms.

274500	500 g	Difco™	SA Agar
212118	2 kg		

Sulfite Polymyxin Sulfadiazine Agar is used for the detection and enumeration of *Clostridium perfringens* in foods and other materials.

211597	500 g	BBL™	*Salmonella Shigella* Agar
211600	5 lb		
293306	25 lb		

Moderately selective and differential media for the isolation of pathogenic enteric bacilli, especially those belonging to the genus *Salmonella*. This formulation is not recommended for the primary isolation of *Shigella*.

211638	500 g	BBL™	Standard Methods Agar
			Used for obtaining microbial plate counts from milk and dairy products, foods, water and other materials of sanitary importance.
211643	500 g	BBL™	Standard Methods Agar with Lecithin and Polysorbate 80
			Recommended for the detection and enumeration of microorganisms present on surfaces of sanitary importance.
229730	500 g	Difco™	Staphylococcus Medium 110
			Also known as Stone Gelatin Agar, this medium is used for isolating and differentiating staphylococci based on mannitol fermentation, pigment formation and gelatinase activity.

272100	500 g	Difco™	Starch Agar
			Used for cultivating microorganisms being tested for starch hydrolysis.
254100	500 g	Difco™	Stock Culture Agar
			Used for maintaining stock cultures of bacteria, particularly streptococci.
211672	500 g		Sugar Free Agar
			For the detection and enumeration of organisms in butter and other processed dairy products.
297210	500 g	Difco™	Sulfite Agar
			Used for detecting thermophilic, H_2S-producing anaerobes, particularly in foods.

212485	500 g	Difco™	Super Broth (Select APS™ Super Broth)
212486	10 kg		Molecular genetics medium used to grow *E. coli* to a high cell density.
298410	500 g	Difco™	TAT Broth Base
292848	2 kg		TAT (Tryptone-Azolectin-Tween®) Broth Base with the addition of polysorbate 20 is recommended for testing for the presence of microorganisms in viscous materials, such as salves or ointments. It is especially adapted to the testing of cosmetics.
265020	500 g	Difco™	TCBS Agar
			Thiosulphate Citrate Bile Salts Sucrose Agar (TCBS Agar) is used for the selective isolation of cholera vibrios and *Vibrio parahaemolyticus* from a variety of clinical and non-clinical specimens.
261710	500 g	Difco™	Tellurite Glycine Agar
			Use with Chapman Tellurite Solution 1% (Cat. No. 211917) for the selective isolation of coagulase positive staphylococci.
243820	500 g	Difco™	Terrific Broth
243810	2 kg		Used with glycerol (cat. no. 228210) in cultivating recombinant strains of *E. coli*.
210430	500 g	Difco™	Tetrathionate Broth Base
210420	2 kg		Use with iodine-iodide solution as a selective enrichment medium for the isolation of *Salmonella* from faeces, urine, foods and other materials of sanitary importance.
249120	500 g	Difco™	Tetrathionate Broth Base - Hajna (TT Broth Base, Hajna)
			Selective enrichment for *Salmonella* spp. from food and dairy products prior to isolation procedures.

230310	500 g	Difco™	Thermoacidurans Agar

Used for isolating and cultivating *Bacillus coagulans* (*Bacillus thermoacidurans*) from foods.

232610	100 g	Difco™	Thiamine Assay Medium

For determining thiamine concentration by the microbiological assay technique using *Lactobacillus fermentum* ATCC 9338.

280810	100 g	Difco™	Thiamine Assay Medium LV

For determining thiamine concentration by the microbiological assay technique using *Weissella (Lactobacillus) viridescens* ATCC 12706.

225710	500 g	Difco™	Thioglycollate Broth, NIH

NIH Thioglycollate Broth (USP Alternative Thioglycollate Medium) may be used for sterility testing to USP specifications instead of FTM.

225640	100 g	Difco™	Thioglycollate Medium, Fluid
225650	500 g	Difco™	
225620	2 kg	BBL™	
225630	10 kg	Difco™	
211260	500 g	BBL™	
211263	5 lb	Difco™	
211264	25 lb	BBL™	

Fluid Thioglycollate Medium (FTM) is used for the sterility testing of biologics and for the cultivation of anaerobes, aerobes and microaerophiles. Meets EP and USP performance specifications.

211716	500 g	BBL™	Thioglycollate Medium, Brewer Modified

Use for the cultivation of obligate anaerobes, microaerophiles and facultative organisms.

269710	10 kg	Difco™	Thioglycollate Medium, Fluid, with Beef Extract

Fluid Thioglycollate Medium with Beef Extract is used in cultivating microorganisms from normally sterile biological products.

236310	500 g	Difco™	Thioglycollate Medium, Fluid, without Dextrose

Fluid Thioglycollate Medium without Dextrose is used as a base for fermentation studies of anaerobes, as well as for detecting microorganisms in normally sterile materials, especially those containing mercurial preservatives.

243210	500 g	Difco™	Thioglycollate Medium, Fluid, without Dextrose or Indicator

Fluid Thioglycollate Medium without Dextrose or Indicator is used as a base for fermentation studies of anaerobes, as well as for detecting microorganisms in normally sterile materials, especially those containing mercurial preservatives.

211727	500 g	BBL™	Thioglycollate Medium, without Dextrose or Eh Indicator

Fluid Thioglycollate Medium without Dextrose or Eh Indicator is used as a base for fermentation studies of anaerobes, as well as for detecting microorganisms in normally sterile materials, especially those containing mercurial preservatives.

243010	500 g	Difco™	Thioglycollate Medium without Indicator

Detection of a variety of microorganisms in normally sterile materials, especially those containing mercurial preservatives. Suitable for fermentation studies when no oxidation-reduction indicator is required.

211720	500 g	BBL™	Thioglycollate Medium without Indicator - 135C

An enriched general-purpose medium for the recovery of a wide variety of microorganisms, particularly obligate anaerobes, from clinical specimens and other materials.

278610	500 g	Difco™	Tinsdale Agar Base

Tinsdale Agar Base is used with Tinsdale Enrichment Desiccated (Cat. No. 234210) in isolating and differentiating *Corynebacterium diphtheriae*.

249240	500 g	Bacto™	Todd Hewitt Broth
249210	2 kg		
249220	10 kg		

General-purpose medium used for the cultivation of group A streptococci, pneumococci and other fastidious organisms or as a blood culture medium. Primarily used for the cultivation of group A streptococci prior to serological typing.

211794	500 g	Difco™	Tomato Juice Agar

Cultivation and enumeration of Lactobacillus species, especially Lactobacillus acidophilus.

238910	500 g	Difco™	Tomato Juice Agar, Special

Used for cultivating and enumerating lactobacilli and other acidophilic microorganisms from saliva and other specimens.

251720	500 g	Difco™	Tomato Juice Broth
251710	10 kg		

Used in the cultivation of yeasts and other aciduric microorganisms.

211743	500 g	BBL™	Transport Medium (Stuart, Toshach and Patsula)

Used for collecting, transporting and preserving microbiological specimens.

211102	500 g	BBL™	Transport Medium (Cary and Blair)

Cary and Blair Transport Medium is used for collecting, transporting and preserving microbiological specimens, particularly those containing *Vibrio cholerae*.

287710	500 g	Difco™	Trichophyton Agar 1

Differential medium used in the presumptive identification of *Trichophyton* species based on nutritional requirements. Basal medium.

287410	500 g	Difco™	Trichophyton Agar 2

Formulation as per Trichophyton Agar 1, with inositol.

296510	500 g	Difco™	Trichophyton Agar 3

Formulation as per Trichophyton Agar 1, with inositol and thiamine HCL.

219710	500 g	Difco™	Trichophyton Agar 4

Formulation as per Trichophyton Agar 1, with thiamine HCL.

252410	500 g	Difco™	Trichophyton Agar 6

Basal medium for *Trichophyton* without amino acids. With ammonium nitrate.

295510	500 g	BBL™	Trichophyton Agar 7

Formulation as per Trichophyton Agar 6, with Histidine HCL.

211747	500 g	BBL™	BD Trichosel™ Broth, Modified
			For the isolation and cultivation of *Trichomonas* species.
226540	500 g	Difco™	Triple Sugar Iron Agar
			Triple Sugar Iron Agar (TSI Agar) is used for the differentiation of Gram-negative enteric bacilli based on carbohydrate fermentation and the production of hydrogen sulphide.
236950	500 g	Difco™	Tryptic Soy Agar
236920	2 kg		Identical in formulation to Trypticase Soy Agar. (Tryptic Soy Agar is the Difco brand, Trypticase Soy Agar is the BBL brand.) Also known as TSA and Soybean Casein Digest Agar. For the isolation and cultivation of nonfastidious and fastidious microorganisms. It is not the medium of choice for anaerobes. Meets EP, USP and JP performance specifications, where applicable.
236930	10 kg		
211043	500 g	BBL™	Trypticase™ Soy Agar
211046	5 lb		Identical in formulation to Tryptic Soy Agar. (Tryptic Soy Agar is the Difco brand, Trypticase Soy Agar is the BBL brand.) Also known as TSA and Soybean Casein Digest Agar. For the isolation and cultivation of nonfastidious and fastidious microorganisms. It is not the medium of choice for anaerobes. Meets EP, USP and JP performance specifications, where applicable.
211047	25 lb		
255320	500 g	Difco™	Tryptic Soy Agar with Lecithin and Polysorbate 80
255310	2 kg		Identical in formulation to Trypticase Soy Agar with Lecithin and Polysorbate 80. (Tryptic Soy Agar is the Difco brand, Trypticase Soy Agar is the BBL brand.) Also known as Microbial Content Test Agar. For the isolation and cultivation of nonfastidious and fastidious microorganisms. It is not the medium of choice for anaerobes. Meets EP, USP and JP performance specifications, where applicable.
211764	500 g	BBL™	Trypticase™ Soy Agar with Lecithin and Polysorbate 80
212263	5 lb		Identical in formulation to Tryptic Soy Agar with Lecithin and Polysorbate 80. (Tryptic Soy Agar is the Difco brand, Trypticase Soy Agar is the BBL brand.) Also known as Microbial Content Test Agar. For the isolation and cultivation of nonfastidious and fastidious microorganisms. It is not the medium of choice for anaerobes. meets EP, USP and JP performance specifications, where applicable.
227300	500 g	Difco™	Tryptic Soy Blood Agar Base No. 2
227200	10 kg		When supplemented with blood, this medium is used for cultivating fastidious microorganisms and for the visualisation of haemolytic reactions producted by many bacterial species.
228300	500 g	Difco™	Tryptic Soy Blood Agar Base EH
228200	10 kg		When supplemented with blood, this medium is used for cultivating fastidious microorganisms and for the visualisation of haemolytic reactions producted by many bacterial species. (EH = Enhanced Haemolysis.) This media provides dramatic, improved haemolysis.
212305	500 g	BBL™	Trypticase™ Soy Agar, Modified (TSA II)
			Improved formulation of the original TSA formulation for use with animal blood supplements.
211824	500 g	Bacto™	Tryptic Soy Broth
211825	500 g		Identical in formulation to Trypticase Soy Broth. (Tryptic Soy Broth is the Difco brand, Trypticase Soy Broth is the BBL brand.) Also known as TSB and Soybean Casein Digest Broth.General purpose medium for the cultivation of fastidious and non-fastidious microorganisms from a variety of clinical and non clinical specimens. Meets EP, USP and JP performance specifications, where applicable.
211822	2 kg		
211823	10 kg		

211768	500 g	BBL™	Trypticase™ Soy Broth
211771	5 lb		Identical in formulation to Tryptic Soy Broth. (Tryptic Soy Broth is the Difco brand, Trypticase Soy Broth is the BBL brand.) Also known as TSB and Soybean Casein Digest Broth.General purpose medium for the cultivation of fastidious and non-fastidious microorganisms from a variety of clinical and non clinical specimens. Meets EP, USP and JP performance specifications, where applicable.
211772	25 lb		
296264	500 g	BBL™	Trypticase™ Soy Broth, Sterile
			Also known as TSB, Tryptic Soy Broth and Soybean Casein Digest Broth.General purpose medium for the cultivation of fastidious and non-fastidious microorganisms from a variety of clinical and non clinical specimens. Meets EP, USP and JP performance specifications, where applicable. Gamma-irradiated.

286220	500 g	Bacto™	Tryptic Soy Broth without Dextrose
286210	10 kg		Tryptic Soy Broth without Dextrose, a low carbohydrate formulation of tryptic Soy Broth, is used for cultivating fastidious and non-fastidious microorganisms.
223000	500 g	Difco™	Tryptone Glucose Extract Agar
			Used for cultivating and enumerating microorganisms in water and dairy products.
264410	500 g	Difco™	Tryptone Water
			For detecting *Escherichia coli* in food and water samples on the basis of indole production.

264300	500 g	Difco™	Tryptose Agar
264100	2 kg		Cultivation of *Brucella* spp. and a large variety of pathogenic organisms.
262200	500 g	Difco™	Tryptose Broth
262100	10 kg		Cultivation of *Brucella* spp. and a variety of pathogenic microorganisms.
223220	500 g	Difco™	Tryptose Blood Agar Base
223210	2 kg		Used with blood in isolating, cultivating and determining the haemolytic reactions of fastidious microorganisms.
260300	500 g	Bacto™	Tryptose Phosphate Broth
260100	2 kg		Used for cultivating fastidious microorganisms.
260200	10 kg		
211690	500 g	BBL™	TSN Agar
			TSN (BD Trypticase™ Sulfite Neomycin) Agar is used for the selective isolation of *Clostridium perfringens*.
249120	500 g	Difco™	TT Broth Base, Hajna
			TT Broth Base, Hajna (Tetrathionate Broth Base, Hajna), is used for enriching *Salmonella* from food and dairy products prior to isolation procedures.
285610	500 g	Difco™	Universal Beer Agar
			Universal Beer Agar (UBA Medium) is used for cultivating microorganisms of significance in the brewing industry.

223510	500 g	Difco™	Universal Preenrichment Broth
			Used for recovering sublethally injured *Salmonella* and *Listeria* from food products.
211795	500 g	BBL™	Urea Agar Base
			Used for the differentiation of organisms, especially the enterobacteriaceae, on the basis of urease production. Use with BD Bacto™ Agar (Cat. Nos. 214050, 214010, 214030, 214040) for differentiating microorganisms based on urease activity.
227210	500 g	Difco™	Urea Broth
			Use for differentiating microorganisms, particularly *Proteus* species, based on urease production.
222330	500 g	Difco™	UVM Modified *Listeria* Enrichment Broth
222320	10 kg		Use as a selective enrichment for the rapid isolation of *Listeria monocytogenes*.
234310	500 g	Difco™	Veal Infusion Agar
			Used for cultivating fastidious microorganisms with or without added enrichment.
234420	500 g	Difco™	Veal Infusion Broth
234410	10 kg		Cultivation of fastidious organisms.
211695	500 g	Difco™	Violet Red Bile Agar
211687	10 kg		Used for enumerating coliform organisms in dairy products.
229100	500 g	Difco™	Violet Red Bile Agar with MUG
			For enumerating *E. coli* and total coliform bacteria in food and dairy products.
218661	500 g	Difco™	Violet Red Bile Glucose Agar (VRBG Agar)
			Selective medium containing glucose for the detection and enumeration of Enterobacteriaceae from food and dairy products.
236010	100 g	Difco™	Vitamin B12 Assay Medium
			Microbiological assay of Vitamin B12. Use for determining vitamin B12 concentration by the microbiological assay technique.
256220	500 g	Difco™	VJ Agar
			VJ Agar, also known as Vogel and Johnson Agar, is used for the early detection of coagulase positive, mannitol-fermenting staphylococci. Use with Chapman Tellurite Solution 1% (Cat. No. 211917). Use for isolating coagulase-positive mannitol-fermenting staphylococci from clinical or food specimens.
218051	500 g	Difco™	Wilkins-Chalgren Agar
295067	500 g	BBL™	Used for susceptibility testing of anaerobes and for isolating and cultivating anaerobes.
242510	500 g	Difco™	WL Differential Medium
			WL Differential Medium = Wallerstein Laboratory Differential Medium (agar). Green and Gray developed WL Differential Medium that inhibits the growth of yeasts without inhibiting the growth of bacteria present in beers. Used for isolating bacteria encountered in brewing and industrial fermentation processes.

247110	500 g	Difco™	WL Nutrient Broth
			Wallerstein Laboratory Nutrient Broth. Cultivation of yeasts, moulds and bacteria encountered in brewing and industrial fermentation processes.
242420	500 g	Difco™	WL Nutrient Medium
			Wallerstein Laboratory Medium (agar). Cultivation of yeasts, moulds and bacteria encountered in brewing and industrial fermentation processes.
211671	500 g	Difco™	Wort Agar
			For cultivation and enumeration of yeasts.
211836	500 g	BBL™	XL Agar Base
			XL (Xylose Lysine) Agar Base is used for the isolation and differentiation of enteric pathogens and, when supplemented with appropriate additives, as a base for selective enteric media. It was developed by Taylor for the non-selective isolation and differentiation of Gram-negative enteric bacilli.
278850	500 g	Difco™	XLD Agar
278820	2 kg		Xylose Lysine Desoxycholate Agar. Selective differential medium for the isolation of Gram-negative enteric bacilli, especially *Shigella* and *Providencia* species.
278830	10 kg		
223420	500 g	Difco™	XLT4 Agar Base
223410	10 kg		XLT4 Agar Base is used with XLT4 Agar Supplement (Cat. No. 235310) in isolating *non-Typhi Salmonella* species. Contains peptone as a source of complex nitrogen compounds.
239110	100 g	Difco™	Yeast Carbon Base
			Wickerham formula. Use for the classification of yeasts based on nitrogen assimilation.
219001	500 g	Difco™	Yeast Extract Glucose Chloramphenicol Agar
			Selective agar recommended by the International Dairy Federation for the enumeration of yeasts and moulds in milk and milk products.
239320	500 g	Difco™	Yeast Morphology Agar
			Wickerham formula. Use for the classification of yeasts based on colonial characteristics and cell morphology.
239210	100 g	Difco™	Yeast Nitrogen Base
			Wickerham formula. Use for the classification of yeasts based on carbon assimilation.
291940	100 g	Difco™	Yeast Nitrogen Base without Amino Acids
291920	2 kg		Wickerham formula. Use for the classification of yeasts based on amino acid and carbohydrate requirements.
291930	10 kg		
233520	100 g	Difco™	Yeast Nitrogen Base without Amino Acids and Ammonium Sulphate
233510	10 kg		Wickerham formula. Used for the classification of yeasts based on nitrogen and carbon requirements.

218172	500 g	Difco™	Yersinia Selective Agar Base (CIN Agar Base)
			CIN (cefsulodin-Irgasan™-novobiocin) Agar Base, when supplemented with cefsulodin and novobiocin (Yersinia Antimicrobic Supplement CN, Cat. No. 231961), is a differential and selective medium used in qualitative procedures for the isolation of *Yersinia enterocolitica* from a variety of clinical and non-clinical specimens.
271210	500 g	Difco™	YM Agar
			Yeast Mould Agar is used for cultivating yeasts, moulds and other aciduric microorganisms.
271120	500 g	Difco™	YM Broth
			Yeast Mould Broth is for Cultivation of yeasts, moulds and other aciduric microorganisms.
242720	500 g	Difco™	YPD Agar
			For maintaining and propagating yeasts in molecular microbiology procedures.
242820	500 g	Difco™	YPD Broth
242810	2 kg		For maintaining and propagating yeasts in molecular microbiology procedures.
244020	500 g	Difco™	YT Medium, 2 X (2 X Yeast Extract Tryptone Medium)
			For cultivating recombinant strains of *E. coli*.

Media Additives, Enrichments and Supplements

Cat. Nº.	SIZE	BRAND	DESCRIPTION
233331	6 x 10 ml	Difco™	Antimicrobic Vial A
			Contains chlortetracycline. Selectively inhibits bacterial growth by inhibiting protein synthesis and restricts the size and height of colonies of more rapidly-growing moulds. Contains 25 mg desiccated chlortetracycline per 10 ml vial. The resulting concentration of the rehydrated solution is 2.5 mg chlortetracycline per ml. Can be used with: Cook Rose Bengal Agar (Cat. No. 270310)
233391	6 x 10 ml	Difco™	Antimicrobic Vial K
			Contains kanamycin. Used to supplement SFP Agar Gase containing Egg Yolk Enrichment 50% and Antimicrobic Vial P for the detection and enumeration of *Clostridium perfringens* in foods. Clostridia are not inhibited by kanamycin, which inhibits protein synthesis in susceptible organisms. Use with: SFP Agar Base (Cat. No. 281110)
232681	6 x 10 ml	Difco™	Antimicrobic Vial P
			Contains polymyxin B. For enumerating *Bacillus cereus* from foods. Use with: • MYP Agar (Cat. No. 281010) and • Egg Yolk Enrichment 50% (Cat. No. 233472) Also for use with: • SFP Agar Base (Cat. No. 281110) 6 x 10 ml vials.
214410	100 g	Difco™	Asparagine
			Amino acid for chemical and microbiological usage.
213010	100 g	Difco™	Bile Salts No.3
213020	500 g		Selective agent, inhibits Gram-positive organisms.

215330	10 x 20 ml	Difco™	Bovine Albumin (5%)

Used to enrich media for cultivation of a large variety of microorganisms and tissue cells. It is also known as bovine serum albumin or BSA. Bovine albumin can be added to normally sterile specimens, tissues and body fluids for direct inoculation onto culture media used for isolating mycobacteria. BSA is also used as an enrichment when contaminated specimens are digested.

211968	10 x 10 ml	BBL™	Bovine Albumin (Fraction V)

0.2% in 0.85% Saline. Supplied in liquid form for use in specimen digestion procedures for the isolation and detection of *Mycobacterium* species. Used to enrich media for cultivating a large variety of microorganisms and tissue cells.

215333	10 x 20 ml	Difco™	Dubos Oleic Albumin Complex

Dubos Oleic Albumin Complex and penicillin are used to supplement Dubos Oleic Agar Base for the isolation and susceptibility testing of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*. 0.05% solution of alkalinized oleic acid in a 5% solution of albumin fraction V in normal saline (0.85%). Use with:

- Dubos Oleic Agar Base (Cat. No. 237310) 12 x 20 ml Prepared tubes.

233472	6 x 100 ml	Difco™	Egg Yolk Enrichment (50%)

BD Bacto™ Egg Yolk Enrichment 50% is a concentrated egg yolk emulsion recommended for use in a variety of media for the isolation and identification of *Clostridium* species on the basis of their lecithinase activity. Use with:

- McClung Toabe Agar Base (Cat. No. 294110)
- MYP Agar (Cat. No. 281010)
- SFP Agar Base (Cat. No. 281110)

212357	6 x 100 ml	BBL™	Egg Yolk Tellurite Enrichment
277910	6 x 100 ml	Difco™	

The enrichment consists of 30% egg yolk suspension with 0.15% potassium tellurite. For the isolation of *S. aureus* use with:

- Baird-Parker Agar Base (Cat. Nos. 276840 and 276810)

215810	10 g	Difco™	Esculin

A water-soluble glycoside for the preparation of culture media used for the identification of various organisms, including enterobacteriaceae, enterococci and anaerobes. The test is used to differentiate group D streptococci, e.g. a *S. faecalis* that hydrolyzes esculin - from non-group D streptococci, e.g. a *S. agalactiae* that does not hydrolyse esculin. Hydrolysis of esculin yields esculetin, which forms a brown-black complex in the presence of a ferric salt.

22610	6 x 10 ml	BBL™	Supplement B with Reconstituting Fluid B

May be used to enrich a variety of media for the cultivation of various microorganisms.

211742	6 x 10 ml	Difco™	Fraser Broth Supplement

Contains 0.05 g Ferric Ammonium Citrate. The medium is used in the rapid detection of *Listeria* species from food and environmental samples. Use with:

- Fraser Broth Base (Cat. No. 211767 and 211766) and
- Demi-Fraser Broth Base (Cat. Nos. 265310 and 265320)

228210	100 g	Difco™	Glycerol
228220	500 g		

Highly purified alcohol used as a fixative in bacterial preservation media and in the isolation and cultivation of many organisms.

211874	10 x 100 ml	BBL™	Haemoglobin Solution (2%)

Ready for use in the preparation of media for the cultivation of fastidious organisms.10 x 100 ml Bottles.

257199	40 ml		Iodine Solution
			Additive to be used with: • Tetrathionate Broth Base (Cat. No. 210430 and 210420) 40 ml Medium in 50 ml screw cap bottle.
211875	5 x 2 ml	BBL™	BD IsoVitaleX™ Enrichment
211876	5 x 10 ml		Chemically defined supplement used as an additive to media for the isolation and cultivation of nutritionally fastidious microorganisms. BD IsoVitaleX™ Enrichment with Rehydrating Fluid is used for supplementing media to culture fastidious microorganisms, particularly *Neisseria gonorrhoeae* and *Haemophilus influenzae*. 211875: 5 lyophilised vials; (each reconstitutes to 2 ml) and 5 vials diluent 211876: 5 lyophilised vials; (each reconstitutes to 10 ml) and 5 vials diluent
233901	6 x 5 ml	Difco™	Legionella Agar Enrichment
			L-Cysteine and ferric pyrophosphate. For the isolation of *Legionella*.
211883	10 x 10 ml	BBL™	Leptospira Enrichment (Lyophilised)
			For use in the enrichment of media for the cultivation of *Leptospira* species. Media such as Fletcher Medium Base and Stuart Broth Base are used with rabbit serum enrichment for the detection of leptospiras in blood, spinal fluid, urine, waters and other minerals. Leptospira Enrichment provides the necessary enrichment for these media. Each vial reconstitutes to 10 ml.
279410	6 x 100 ml	Difco™	Leptospira Enrichment EMJH
			To cultivate and maintain *Leptospira* spp. Use with: • Leptospira Medium Base EMJH (Cat. No. 279410) 6 x 100 ml bottle.
212402	10 x 2 ml	BBL™	*Listeria* Selective Supplement
			For isolation and cultivation of *L. monocytogenes*. Use with: LPM Agar Base (Cat. No. 222120)
211887	10 x 5 ml	BBL™	Middlebrook ADC Enrichment
212352	6 x 100 ml		Used to supplement culture media for the cultivation of mycobacteria (for Middlebrook 7H9 Broth, Cat. No. 271310). 211887: Prepared Tubed Media: 10 x 20 ml per tube. 212352: Prepared Bottled Media: 6 x 100 ml per bottle
211886	10 x 20 ml	BBL™	Middlebrook OADC Enrichment
212240	6 x 100 ml		Used to supplement culture media for the isolation and cultivation of mycobacteria for • Middlebrook 7H10 Agar, Cat. Nos. 262710 and 212203 and • Mycobacteria 7H11 Agar, Cat. No. 283810.
212351	500 ml		
257327	14 x 500 ml	Difco™	Modified Letheen Broth
			Used for microbiological testing of cosmetics
257326	10 x 90 ml		Modified Letheen Broth 5% TWEEN
257331	10 x 100 ml		This is used for testing materials with a high lipid or oil content.
212292	10 x 30 ml	BBL™	Mycoplasma Enrichment without Penicillin
			Sterile desiccated enrichment for use in PPLO media as described by Hayflick. For use with: • PPLO Agar (Mycoplasma Agar) (Cat. No. 241210) • Mycoplasma Agar Base (PPLO Agar Base) (Cat. No. 211456) • PPLO Broth (Mycoplasma Broth) (Cat. Nos. 255420 and 255410) • Mycoplasma Broth Base (PPLO Broth Base) (Cat. No. 211458) • Mycoplasma Broth Base (Frey) (Cat. Nos. 212346 and 212347)

283610	6 x 30 ml		Mycoplasma Supplement

For the isolation and cultivation of *Mycoplasma* spp. Can be used with media as listed above.

231971	6 x 10 ml	Difco™	Novobiocin Antimicrobic Supplement

Contains 20 mg of Novobiocin per litre of final medium. For use with:
- EC Medium Modified (Cat. No. 234020)
- Rappaport-Vassiliadis Medium Semisolid Modification (Cat. No. 218681)
- Brilliant Green Agar (Cat. No. 228530).

251810	6 x 10 ml	Difco™	Orange Serum Broth Concentrate (10 x)

Used for cultivating aciduric microorganisms, particularly those associated with spoilage of citrus products. Each of the 6 ampules contains 100 ml of 10 x concentrate.

211763	6 x 10 ml	Difco™	Oxford Antimicrobic Supplement, Modified

With Moxalactam and Colistin Sulfate. Use with: Oxford Medium Base
(Cat. No. 222530)

212820	500 g	Difco™	Oxgall

Oxgall is dehydrated bile used for preparing microbiological culture media, especially for selective media used to differentiate groups of bile-tolerant bacteria. Oxgall is used as a selective agent for the isolation of Gram-negative microorganisms, inhibiting Gram-positive bacteria.

263710	3 x 10 ml	Difco™	PALCAM Antimicrobic Supplement

For use with PALCAM Medium Base (Cat. No. 263620)

211925	100 ml	BBL™	Polysorbate 80

Surface-activating ingredient. Used in Fluorescent Treponemal Antibody (FTA-ABS) diluents, for incorporation into microbiological culture media and other reagents to enhance their productivity and reactivity. Serves as a neutraliser of preservatives, allowing microorganisms to replicate.

214904	10 x 3 ml	Difco™	Rose Bengal Antimicrobic Supplement

For selective isolation and enumeration of yeasts and moulds from foods, dairy products and the environment. Use with Rose Bengal Agar Base (Cat. No. 218312)

232281	6 x 1 g	Difco™	Rosolic Acid

Use with:
- m FC Agar (Cat. Nos. 267710 and 267720) and
- m FC Broth Base (Cat. Nos. 288320 and 288330)

271510	500 g	Difco™	SBG Sulfa Enrichment

Selenite Brilliant Green Sulfa Enrichment is a selective enrichment for the isolation of *Salmonella* species. With 0.1% Sulfapyridin. SBG Sulfa Enrichment is used for enriching *Salmonella* spp. prior to isolation procedures. Use with BG Sulfa Agar (Cat. No. 271710)

227610	6 x 10 ml	Difco™	Supplement B

Supplement B with Reconstituting Fluid B is used for supplementing media to culture fastidious microorganisms, particularly *Neisseria gonorrhoeae* and *Haemophilus influenzae*. May be used with Eugon Agar (Cat. No. 258910) and Proteose No. 3 Agar (Cat. No. 265100)

252710	6 x 5 ml	Difco™	Supplement C
			This is a desiccated yeast concentrate used to supplement media for cultivating fastidious organisms with exacting growth requirements. BD Difco™ Supplement C contains the thermolabile and thermostable growth accessory factors of fresh yeast, Including glutamine, coenzyme (V factor), haematin (X factor), cocarboxylase and other growth factors required for the growth of fastidious organisms.
233541	6 x 10 ml	Difco™	Supplement VX
233542	1 x 100 ml		Sterile concentrate of essential growth factors V and X. For cultivation of fastidious microorganisms such as *Neisseria gonorrhoeae* and *Haemophilus influenzae*. For use with Proteose No. 3 Agar (Cat. No. 265100). Lyophilised with reconstituting fluid.
211917	20 ml	BBL™	Tellurite Solution (1%)
			For use with: • Mitis Salivarius Agar (Cat. No. 229810) and • Tellurite Glycine Agar (Cat. No. 261710) and • VJ Agar (Cat. No. 256220)
234210	6 x 15 ml	Difco™	Tinsdale Enrichment
			BD Difco™ Tinsdale Enrichment Desiccated is used with BD Difco™ Tinsdale Agar Base (Cat. No. 278610) for primary isolation and differentiation of *Corynebacterium diphtheriae*. Use with: • Tinsdale Agar Base (Cat. No. 278610) 6 x 15 ml tubes.
231121	30 ml	Difco™	TTC Solution (1%, Sterile)
			TTC Solution 1% (Triphenyltetrazolium Chloride) is ready for use in the preparation of culture media. For use with KF Streptococcus Agar (Cat. No. 249610).231121: prepared tube 30 ml.
231181	100 g	Difco™	Tween® 80 - Polysorbate 80
			Polysorbate 80 is used to prepare 2% Tween® 80, which acts as a dispersing agent.
212269	10 x 10 ml	BBL™	V-C-A Inhibitor
			Antibiotic mixture of vancomycin, colistin and anisomycin which is incorporated into culture media to permit the isolation of pathogenic *Neisseria* by inhibiting contaminating flora. Lyophilised.
212404	10 x 10 ml	BBL™	V-C-A-T Inhibitor
			Antibiotic mixture of vancomycin, colistin, anisomycin and trimethoprim lactate. Permits the selective isolation of *Neisseria gonorrhoeae* and *N. meningitidis* from culture media.
212227	10 x 2 ml	BBL™	V-C-N Inhibitor
212228	10 x 10 ml		Antibiotic mixture of vancomycin, colistin and nystatin that permits the selective isolation of *N. gonorrhoeae* and *N. meningitidis* from culture media.
212408	10 x 10 ml	BBL™	V-C-N-T Inhibitor
			Antibiotic mixture of vancomycin, colistin, nystatin and trimethoprim that improves the recovery of pathogenic *Neisseria* by increasing the selectivity of isolation media.
212354	10 x 10 ml	BBL™	Vitamin K1, Hemin Solution
			Used as a culture medium enrichment for anaerobic microorganisms.

235310	30 ml	Difco™	XLT4 Supplement

Added to inhibit growth of non-*Salmonella* organisms. To be used with:
- XLT4 Agar Base (Cat. No. 223420 and 223410).

231961	6 x 10 ml	Difco™	Yersinia Antimicrobic Supplement CN

Used in the preparation of Yersinia Selective Agar (CIN Agar). The complete medium, based on the Cefsulodin-Irgasan-Novobiocin Agar formulation of Schiemann, is recommended for use in the selective isolation and cultivation of *Yersinia enterocolitica* from clinical and nonclinical sources. Use with Yersinia Selective Agar Base (Cat. No. 218172)

Carbohydrates for Culture Media

Cat. Nº.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
215710	10 g	Adonitol
216010	25 g	Cellobiose (Cellobiose (+), anhydrous, neither D nor L.)
215530	500 g	Dextrose / Glucose (Glucose, D (+), anyhdrous)
215510	2 kg	Dextrose / Glucose (Glucose, D (+), anyhdrous)
216310	500 g	D-Galactose (D-Galactose (+), anhydrous)
217020	500 g	D-Mannitol
217910	500 g	D-Sorbitol Sorbite
216210	100 g	Dulcitol Galactitol
218110	25 g	D-Xylose
216410	100 g	Inositol (Inosite, mesoinositol, neither D nor L.)
215920	100 g	L-Arabinose
216830	500 g	Maltose (Maltose (+), monohydrate)
216810	10 kg	Maltose (Maltose (+), monohydrate)
217310	500 g	Melibiose (Melibiose (+), monohydrate, neigher D nor L.)
217410	100 g	Raffinose (D-Raffinose, pentahydrate)
217510	25 g	Rhamnose
217520	100 g	Rhamnose
217610	500 g	Saccharose (D-Saccharose, Sucrose)
218010	10 g	Trehalose

Molecular Genetics Media: BD Difco™ Quality

Cat. Nº.	SIZE	BRAND	DESCRIPTION
244020	500 g	Difco™	2×YT Medium (Yeast Extract Tryptone)

Formulation designed for growth and propagation of *E. coli* infected with the single strand filamentous bacteriophage M13.

240110	500 g	Difco™	LB Agar (Lennox)

A nutritionally rich media developed by Lennox for the growth and maintenance of pure cultures of recombinant strains of *E. coli*. These strains are generally derived from *E. coli* K12, which are deficient in B vitamin production. This strain of *E. coli* has been further modified through specific mutation to create an auxotrophic strain that is not capable of growth on nutritionally deficient media. LB Agar, Lennox provides all the nutritional requirements of these organisms. LB Agar, Lennox contains half the sodium chloride level of the Miller formulation of LB Agar. This allows the researcher to select the optimal salt concentration for a specific strain.

244520	500 g	Difco™	LB Agar (Miller)
244510	2 kg		LB (Luria-Bertani) Agar, Miller is used for maintaining and propagating *Escherichia coli* in molecular microbiology procedures. LB Agar, Miller is based on LB Medium as described by Miller for the growth and maintenance of E. coli strains used in molecular microbiology procedures. These are nutritionally rich media designed for growth of pure cultures of recombinant strains. *E. coli* grows more rapidly because they provide the cells with amino acids, nucleotide precursors, vitamins and other metabolites that the microorganism would otherwise have to synthesise.
240230	500 g	Difco™	LB Broth (Lennox)
240210	2 kg		LB Broth, Lennox contains ten times the sodium chloride level of Luria Broth Base, Miller and one half of that found in LB Broth, Miller. This allows the researcher to select the optimal salt concentration for a specific strain. If desired, the medium may be aseptically supplemented with glucose to prepare the complete medium described by Lennox.
244620	500 g	Difco™	LB Broth (Miller)
244610	2 kg		LB (Luria-Bertani) Broth, Miller is used for maintaining and propagating *Escherichia coli* in molecular microbiology procedures.
241420	500 g	Difco™	Luria Broth Base (Miller)
			Luria Broth Base, Miller is used for maintaining and propagating *Escherichia coli* in molecular microbiology procedures with or without added glucose.
248510	500 g	Difco™	M9 Minimal Salts (5×)
			Used in preparing M9 Minimal Medium which is used for cultivating recombinant strains of *Escherichia coli*. M9 Minimal Salts, 5× is a 5× concentrate that is diluted to a 1× concentration and supplemented with an appropriate carbon and energy source, such as dextrose, to provide a minimal, chemically defined medium. The medium will support the growth of "wild-type" strains of *E. coli*. M9 Minimal Salts is useful for maintaining positive selection pressure on plasmids coding for the ability to produce essential substances such as amino acids or vitamins. M9 Minimal Medium is also used to maintain stocks of F′-containing bacteria for use with M13. The medium can be supplemented with specific amino acids or other metabolites, allowing for selection of specific auxotrophs.
240410	500 g	Difco™	NZCYM Broth
			For cultivation of molecular genetic strains of *E. coli* for replication of recombinant bacteriophage.
292438	500 g	BBL™	Select APS™ - LB Broth Base
			BD Difco™ LB Broth Base (BD Select APS™ - Alternative Protein Source). For the propagation and maintenance of *E. coli* for molecular biology. Non-animal origin formulation, 500 g.
212485	500 g	BBL™	Select APS™ - Super Broth Base
212486	10 kg		BD Select APS™ Super Broth is a molecular genetic medium that will grow *E. coli* to a high cell density. There is no glucose in the formulation thus preventing acetate build-up in the fermentation of the organism.
244310	500 g	Difco™	SOB Medium
			For cultivation of molecular genetic strains of *E. coli*.
243820	500 g	Difco™	Terrific Broth
243810	2 kg		For cultivation of molecular genetic strains of *E. coli*. Formulation developed to increase plasmid yield.

Prepared Media

BD Prepared Plated Media (PPM)

90 mm Plates 70
90 mm Biplates 79
90 mm Quad Plates 80
120 mm Square Plates 80
150 mm Plates 80

BD BBL™ Prepared Tubed Media (PTM)

Liquid & Solid Media in BD BBL™ Prepared Tubes 81

Bottled Media

Sterility Testing

Standard Packaging 90
ETO Packaging 92
Double Wrapped 92

Rinsing Fluids

Standard Packaging 93
ETO Packaging 93
Double Wrapped 93

Tests for Specified Micro-organisms

Buffer and Solutions 94
Bile Tolerant Gram-negative bacteria 94
Candida albicans 94
Clostridia 94
Escherichia Coli 95

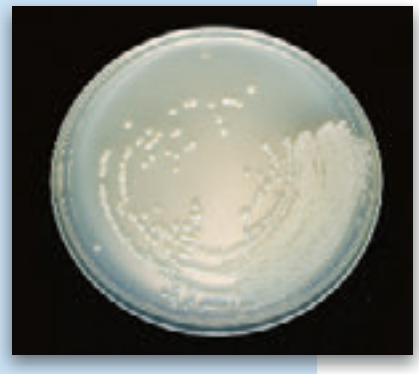
Other Bottled Media

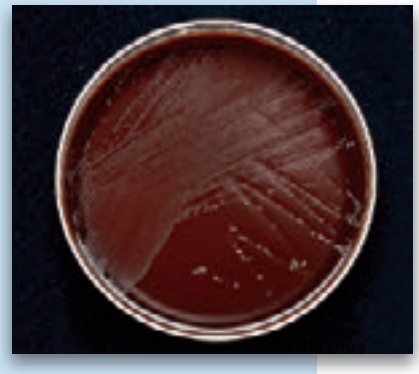
BD Prepared Media for Environmental Monitoring

Media Guide 97
Gamma Irradiated Media 97
Aseptic Contact Plates 98

Gamma Irradiated Triple Wrapped Media

BD BBL™ IC-XT Pack 90 mm 98
BD BBL™ IC-XT Pack 55 mm (RODAC™ locking lid) 99
BD BBL™ IC-XT Pack 140 mm 99
BD Sterile Pack Swabs 100
BD RODAC™ Racks 100
BD Sterile Pack Swabs & RODAC™ Racks 100
BD Hycheck™ Contact Slides for Hygiene & Sterility Control 100



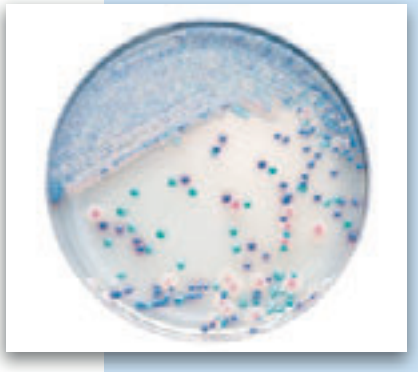


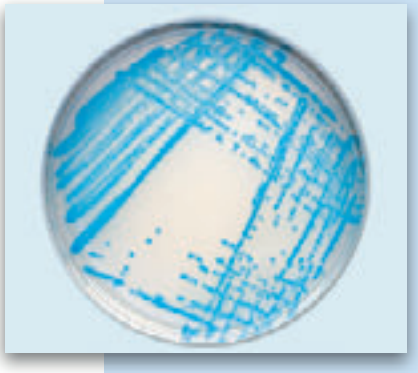
BD Prepared Plated Media (PPM)

90 mm Plates

Cat. Nº.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
254443	20	Aeromonas Yersinia Agar
		A selective differential medium for the isolation of both *Yersinia enterocolitica* and *Aeromonas* spp. from a variety of clinical and nonclinical specimens. Aeromonas Yersinia Agar is a modification of CIN Agar that supports growth of *Aeromonas* species due to a reduced cefsulodin concentration and also supports growth of *Yersinia enterocolitica*.
254480	20	Bacteroides Bile Esculin Agar with Amikacin
		Selective medium for the isolation and presumptive identification of the *Bacteroides fragilis* group.
255084	20	Baird Parker Agar
		A moderately selective and differential medium for the isolation and enumeration of *Staphylococcus aureus* in foods, environmental and clinical specimens.
221808	10	BCYE Agar
257321*	120	Used in qualitative procedures for isolation of *Legionella* species from clinical and nonclinical samples. *For lab use only, not CE marked.
254546	20	Bifidobacterium Agar Beerens, modified
		Partially selective medium for the isolation of bifidobacteria from human stool specimens.
255002	20	BIGGY Agar (Bismuth Glucose Glycine Yeast Agar)
		Used for the isolation and differentiation of *Candida* species from clinical specimens.
254400	20	Bordet Gengou Agar with 15% Sheep Blood
		A selective medium for the isolation of *Bordetella pertussis* and *B. parapertussis*.
255003	20	Brain Heart Infusion (BHI) Agar
		A general-purpose medium suitable for the cultivation of a wide variety of organism types, including bacteria, yeasts and filamentous fungi.
255544	20	Brain Heart Infusion Agar with 10% Sheep Blood (Deep Fill)
		For the isolation and cultivation of fastidious and other organisms, especially those requiring blood for growth. It may also be used for the cultivation of pathogenic fungi and aerobic Actinomycetales.
212097	20	Brilliant Green Agar
		Highly selective medium for the isolation of *Salmonella* other than *Salmonella Typhi* from faeces and other materials.

254490	20	Brilliant Green Agar, Modified
		For isolating *Salmonella* from water, sewage and foodstuffs.
256501	20	Bromocresol Purple Lactose Agar
		A differential, non-selective medium for the isolation and enumeration of bacteria from urine. It supports the growth of urinary pathogens and contaminants but prevents undue swarming of *Proteus* species due to its lack of electrolytes.
255027	20	*Brucella* Agar with 5% Horse Blood
		A non-selective medium which is used for the isolation and growth of both fastidious and nonfastidious bacterial species, including *Brucella, Haemophilus* and *Streptococcus pneumoniae.*
255509	20	*Brucella* Blood Agar witih Hemin and Vitamin K1
		An enriched, non-selective medium for the isolation and cultivation of a wide variety of obligately anaerobic microorganisms.
215221	20	Campy Cefex Agar
292487	100	Used for the primary isolation and cultivation of *Campylobacter jejuni* subsp. *jejuni* from human faecal specimens.
299614	20	Campy CSM Agar
		Selective blood-free agar for Campylobacta. Consists of Columbia Agar Base supplemented with activated charcoal, hematin, sodium pyruvate and three antimicrobial agents (cefoperazone, cyclohexamide and vancomycin).
254001	20	Campylobacter Agar with 10% Sheep Blood (Campy-BAP)
254069	120	A selective medium for the primary isolation of *Campylobacter jejuni* and other cephalothin-resistant *Campylobacter* species from stool specimens.
254403	20	Campylobacter Agar Bloodfree Selective Medium
254095	120	Campylobacter Selective Medium, Bloodfree is a selective medium for the isolation of *Campylobacter* species from intestinal and other specimens.
256058	20	Campylobacter Agar (Butzler) with 7% Horse Blood
		A selective medium for the isolation of *Campylobacter* species from clinical and other specimens.
254464	20	Campylobacter Agar (Skirrow) with 7% Horse Blood
		A selective medium for the isolation of *Campylobacter* species from clinical and other specimens.
221739	20	CDC Anaerobe 5% Sheep Blood Agar with PEA
		CDC Anaerobe 5% Sheep Blood Agar with Phenylethyl Alcohol (PEA) is used for the selective isolation of fastidious and slow-growing, obligately anaerobic bacteria from a variety of clinical and nonclinical materials.
256506	20	CDC Anaerobe Blood Agar
		CDC Anaerobe 5% Sheep Blood Agar is used for the isolation and cultivation of fastidious and slow growing, obligate anaerobic bacteria.
221846	20	CDC Anaerobe Laked Sheep Blood Agar with KV
		Contains Kanamycin and Vancomycin for the selective isolation of fastidious, slow growing, anaerobic bacteria from a variety of clinical and nonclinical materials.
256180	20	Cepacia Medium
		A selective differential medium for the isolation of *Burkholderia cepacia* from clinical specimens (in particular mucoviscidosis patients).





257011	20	Chocolate Agar / Blood Agar No. 2
257456	120	Chocolate Agar (Blood Agar No. 2 Base) is a medium for the isolation and cultivation of fastidious microorganisms, especially *Neisseria* and *Haemophilus* species from clinical specimens.
254046	20	Chocolate Agar with BD IsoVitaleX™ and Bacitracin
		A selective medium for the isolation of *Haemophilus influenzae* from clinical specimens.
257480	20	BBL™ CHROMagar™ Candida
254106	120	A chromogenic medium for the isolation and differentiation of *Candida albicans, C. tropicalis* and *C. krusei*. Due to the differences in morphology and colours of the yeast colonies, this medium facilitates the detection of mixed yeast cultures in specimens. It may also be used as a selective isolation medium for other yeasts and for filamentous fungi.

257434	20	BBL™ CHROMagar™ MRSA II
257435	120	The new BBL™ CHROMagar™ MRSA II is a selective and differential medium for the direct detection of methicillin-resistant *Staphylococcus aureus* (MRSA) from clinical specimens.
254105	20	BBL™ CHROMagar™ O157
		A chromogenic medium for the selective isolation, differentiation and presumptive identification of *E. coli* O157:H7 strains from clinical, veterinary, food and environmental sources.
257481	20	BBL™ CHROMagar™ Orientation
254107	120	A non-selective chromogenic medium for the isolation, direct identification, differentiation and enumeration of urinary tract pathogens.

254104	20	BBL™ CHROMagar™ *Salmonella*
		A selective chromogenic and differential medium for the isolation and presumptive identification of *Salmonella* directly from stool specimens and from enrichments such as Selenite broth. It may also be used for the isolation of *Salmonella* from specimens other than faeces such as food and water.
257074	20	BBL™ CHROMagar™ Staph Aureus
257099	120	A selective differential medium for the isolation, enumeration and identification of *S. aureus* from clinical sources and food (without the use of confirmatory testing for clinical sources).
255529	20	CLED Bevis (H) with Andrades Agar
		CLED Agar (Bevis) is a modified CLED Agar used for the isolation and enumeration of bacteria in urine specimens.
254003	20	CLED (Cystine Lactose Electrolyte Deficient) Agar
254070	120	CLED Agar is a differential culture medium for use in isolating and enumerating bacteria in urine. It supports the growth of urinary pathogens and contaminants but prevents undue swarming of *Proteus* species due to its lack of electrolytes.
222228	10	Clostridium difficile Selective Agar
		CDSA Agar is recommended as a selective and differential medium for the primary isolation of *Clostridium difficile* from faecal specimens.
254406	20	Clostridium difficile Agar with 7% Sheep Blood
		A selective medium for the primary isolation of *Clostridium difficile* from faecal specimens.
215191	20	Columbia Agar
		A highly nutritious general purpose medium for the isolation and cultivation of a wide variety of fastidious microorganisms.

256006	20	Columbia Agar with 5% Horse Blood

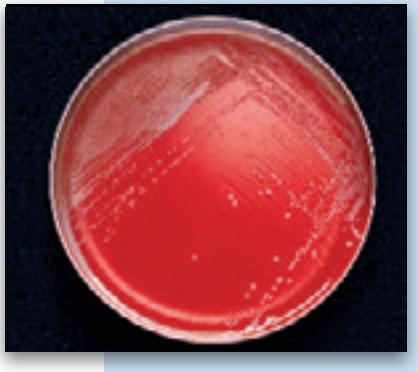
A highly nutritious general purpose medium for the isolation and cultivation of nonfastidious and fastidious microorganisms from clinical and nonclinical materials.

254005	20	Columbia Agar with 5% Sheep Blood
254071	120	

A highly nutritious general purpose medium for the isolation and cultivation of nonfastidious and fastidious microorganisms from a variety of clinical and nonclinical materials. It derives its superior growth-supporting properties from the combination of two peptones and yeast extract as a supplier of the B-complex vitamins.

254007	20	Columbia CNA Agar with 5% Sheep Blood
254072	120	

This is a selective and differential medium used for the isolation of gram positive microorganisms from clinical and nonclinical materials.

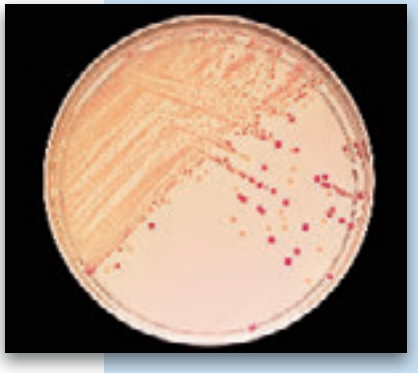


257303	20	Columbia CNA Agar with 5% Sheep Blood, Improved
257306	120	

A selective medium used for the isolation of gram positive microorganisms, especially staphylococci and streptococci, from clinical specimens. Columbia agar provides a highly nutritious medium. The addition of the antimicrobial agents, colistin, nalidixic acid and aztreonam renders the medium selective for gram positive microorganisms, especially streptococci and staphylococci. Sheep blood allows detection of haemolytic reactions which are especially important in the presumptive diagnosis of streptococci.

254097	20	Columbia III Agar with 5% Sheep Blood
254098	120	

A highly nutritious general purpose medium for the isolation and cultivation of nonfastidious and fastidious microorganisms from a variety of clinical and nonclinical materials.



254012	20	DCLS Agar (Desoxycholate Citrate Lactose Saccharose Agar)

A moderately selective differential medium for isolation of *Salmonella*, *Shigella* and cholera vibrios from clinical and other specimens.

254429	20	Dermatophyte Agar

A selective medium for the isolation of pathogenic fungi from cutaneous sources such as skin, hair and nails.

254010	20	Desoxycholate Agar

Desoxycholate Agar is a slightly selective and differential medium used for isolating and differentiating Gram-negative enteric bacilli (mainly Enterobacteriaceae).

255506	20	DNAse Test Agar

Differential medium used for the detection of deoxyribonuclease activity to aid in the identification of bacteria isolated from clinical specimens.

256500	20	Drigalski Lactose Agar

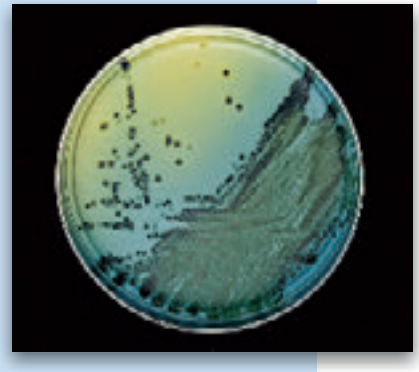
BD Drigalski Lactose Agar is a selective and differential medium for the isolation of Enterobacteriaceae and certain nonfermenters from clinical specimens.

256525	20	Drigalski Lactose Agar with Ceftazidime

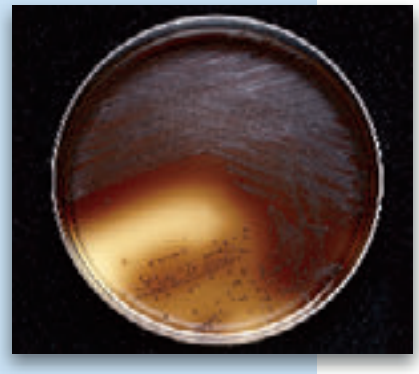
A selective differential medium for Gram negative rods (Enterobacteriaceae and certain non-fermenters), it is inhibitory to Gram positive bacteria. Recommended for use with clinical specimens likely to contain mixed microbial flora, such as urine, respiratory and wound, as it allows a preliminary grouping of enteric and other gram-negative bacteria.

254014	20	EMB Agar (Eosin Methylene Blue Agar)
254073	120	

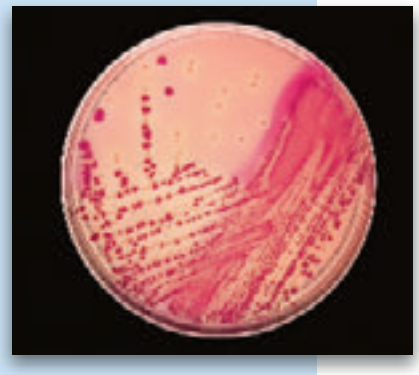
EMG Agar, Modified, Holt-Harris and Teague is a slightly selective and differential medium for the isolation and differentiation of Gram-negative enteric bacilli (Enterobacteriaceae and several other Gram-negative rods) from clinical and nonclinical specimens.



254016	20	Endo Agar
254074	120	A slightly selective and differential medium for the isolation, cultivation and differentiation of Enterobacteriaceae and several other Gram-negative rods from clinical and nonclinical specimens.
254019	20	Enterococcosel™ Agar
		Selective medium for the isolation and enumeration of faecal enterococci from clinical and nonclinical specimens.
254094	20	Gardnerella Selective Agar with 5% Human Blood
		Partially selective and differential medium for the isolation of *Gardnerella vaginalis* from clinical specimens.

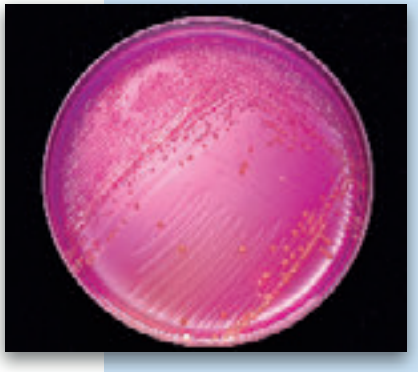


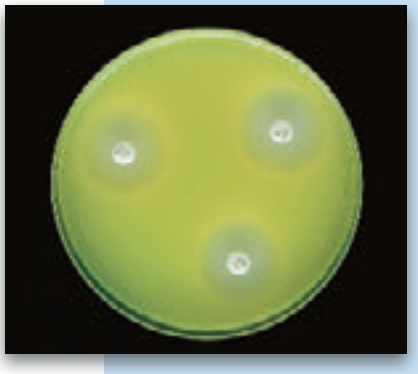
254060	20	GC-Chocolate Agar
254089	120	Chocolate Agar (GC II Agar with BD IsoVitaleX™) is a non-selective medium for the isolation and cultivation of fastidious microorganisms, especially *Neisseria* and Haemophilus species, from a variety of clinical specimens.
254554	20	GC-Lect™ Agar
254555	120	Selective medium providing enhanced growth and recovery of *Neisseria gonorrhoeae* and better inhibition of contaminating bacteria and fungi, including *Capnocytophaga* species in oropharyngeal specimens.
254050	20	Group A, Selective Strep Agar with 5% Sheep Blood
		A selective medium for use in the isolation and presumptive identification of Group A Streptococci from throat cultures and other specimens.



257079	20	Group B Streptococcus Differential Agar (Granada Medium)
		Used for the isolation and identification of *Streptococcus agalactiae* (Group B *Streptococcus*) from clinical specimens.
254058	20	Haemophilus Test Medium
		Used in the antimicrobial disc diffusion susceptibility procedure for *Haemophilus influenzae* and related species as described in the Approved Standard M2-A7, published by the National Committee for Clinical Laboratory Standards (CLSI, formerly NCCLS).
257026	20	Heart Infusion Agar with 5% Sheep Blood
		Heart Infusion Agar (HIA) with 5% Sheep Blood is a general purpose medium used for the isolation and cultivation of fastidious and nonfastidious microorganisms from clinical specimens.
254009	20	Hektoen Enteric Agar
254075	120	Hektoen Enteric Agar is a moderately selective and differential medium for the isolation and differentiation of Gram-negative enteric microorganisms from both clinical and nonclinical specimens. It is of particular importance as a medium for the isolation of *Shigella* and *Salmonella* species.
254430	20	Helicobacter Agar
		Helicobacter Agar is a selective medium for the isolation of *Helicobacter pylori* from gastric specimens.
254021	20	Iso RES Agar
254076	120	A semi-defined medium, identical in formulation to that of Iso-sensitest Agar. Used for susceptibility testing of nonfastidious organisms with the agar diffusion (Kirby-Bauer) method.
254413	20	Kimmig Agar
		Used for the isolation, cultivation and maintenance of fungi from clinical and other sources.

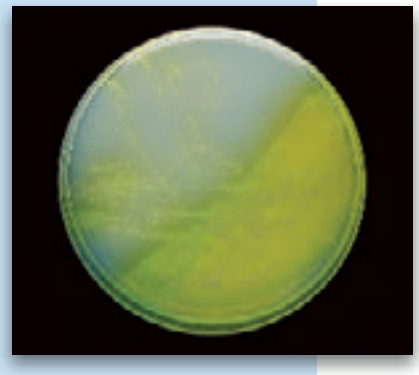
255011	20	LBS Agar
		A semi-defined, partially selective medium for the isolation and enumeration of lactobacilli from foods and from intestinal, vaginal and dental flora.
254550	120	Legionella BCYE Agar without Antibiotics (conform NEN)
		A medium for the detection and presumptive identification of *Legionella* species from water.
254552	120	Legionella BCYE Agar without L-Cysteine (conform NEN)
		Buffered Charcoal Yeast Extract Agar is used for the isolation and cultivation of *Legionella* species.
221808	10	Legionella BCYE Agar with L-Cysteine
		Buffered Charcoal Yeast Extract Agar is used for the isolation and cultivation of *Legionella* species.
254549	120	Legionella BCYE Agar with L-Cysteine and Antibiotics
254414	20	Legionella BCYE Agar with Vancomycin and Colistin
254543	120	Selective medium for isolation of *Legionella* species from water and clinical specimens.
257007	20	Legionella GVPC Medium
		Selective medium for *Legionella* species. Used in qualitative procedures for isolation of *Legionella* species from clinical and nonclinical samples.
215197	20	MacConkey Agar
297064	120	This is a differential medium for the isolation of Enterobacteriaceae, staphylococci and enterococci from specimens of sanitary importance and from clinical specimens such as urines.
256009	20	MacConkey Agar without Salt
257286	120	This is a differential medium for the isolation of Enterobacteriaceae, staphylococci and enterococci from specimens of sanitary importance and from clinical specimens such as urines.
254455	20	MacConkey Agar with Sorbitol
		This is a partially selective differential medium for the isolation of *E. coli* O157:H7 from clinical, veterinary, food and environmental sources.
254025	20	MacConkey II Agar
254078	120	MacConkey II Agar is a selective and differential medium for the isolation and differentiation of Enterobacteriaceae and a variety of other Gram-negative rods from clinical and nonclinical specimens.
254027	20	Mannitol Salt Agar
254079	120	Mannitol Salt Agar is a selective and differential medium for the isolation and enumeration of staphylococci from clinical and nonclinical specimens and their differentiation according to mannitol fermentation.
257021	20	Mannitol Salt Agar with Oxacillin
		Used for the detection and isolation of methicillin resistant *Staphylococcus aureus* (MRSA) in clinical specimens.





254029	20	Martin Lewis Agar, Modified
		This is an enriched medium for the selective isolation of *Neisseria gonorrhoeae* and *N. meningitidis* from clinical specimens containing mixed flora of bacteria and fungi.
214986	20	MI Agar
		For the simultaneous chromogenic-fluorogenic detection and enumeration of total coliforms and *E. coli* in drinking water by membrane filtration technique. Conforms with US EPA Approved Method 1604.
254520	20	Middlebrook 7H10 Agar
254521	120	Used in qualitative procedures for the isolation and cultivation of Mycobacteria.

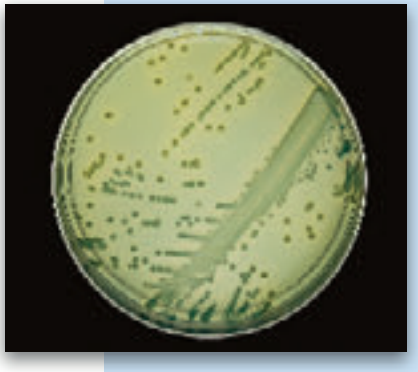
255086	20	Modified CNA Agar with Crystal Violet and 5% Sheep Blood
		This is a selective medium for the isolation of streptococci and enterococci and inhibits staphylococci and Gram-negative bacteria.
215044	20	mTEC Agar
		Modified mTEC Agar is a selective culture medium used for the chromogenic detection and enumeration of thermotolerant *E. coli* in water by the membrane filtration technicque.
254035	20	Mueller Hinton Chocolate Agar
254082	120	May be used for the susceptibility testing of *Neisseria gonorrhoeae* and for the isolation and cultivation of fastidious bacteria from clinical specimens.



254032	20	Mueller Hinton II Agar
254081	120	Mueller Hinton II Agar, available in several plate formats and package sizes, is used in the standardised disc diffusion procedure for determining the susceptibility of rapidly growing aerobic organisms to antimicrobial agents.
254030	20	Mueller Hinton II Agar with 5% Sheep Blood
254080	120	BD Mueller Hinton Agar with 5% Sheep Blood, available in several plate formats and package sizes, is recommended for disc diffusion susceptibility testing of *Streptococcus pneumoniae* and other streptococci as standardised by CLSI (formerly the National Committee for Clinical Laboratory Standards, NCCLS).
254063	20	Mycoplate MS Agar
		A non-selective medium for cultivation of fungi and differentiation of yeast (genus *Candida*) based on morphological markers.
254417	20	Mycosel™ Agar
		A highly selective medium for the isolation of pathogenic fungi from materials having a large flora of other fungi and bacteria.
257004	20	MYP Agar
		Selective medium for the isolation and differentiation of *Bacillus cereus* from foods.
254444	20	Neomycin Agar with 5% Sheep Blood
		A selective medium used for the isolation of group A and B streptococci.
254481	20	OFPBL Agar
299970	20	Used in the selective isolation and detection of *Burkholderia cepacia* from clinical and nonclinical specimens.

257658	20	Oxacillin Screen Agar (MRSA Screen Agar)

Oxacillin Screen Agar (originally named MRSA Screen Agar) was developed for the detection of methicillin-resistant *Staphylococcus aureus* (MRSA). Since the method to detect MRSA uses the same inoculum as the Bauer-Kirby antimicrobial disc susceptibility test procedure, the oxacillin screen test may be conveniently performed on isolates at the same time as routine susceptibility testing.

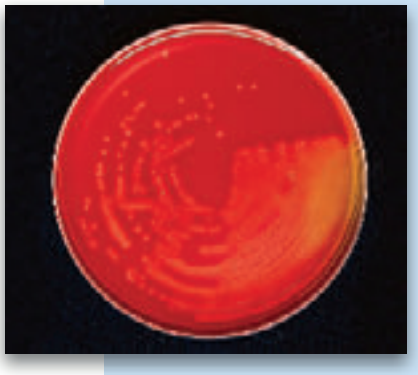


254483	20	Plate Count Agar

Also known as Standard Methods Agar, this is a standard methods medium used for enumerating aerobic bacteria in water, wastewater, foods and dairy products.

254108*	20	Potato Glucose Agar

Used for the cultivation and enumeration of yeasts and moulds. * For lab use only, not CE marked.



254419	20	Pseudosel™ Agar

Used for the selective isolation of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* from a variety of specimens.

257002	20	Pseudomonas Isolation Agar

Used in isolating *Pseudomonas* and differentiating *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* from other pseudomonads based on pigment formation.

257008	20	R2A Agar
257073	120	A ready-to-use medium for the performance of heterotrophic plate counts and for subcultures of bacteria isolated from potable water samples. It is recommended for use in standard methods for pour plate, spread plate and membrane filter analysis.

254091	20	Sabouraud Agar with Chloramphenicol 400ug

Selective medium for isolation of fungi from clinical & nonclinical material.

255504	20	Sabouraud Agar with Chloramphenicol & Cycloheximide

Selective medium for isolation of pathogenic fungi.

254451	20	Sabouraud Agar with Penicillin and Streptomycin

A selective medium for the isolation of fungi that exhibit inhibition of bacteria.

254039	20	Sabouraud Glucose Agar
254083	120	Also known as Sabouraud Dextrose Agar, this is used for the isolation and cultivation of fungi from clinical and nonclinical material.

254041	20	Sabouraud with Gentamycin and Chloramphenicol Agar
254096	120	A selective medium for the isolation of fungi from clinical and nonclinical material.

254047	20	*Salmonella Shigella* Agar (SS Agar)
254085	120	Differential selective medium for the isolation of pathogenic enteric bacilli, especially those belonging to the genus *Salmonella*.

254042	20	Schaedler Agar with 5% Sheep Blood and Vitamin K1
254084	120	A highly nutritious medium for the isolation and cultivation of fastidious anaerobic microorganisms.

254485	20	Schaedler CNA Agar with 5% Sheep Blood

A partially selective medium for the isolation of strictly anaerobic gram positive cocci and other anaerobic gram positive bacteria from clinical specimens.

254023	20	Schaedler Kanamycin/Vancomycin Agar with 5% Sheep Blood
254077	120	A highly nutritious, selective medium for the isolation of fastidious Gram-negative anaerobic microorganisms, especially *Bacteroides* and *Prevotella* species and a variety of other Gram-negative anaerobes.
221183	20	Serum Tellurite Agar
		A selective and differential medium used for isolation of members of the genus *Corneybacterium*, particularly in the laboratory diagnosis of diphtheria.
221870	10	Seven H11 Agar (Deep Fill)
		Used in qualitative procedures for isolation and cultivation of mycobacteria, especially *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*, from clinical and nonclinical specimens.
254432	20	TCBS Agar
		Thiosulfate Citrate Bile Salts Sucrose Agar (TCBS) is a selective differential medium used for the selective isolation of cholera vibrios and *Vibrio parahaemolyticus* from a variety of clinical and nonclinical specimens.
256044	20	Tellurite Agar (Hoyle)
		This is a partially selective and differential medium for the isolation of Corynebacterium diptheriae from clinical specimens.
257051	20	TSA
254086	120	Tryptic Soy Agar, also known as Trypticase Soy Agar and Soybean-Casein Digest Agar, is a general purpose medium which supports the growth of nonfastidious as well as moderately fastidious microorganisms.
212099	20	TSA II with 5% Horse Blood
		This is a nutritious general purpose medium for the isolation and cultivation of nonfastidious and fastidious microorganisms from a variety of clinical and nonclinical materials and the detection of haemolytic reactions.
254053	20	TSA II with 5% Sheep Blood
254087	120	This is a nutritious general purpose medium for the isolation and cultivation of nonfastidious and fastidious microorganisms from a variety of clinical and nonclinical materials and the detection of haemolytic reactions.
222204	10	Vancomycin Screen Agar
		Vancomycin Screen Agar supports dependable testing for enterococcal isolates exhibiting vancomycin resistance.
254486	20	VRBG Agar
		Violet Red Bile Glucose Agar is used for the enumeration and isolation of Enterobacteriaceae from foods and dairy products.
254479	20	Wilkens-Chalgren Agar with Amikacin and 7% Sheep Blood
		A selective medium for the isolation of strictly anaerobic bacteria from clinical specimens. Due to the amikacin, most facultative organisms will be inhibited.
254055	20	Xylose Lysine Desoxycholate Agar (XLD Agar)
254090	120	A moderately selective and differential medium for the isolation and differentiation of Gram-negative enteric pathogens from both clinical and nonclinical specimens (*Salmonella* and *Shigella*).
254056	20	Yersinia Agar
254088	120	Also known as Yersinia Selective Agar, CIN Agar and Cefsulodin Irgasan Novobiocin Agar, this is a selective differential medium for the isolation of *Yersinia enterocolitica*.

90 mm Biplates

Cat. Nº.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
254489	20	CHROMagar™ Orientation / Columbia CNA Agar with 5% Sheep Blood
		Used for the isolation of bacteria commonly involved in urinary tract infections. While BD CHROMagar™ Orientation is a chromogenic non-selective medium for the isolation, differentiation and identification of urinary tract pathogens, Columbia CNA Agar is a selective medium for the isolation of Gram-positive bacteria.
221600	20	Columbia CNA Agar with 5% Sheep Blood / MacConkey II Agar
		Columbia CNA Agar with 5% Sheep Blood is a selective and differential medium used for the isolation of Gram-positive microorganisms. MacConkey II Agar is a slightly selective and differential medium for the detection of coliform organisms and enteric pathogens.
254553	20	DCLS Agar (Desoxycholate-Citrate-Lactose-Sucrose) / Hektoen Enteric Agar
		DCLS Agar is a moderately selective differential medium for isolation of *Salmonella*, *Shigella* and *Cholera vibrios*. Hektoen Enteric Agar is a moderately selective and differential medium for the isolation and differentiation of Gram-negative enteric microorganisms.
221783	20	Group A Selective Strep Agar (SSA™) / TSA with 5% Sheep Blood (TSA II™)
		Group A Selective Strep Agar with 5% Sheep Blood is recommended as a primary selective plating medium for the isolation of group A streptococci (*S. pyogenes*) from throat cultures and other specimens in which the presence of *S. pyogenes* is suspected. BD Trypticase™ TSA II is used for cultivating fastidious microorganisms and for the visualisation of haemolytic reactions produced by many bacterial species.
254447	20	MacConkey II Agar Columbia CNA Agar with 5% Sheep Blood
		MacConkey II Agar in combination with Columbia CNA Agar with 5% Sheep Blood is used for the selective isolation of Gram-negative and Gram-positive bacteria from clinical specimens.
298292	100	Middlebrook 7H10 Agar / Seven H11 Agar
		Used for the isolation, cultivation and susceptibility testing of mycobacteria. The selective Seven H11 Agar is 7H11 Agar modified by the addition of four antimicrobial agents: polymyxin B, carbenicillin, amphotericin B and trimethoprim lactate.
254515	20	Sabouraud Glucose Agar / CHROMagar™ Candida
		Sabouraud Glocose Agar in combination with BD CHROMagar™ *Candida* is used for the selective isolation of fungi and for the isolation and identification of *Candida albicans, Candida tropicalis* and *Candida krusei* from clinical specimens.
254476	20	Schaedler Agar / Schaedler KV Agar with 5% Sheep Blood
		Used for the non-selective isolation of anaerobes and for the selective isolation of fastidious Gram-negative anaerobic microorganisms, especially *Bacteroides* and *Prevotella* species and a variety of Gram-negative anaerobes.
221290	20	TSA with 5% Sheep Blood (TSA II™) / MacConkey II Agar
221291	100	BD Trypticase™ TSA II is a nutritious general purpose medium for the cultivation of fastidious microorganisms and the detection of haemolytic reactions. MacConkey II Agar is a selective and differential medium for the detection of coliform organisms and enteric pathogens.
221949	20	TSA with 5% Sheep Blood / MacConkey II Agar with MUG
		BD Trypticase™ Soy Agar with 5% Sheep Blood (TSA II) is used to cultivate fastidious microorganisms and detection of haemolytic reactions. MacConkey Agar with MUG is used for presumptive identitification of *E. coli.*

254493	20	Xylose Lysine Desoxycholate Agar / Brilliant Green Agar, Modified
		Brilliant Green Agar Modified and XLD Agar in biplate format are used for isolating *Salmonella* and *Shigella* from water, sewage and foodstuffs or clinical specimens.
257372	20	Xylose Lysine Desoxycholate Agar / CHROMagar™ *Salmonella*
		BD CHROMagar™ *Salmonella* and XLD Agar in biplate format are used for isolating *Salmonella* and *Shigella* from water, sewage and foodstuffs or clinical specimens.

90 mm Quad Plates

Cat. Nº.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
297890	10	Hemo (Hemophilus) ID Quad Agar
		90 mm plate containing one quadrant with X factor enriched medium, one with V factor enriched medium, one with both X and V factors-enriched medium, and one with horse blood to determine growth and haemolysis.

120 mm Square Plates

Cat. Nº.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
254518	20	Mueller Hinton II Agar, square, 120 mm
		Mueller Hinton II Agar, available in several plate formats and package sizes, is used in the standardised disc diffusion procedure for determining the susceptibility of rapidly-growing aerobic organisms to antimicrobial agents.
254517	20	Mueller Hinton Agar with Sheep Blood, square, 120 mm
		Mueller Hinton Agar with 5% Sheep Blood, available in several plate formats and package sizes, is recommended for disc diffusion susceptibility testing of *Streptococcus pneumoniae* and other streptococci as standardised by CLSI.

150 mm Plates

Cat. Nº.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
221954	8	Haemophilus Test Medium Agar
		HTM Agar is used in the antimicrobial disc diffusion susceptibility procedure for *Haemophilus influenzae* and related species as described in the Approved Standard M2-A7, published by the National Committee for Clinical Laboratory Standards (CLSI, formerly NCCLS).
254062	20	Mueller Hinton II Agar
		Mueller Hinton II Agar, available in several plate formats and package sizes, is used in the standardised disc diffusion procedure for determining the susceptibility of rapidly-growing aerobic organisms to antimicrobial agents.
255080	20	Mueller Hinton Agar with 5% Sheep Blood
		BD BBL™ Mueller Hinton Agar with 5% Sheep Blood, available in several plate formats and package sizes, is recommended for disc diffusion susceptibility testing of *Streptococcus pneumoniae* and other streptococci as standardised by CLSI (formerly the National Committee for Clinical Laboratory Standards NCCLS).
257005	20	Trypticase™ Soy Agar
		General purpose medium which supports the growth of nonfastidious as well as moderately fastidious microorganisms.

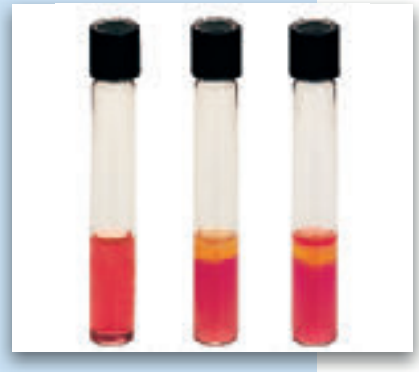
BD BBL™ Prepared Tubed Media (PTM)

Liquid & Solid Media in BD BBL™ Prepared Tubes

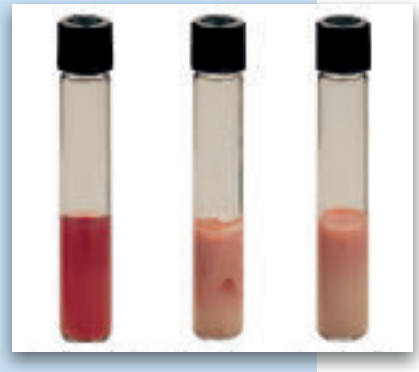
Cat. Nº.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
221828	10 slants	Acetamide Agar
		Used in the differentiation of nonfermentative Gram-negative bacteria, particularly *Pseudomonas aeruginosa.* Tube size K.
297814	10 x 8 ml	Alkaline Peptone Water
		An enrichment medium used for the cultivation of *Vibrio* speces from faeces and other infected materials.
221409	10 slants	Bile Esculin Agar
221410	100 slants	Used to differentiate enterococci and the *Streptococcus bovis* group from other streptococci. Tube size K.
266810	12 x 20 ml	Bovine Albumin 5%
		Used to enrich media for cultivating a large variety of microorganisms and tissue cells. Bovine albumin is also known as Bovine Serum Albumin or BSA.
295757	100 slants	Brain Heart CC Agar with 10% Sheep Blood and Gentamicin
		A selective medium used for the isolation of pathogenic fungi from specimens heavily contaminated with bacteria and saprophytic fungi. Tube size K.
221812	10 x 5 ml	Brain Heart Infusion Broth (BHI)
221813	100 x 5 ml	A general purpose liquid medium used in the cultivation of fastidious and nonfastidious microorganisms. Tube size K.
220837	100 x 8 ml	
221785	10 tubes	Brain Heart Infusion with 6.5% Sodium Chloride, 0.5 ml
		Used to differentiate the enterococci from nonenterococcal group D streptococci by the 6.5% salt tolerance test. Tube size K.
297640	100 x 10 ml	Brain Heart Infusion with 0.1% Agar
		For the cultivation of anaerobes.
297200	10 x 9 ml	Brain Heart Infusion with Fildes Enrichment
		For the growth of fastidious organisms. Tube size K.
221633	10 x 8 ml	CTA Medium with Dextrose
		Primarily used for carbohydrate fermentation tests with corynebacteria and especially for differentiation of *C. diphtheriae* from related species. Tube size K.
221637	10 x 8 ml	CTA Medium with Maltose
		Primarily used for carbohydrate fermentation tests with corynebacteria and especially for differentiation of *C. diphtheriae* from related species. Tube size K.
221747	10	Campylobacter Thioglycollate Medium with 5 Antimicrobics
		Primarily used for carbohydrate fermentation tests with corynebacteria and especially for differentiation of *C. diphtheriae* from related species. Tube size K.

233331	6 x 10 ml	Chlortetracycline (Antimicrobic Vial A)
		Contains 25 mg sterile desiccated chlortetracycline per 10 ml vial. Tube size K.
295872	10 slants	Chocolate II Agar (GCII Agar with Haemoglobin and IsoVitaleX™)
		An improved medium for use in qualitative procedures for the isolation and cultivation of fastidious microorganisms, especially *Neisseria* and *Haemophilus* species, from a variety of clinical specimens. Tube size K.
297307	10	Chopped Meat Carbohydrate Broth, PR II
		Pre-reduced medium used in the enrichment, cultivation and maintenance of anaerobic microorganisms, particularly obligate anaerobes. Tube size K.
221507	10 x 8 ml	Cooked Meat Medium
221508	100 x 8 ml	For the cultivation of anaerobes, especially pathogenic clostridia. Tube size K.
295982	10 slants	Cooked Meat Medium with Glucose, Hemin and Vitamin K1
		For the cultivation of anaerobes, especially pathogenic clostridia. Cooked Meat Medium with Glucose, Hemin and Vitamin K1 is also recommended as a subculture medium for anaerobic isolates to be examined by gas liquid chromatography. Tube size K.
298318	100 x 9 ml	D/E Neutralizing Broth
		D/E (Dey/Engley) Neutralizing Broth is for the neutralization and testing of antiseptics and disinfectants according to the procedure of Engley and Dey. Tube size A.
221663	10 x 5 ml	Decarboxylase Broth with Ornithine, Moeller
		Moeller Decarboxylase Broth with Ornithine is used in the biochemical differentiation of Gram-negative enteric bacilli based on the production of arginine dihydrolase and lysine and ornithine decarboxylase. Tube size K.
257147	50 x 15 ml	Dermatophyte Test Medium Agar
		A selective medium for the isolation of pathogenic fungi from superficial infections such as skin, hair and nails. Prepared slants in 30 ml vial with plastic screw cap and 15 ml fill volume. Tube size C.
299701	10 slants	Dermatophyte Test Medium, Modified, with Chloramphenicol
		Dermatophyte Test Medium (DTM) is a selective and differential medium used for the detection and presumptive identification of dermatophytes from clinical and veterinary specimens. Because of the unavailability of one of the inhibitory agents, chlorotetracycline, Dermatophyte Test Medium (DTM), Modified with Chloramphenicol is recommended as a substitute for the original DTM formulation. Tube size A.
295697	10	Dubos Broth, Enriched
		Used for the cultivation of pure cultures of *M. tuberculosis*. Tube size K.
215334	10 x 20 ml	Dubos Medium Albumin
		Tubes containing a 5% solution of albumin fraction V from bovine plasma and 7.5% dextrose in normal slaine.Used with Dubos Broth Base for rapidly cultivating pure cultures of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis.*
221383	10 tubes	Enterococcosel™ Broth
		A Bile Esculin Broth with Azide, this is recommended for use in the differentiation of enterococci and group D streptococci. Tube size K.
211866	10 x 5 ml	Fildes Enrichment
		5% Fildes Enrichment may be added to TSB or TSA for cultivation of *Haemophilus influenzae*. 5% Fildes Enrichment and 20% human serum may be added to Nutrient Agar for Nagler Medium plates for the cultivation of *C. perfringens* and *C. bifermentans.*

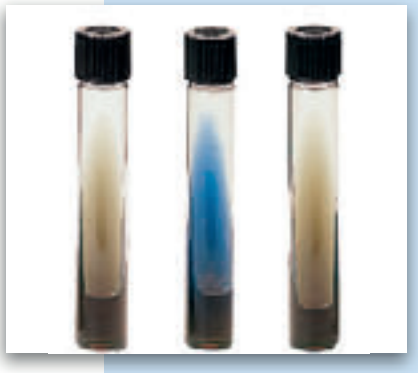
211742	6 x 10 ml	Fraser Broth Supplement	
		5% (w/v) solution of Ferric Ammonium Citrate. Used with Fraser Broth Base in selectively enriching and detecting *Listeria*.	
297642	100 tubes	FTM with VIT KI Hemin	
		Enriched FTM tubes.	
221729	10 x 8 ml	GN Broth (Gram-negative Broth)	
221730	100 x 8 ml	Used for the selective enrichment of *Salmonella* and *Shigella*. Tube size K.	
222232	10 slants	Herrold's Egg Yolk Agar with Mycobactin J and ANV	
222233	100 slants	Contains Mycobactin J, Amphotericin B, Nalidixic acid and Vancomycin. For the selective isolation and differentiation of *Mycobacterium paratuberculosis.* Tube size A.	
222240	10 slants	Herrold's Egg Yolk Agar without Mycobactin J with ANV	
222241	100 slants	Contains Amphotericin B, Nalidixic acid and Vancomycin. Mycobacteria other than *Mycobacterium paratuberculosis* will grow on Herrold's Egg Yolk Agar without Mycobactin. Tube size A.	
211875	5 x 2 ml	IsoVitaleX™ Enrichment (Lyophilised, with diluent)	
211876	10 x 10 m	Chemically defined supplement developed to replace the yeast concentrate additive. Used for supplementing media to culture fastidious microorganisms, particularly *Neisseria gonorrhoeae* and *Haemphilus influenzae.*	
233391	6 x 10 ml	Kanamycin (Antimicrobic Vial K)	
		Contains 25 mg of Kanamycin per 10 ml vial.	
220896	10 slants	Kligler Iron Agar	
220897	100 slants	Used for the differentiation of members of the *Enterobacteriaceae* on the basis of their ability to ferment dextrose and lactose and to liberate sulfides. Tube size K.	
233901	6 x 5 ml	Legionella Agar Enrichment	
		Supplement for qualitative procedures for isolation of *Legionella* species from clinical specimens and nonclinical (environmental) samples.	
296266	100 x 5 ml	Lim Broth	
		For the selective enrichment of group B streptococci (*Streptococcus agalactiae*), especially from genital specimens. Tube size K.	
215335	10 x 20 ml	Lipase Reagent	
		For use with Spirit Blue Agar (cat. no. 295020) for detecting and enumerating lipolytic microorganisms.	
212402	10 x 2 ml	*Listeria* Selective Supplement	
		Used with LPM Agar Base (cat. no. 222120) for isolating and cultivating *Listeria monocytogenes.*	
220908	10 slants	Lowenstein-Jensen Medium	
220909	100 slants	LJ Medium is used for the isolation and cultivation of mycobacteria and for the semi-quantitative catalase test. 220908 & 220909 - tube size A 221387 & 221388 - tube size C	
221387	10 slants		
221388	100 slants		



220952	10 slants	Lysine Iron Agar
220953	100 slants	Used for the differentiation of enteric organisms based on their ability to decarboxylate or deaminate lysine and to form hydrogen sulfide. Tube size K.
297684	10 x 20 ml	MacConkey II Agar with Sorbitol Deeps
		Used as a selective and differential medium for the detection of *Escherichia coli* serotype O157:H7 associated with hemorrhagic colitis. Tube size K.
221322	10 tubes	Malonate Broth, Ewing Modified
		Malonate Broth, as modified by Ewing, is used for the differentiation of coliforms and other enteric organisms. Tube size K.
221832	10 x 5 ml	Middlebrook 7H9 Broth with Glycerol
		Used in qualitative procedures for the cultivation of mycobacteria. Tube size K.
220958	10 slants	Middlebrook and Cohn 7H10 Agar
220959	100 slants	Used in qualitative procedures for the isolation and cultivation of mycobacteria. 220958 & 220959 - tube size A
221517	10 x 5 ml	Motility Indole Ornithine Medium (MIO Medium)
221518	100 x 5 ml	Used to demonstrate motility, indole production and ornithine decarboxylase activity for the differentiation of *Enterobacteriaceae*. Prepared 5ml deeps. Tube size K.
221509	10 tubes	Motility Test Medium
		For the detection of motility of Gram-negative enteric bacilli. Tube size K.
298268	100 x 5 ml	Mueller Hinton II Broth (Cation-adjusted)
		Intended for use in quantitative procedures for susceptibility testing of rapidly-growing aerobic and facultatively anaerobic bacteria isolated from clinical specimens. Tube size K.
283610	6 x 30 ml	Mycoplasma Supplement
		Sterile desiccated enrichment for use in PPLO media.
212292	10 x 30 ml	Mycoplasma Enrichment without Penicillin
		Sterile desiccated enrichment for use in PPLO media.
220966	10 slants	Mycosel™ Agar
		A highly selective medium containing cycloheximide and chloramphenicol. It is recommended for the isolation of fungi from materials having a large amount of flora of other fungi and bacteria. Tube size A.
231971	6 x 10 ml	Novobiocin Antimicrobic Supplement
		Used with EC Medium, Modified (cat. no. 234020) in the detection of E. coli O157:H7 in meat and poultry products.
220968	10 deeps	Nutrient Agar
220971	100 slants	Used for the cultivation of bacteria and for the enumeration of organisms in water, sewage, faeces and other materials. Tube size K.
221669	10 x 5 ml	Nutrient Broth
257101	10 x 5 ml	Used for the cultivation of many species of nonfastidious microorganisms. Tube size K.



211763	6 x 10 ml	Oxford Antimicrobic Supplement, Modified
		Modified Oxford Antimicrobic Supplement is used with Oxford Medium Base (cat. no. 222530) for isolating and differentiating *Listeria monocytogenes.*
263710	3 x 10 ml	PALCAM Antimicrobic Supplement
		Used with PALCAM Medium base (cat. no. 263620) for isolating and cultivating *Listeria*, particularly from foods and milk products.
257137	10 x 4 ml	Peptone Water with Glucose and Durham Tube
		4 ml medium in 8 ml vial with screw cap and Durham tube.
221705	10 tubes	Phenol Red Broth with Xylose and Durham Tube
		For the determination of fermentation reactions in the differentiation of microorganisms. Tube size K.
257204	50 x 10 ml	Phosphate Buffered Saline
		Used in microbiological procedures that require an isotonic or buffered diluent. 15 ml vial with screw cap and 10 ml fill volume.
232681	6 x 10 ml	Polymyxin B (Antimicrobic Vial P)
		Contains 30,000 units of Polymyxin B per 10 ml vial.
298330	10 x 0.5 ml	Rapid Urea Broth
		Used for the presumptive identification of *Helicobacter pylori* in gastric antral biopsy specimens.
257257	50 x 10 ml	Rappaport-Vassiliadis R10 Broth
		Rappaport Vassiliadis (RV) R10 Broth is used for selectively enriching *Salmonella* from meat and dairy products, faeces and sewage-polluted water.
215199	10 x 10 ml	Rappaport-Vassiliadis *Salmonella* Soy Broth
		RVS Soy Broth is used for selectively enriching *Salmonella* in food and environmental samples. Meets USP, EP and JP performance specivications, where applicable. Tube size K.
214904	10 x 3 ml	Rose Bengal Antimicrobic Supplement C
		Used with Rose Bengal Agar Base (cat. no. 218312) in isolating and enumerating yeasts and moulds.
232281	6 x 1 g	Rosolic Acid
		Used with m FC Agar (cat. no. 267720) and m FC Broth Base (cat. no. 288330) in cultivating and enumerating faecal coliforms by the membrane filtration technique at elevated temperatures.
297252	10 slants	Sabouraud Brain Heart Infusion Agar with Chloramphenicol and Gentamicin.
		Used in qualitative procedures for cultivation of dermatophytes and other pathogenic and nonpathogenic fungi from clinical and nonclinical specimens.
221012	10 slants	Sabouraud Dextrose Agar
221013	100 slants	Used in qualitative procedures for cultivation of pathogenic and nonpathogenic fungi, particularly dermatophytes. Meets EP, USP and JP performance specifications, where applicable. Tube size A.
296182	100 x 20 ml	



221825	100 slants	Sabouraud Dextrose Agar with Chloramphenicol
		Used in qualitative procedures for cultivation of pathogenic and nonpathogenic fungi, particularly dermatophytes. Chloramphenicol is inhibitory to a wide range of Gram-negative and gram positive bacteria. Meets EP, USP and JP performance specifications, where applicable. Tube size A.
297649	10 slants	Sabouraud Dextrose Agar with Chloramphenicol & Cycloheximide
		Used in qualitative procedures for cultivation of pathogenic and nonpathogenic fungi, particularly dermatophytes. Chloramphenicol is inhibitory to a wide range of Gram-negative and gram positive bacteria. Cycloheximide is an antifungal agent that is primarily active against saprophytic fungi and does not inhibit yeasts or dermatophytes. Meets EP, USP and JP performance specifications, where applicable. Tube size A.
221014	10 slants	Sabouraud Liquid Broth Modified (Antibiotic Medium 13)
		Antibiotic Assay Media are used for determining antibiotic potency by the microbiological assay technique. This medium meets USP performance specifications, where applicable. Tube size K.
221541	10	Schaedler Broth with Vitamin K
221542	100	Used for the cultivation of fastidious aerobic and anaerobic microorganisms. Tube size K.

221020	10 x 8 ml	Selenite-F Broth
221021	100 x 8 ml	Selenite Broth (Selenite-F Broth) is used as an enrichment medium for the isolation of *Salmonella* from faeces, urine, water, foods and other materials of sanitary importance. Tube size K.
297711	100 x 20 ml	Selenite Cystine Broth
		Selective enrichment medium for the isolation of *Salmonella* from faeces, foods, water and other materials of sanitary importance. Tube size K.
221391	10 slants	Seven H11 Agar
		Used in qualitative procedures for isolation and cultivation of mycobacteria, especially *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*, from clinical and nonclinical specimens. Tube size A.
297315	10 slants	Selective Seven H11 Agar
		The Selective Seven H11 Agar is 7H11 Agar modified by the addition of four antimicrobial agents: polymyxin B, carbenicillin, amphotericin B and trimethoprim lactate.
221712	100 tubes	SF Broth
		Streptococcus Faecalis Broth is used for the differentiation of *Enterococcus* species from the *Streptococcus bovis* group and other streptococci.
221010	10	SIM Medium
221011	100	Used to differentiate enteric bacilli on the basis of sulfide production, indole formation and motility. Tube size K.
221026	10 slants	Simmons Citrate Agar
		For the differentiation of Gram-negative bacteria on the basis of citrate utilisation. Tube size K.
257178	5 x 10 ml	Steiners Fluid
227610	6 x 10 ml	Supplement B

227620	100 ml	Used with Eugon Agar (cat. no. 258910) for cultivating a wide variety of microorganisms, especially *Neisseria, Francisella* and *Brucella* species. Used in Chocolate Agar for cultivating *Neisseria gonorrhoeae* and other fastidious microorganisms. Contains glutamine, coenzyme (V factor), cocarboxylase and other growth factors, as well as haematin (X factor).
233541	6 x 10 ml	Supplement VX
233542	100 ml	Lyophilised concentrate with diluent. Recommended for enriching GC Agar media, Proteose No. 3 Agar and selective agars for the isolation of pathogenic *Neisseria*.
215294	10 x 5 ml	Tellurite Solution 1%
211917	1 x 20 ml	Used with Tellurite Glycine Agar (cat. no. 261710) for isolating coagulase positive staphylococci.
257329	50 x 5 ml	Tetrathionate Broth Base
257328	50 x 10 ml	Tetrathionate Broth Base, with added iodine-iodide solution, is used as a selective enrichment medium for the isolation of *Salmonella* from faeces, urine, foods and other materials of sanitary importance. Tube size D.
221195	10 x 8 ml	Thioglycollate Medium (Fluid Thioglycollate Medium)
221196	100 x 8 ml	Fluid Thioglycollate Medium (FTM) is used for the sterility testing of biologics and for the cultivation of anaerobes, aerobes and microaerophiles. EP and USP compliant, where applicable. Tube size K.
220888	10 x 20 ml	
221741	10 x 5 ml	Thioglycollate Medium, Enriched
221742	100 x 5 ml	Enriched Fluid Thioglycollate Medium is a general purpose medium used in qualitative procedures for the cultivation of fastidious, as well as nonfastidious microorganisms, including aerobic and anaerobic bacteria, from a variety of clinical and nonclinical specimens. 221787 and 221788 tube size K.
221787	10 x 8 ml	
221788	100 x 8 ml	
297264	100 x 10 ml	Thioglycollate Medium, Enriched, with Calcium Carbonate
		Enriched Thioglycollate Medium with Calcium Carbonate is recommended for the maintenance of stock cultures.
234210	6 x 15 ml	Tinsdale Enrichment Desiccated
		Used with Tinsdale Agar Base (cat. no. 278610) in isolating and differentiating *Corynebacterium diphtheriae*.
221713	10 x 5 ml	Todd Hewitt Broth
221714	100 x 5 ml	General purpose medium, used primarily for the cultivation of beta-haemolytic streptococci, especially for serological studies. Tube size K.
299486	100 tubes	Todd Hewitt Broth with Gentamicin and Nalidixic Acid
		Used for the selective enrichment of group B streptococci (Streptococcus agalactiae), especially from genital specimens.
298323	10 tubes	Trichosel™ Broth, Modified, with 5% Horse Serum
		Used for the isolation and cultivation of *Trichomonas* species.
221038	10 slants	TSI Agar (Triple Sugar Iron Agar)
221039	100 slants	Used for the differentiation of Gram-negative enteric bacilli based on carbohydrate fermentation and the production of hydrogen sulfide.
221082	10 x 20 ml	Trypticase™ Soy Agar (Soybean-Casein Digest Agar)
221086	100 slants	Used for the isolation and cultivation of nonfastidious and fastidious microorganisms. Meets EP, USP and JP performance specifications, where applicable. 221082 tube size A 221086 and 221087 tube size K
221087	100 slants	

297941	100 x 20 ml	Trypticase™ Soy Agar, Modified (TSA II)
		For cultivation of fastidious microorganisms. The combination of casein and soy peptones in TSA II renders the medium highly nutritious.
220830	10 slants	Trypticase™ Soy Agar, Modified, with Defibrinated Sheep Blood
		For cultivating fastidious microorganisms and for the visualisation of haemolytic reactions produced by many bacterial species.
221815	100 x 2 ml	Trypticase™ Soy Broth (Soybean-Casein Digest Broth)
221715	10 x 5 ml	Trypticase™ Soy Broth, also known as Tryptic Soy Broth, TSB and Soybean-Casein Digest Broth, is a general purpose medium used in qualitative procedures for the cultivation of fastidious and nonfastidious microorganisms from a variety of clinical and nonclinical specimens. Meets EP, USP and JP performance specifications, where applicable. 221815, 221715, 221716, 221092, 221093 tube size K.
221716	100 x 5 ml	
221092	10 x 8 ml	
221093	100 x 8 ml	
299936	100 x 10 ml	
297354	10 x 10 ml	
297808	100 x 1.5 ml	Trypticase™ Soy Broth with 20% Glycerol
		Used for long-term frozen maintenance of bacterial stock cultures. Tube size K.
221351	100 tubes	Trypticase™ Soy Broth with 6.5% Sodium Chloride
		BD Trypticase™ Soy Broth with 6.5 % Sodium Chloride is used to differentiate Enterococcus spp. from the Strep bovis group of streptococci. Tube size K.
231121	1 x 30 ml	TTC solution 1%
		Prepared from microbiologically tested 2,3,5-triphenyltetrazolium chloride (TTC) for use in all microbiological methods utilising triphenyltetrazolium chloride. It is used as a redox indicator in culture media for differentiating bacteria.
257207	50 x 25 ml	Tween® 80, 20 %
		30 ml screw-cap vial. 25 ml fill volume.

221100	10 tubes	Urea Agar Base Concentrate 10 X
		Filter sterilised 10 X concentrated solution in tubes for use in preparing Urea Agar slants in the laboratory. Tube size K.
221096	10 slants	Urea Agar
221097	100 slants	Used for the differentiation of organisms, especially the *Enterobacteriaceae*, on the basis of urease production. Tube size K.
221719	10 x 3 ml	Urease Test Broth
		Used for the differentiation of organisms, especially the *Enterobacteriaceae*, on the basis of urease production. Tube size K.
221098	10 tubes	Urease Broth Concentrate 10 X
		Filter sterilised 10 X concentrated solution for use in preparing Urease Test Broth in the laboratory. Tube size K.
212269	10 x 10 ml	VCA Inhibitor
		Lyophilised preparation containing inhibitory agents to be used in selective media for culturing *N. gonorrhoeae* and *N. meningitidis*.

212404	10 x 10 ml	VCAT Inhibitor

Lyophilised preparation containing inhibitory agents to be used in selective media for culturing *N. gonorrhoeae* and *N. meningitidis*.

212227	10 x 2 ml	VCN Inhibitor
212228	10 x 10 ml	Lyophilised preparation containing inhibitory agents to be used in selective media for culturing *N. gonorrhoeae* and *N. meningitidis*.

212408	10 x 10 ml	VCNT Inhibitor

Lyophilised preparation containing inhibitory agents to be used in selective media for culturing *N. gonorrhoeae* and *N. meningitidis*.

212354	10 x 10 ml	Vitamin K1 - Haemin Solution

Used as a culture medium enrichment for anaerobic microorganisms.

297345	100 x 5 ml	Water

The water in these tubes is purified (deionised) water that is ready and convenient for use as a diluent or suspending medium. Tube size K.

231961	6 x 10 ml	Yersinia Antimicrobic Supplement CN

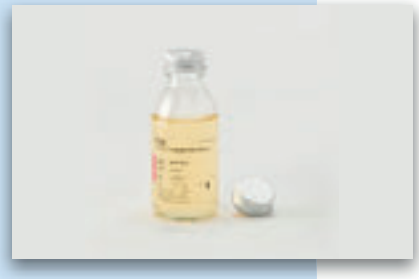
Yersinia Antimicrobic Supplement CN is used in the preparation of Yersinia Selective Agar (CIN Agar) for the selective isolation and cultivation of *Yersinia enterocolitica* from clinical and nonclinical sources.

Bottled Media

Sterility Testing

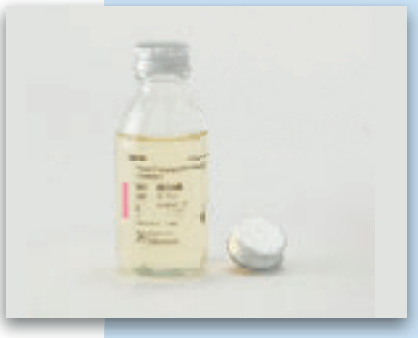
Standard Packaging

BD Fluid Thioglycollate Medium is used for the sterility testing of biologics and for the enrichment and cultivation of anaerobes, aerobes, and microaerophiles.



Cat. Nº.	DESCRIPTION	FILL VOLUME	CAP TYPE	BOTTLE TYPE	BOTTLE VOLUME	PACK SIZE
257144	Fluid Thioglycollate Medium	20 ml	Screw cap	Vial	30 ml	50
257176	Fluid Thioglycollate Medium	100 ml	Septum	Infusion	100 ml	25
257143	Fluid Thioglycollate Medium	100 ml	Screw cap	Syrup	150 ml	25
257317	Fluid Thioglycollate Medium	100 ml	Twist-off	Wide Mouth	150 ml	25
257422	Fluid Thioglycollate Medium	100 ml	Twist-off	Wide Mouth	150 ml	25
257485	Fluid Thioglycollate Medium	100 ml	Twist-off	Wide Mouth	245 ml	10
257408	Fluid Thioglycollate Medium	300 ml	Septum	Infusion	500 ml	10
257406	Fluid Thioglycollate Medium	600 ml	Septum	Infusion	1000 ml	4
257176	Fluid Thioglycollate Medium	100 ml	Septum	Infusion	100 ml	25
257143	Fluid Thioglycollate Medium	100 ml	Screw cap	Syrup	150 ml	25
257317	Fluid Thioglycollate Medium	100 ml	Twist-off	Wide Mouth	150 ml	25
257422	Fluid Thioglycollate Medium	100 ml	Twist-off	Wide Mouth	150 ml	25
257485	Fluid Thioglycollate Medium	100 ml	Twist-off	Wide Mouth	245 ml	10
257408	Fluid Thioglycollate Medium	300 ml	Septum	Infusion	500 ml	25

257406	Fluid Thioglycollate Medium	600 ml	Septum	Infusion	1000 ml	4
257206	Fluid Thioglycollate with 1% Polysorbate 80	100 ml	Screw Cap/ Septum with hole	Syrup	150 ml	25
257107	Trypticase™ Soy Broth	20 ml	Screw Cap/ Septum with hole	Vial	30 ml	50
257583	Tryptic Soy Broth	90 ml	Screw Cap/ Septum with hole	Syrup	150 ml	25
257488	Tryptic Soy Broth	90 ml	Twist-off	Wide mouth bottle	245 ml	10
257541	Tryptic Soy Broth	90 ml	Twist-off	Wide mouth bottle	380 ml	10
257247	Trypticase™ Soy Broth	100 ml	Septum	Infusion	125 ml	25
257159	Trypticase™ Soy Broth	100 ml	Screw cap	Syrup	150 ml	25
257316	Tryptic Soy Broth	100 ml	Twist-off	Wide mouth bottle	150 ml	25
257424	Tryptic Soy Broth	100 ml	Twist-off	Wide mouth bottle	250 ml	25
257486	Tryptic Soy Broth	100 ml	Twist-off	Wide mouth bottle	245 ml	10
257411	Trypticase™ Soy Broth	200 ml	Septum	Infusion	250 ml	10
257412	Trypticase™ Soy Broth	300 ml	Septum	Infusion	500 ml	10
257414	Trypticase™ Soy Broth	600 ml	Septum	Infusion	1000 ml	4
257202	Trypticase™ Soy Broth	10 l	Septum	Bag	10 l	1
257366	Tryptic Soy Broth with 0.5% Polysorbate 80, single wrapped	100 ml	Septum	Infusion	125 ml	25



257205	Tryptic Soy Broth with 1% Polysorbate 80, single wrapped	100 ml	Screw Cap	Syrup	150 ml	25
257161	Trypticase™ Soy Broth, double strength	50 ml	Septum	Infusion	100 ml	25
254960	Tryptic Soy Broth, double strength	50 ml	Twist-off	Wide mouth	150 ml	25

ETO Packaging

BD ETO (Ethylene Oxide) gassed Sterility Testing Bottles combine the advantages of the standard Sterility Testing Bottles, with a sterile double wrapping of the box. Bottles are wrapped in a polypropylene box, 2 Stericlin® bags and an outer transport box.

Cat. Nº.	DESCRIPTION	FILL VOLUME	CAP TYPE	BOTTLE TYPE	BOTTLE VOLUME	PACK SIZE
257097	Fluid Thioglycollate Medium, Special (ETO) double wrapped	100 ml	Septum	Infusion	125 ml	44
257211	Trypticase™ Soy Broth (ETO) double wrapped	50 ml	Screw Cap	Syrup	100 ml	48
257307	Trypticase™ Soy Broth (ETO) double wrapped	100 ml	Septum	Infusion	100 ml	44

Double Wrapped

BD Sterile Pack Sterility Testing Bottles are terminally sterilized inside autoclavable double-bags. This unique manufacturing process results in a bottle exterior that is free from microbial contaminants.

Cat. Nº.	DESCRIPTION	FILL VOLUME	CAP TYPE	BOTTLE TYPE	BOTTLE VOLUME	PACK SIZE
257217	Fluid Thioglycollate Medium, Special, double wrapped	100 ml	Septum	Infusion	125 ml	10
257293	Fluid Thioglycollate Medium, double wrapped	100 ml	Twist-off	Wide mouth	245 ml	10
257219	Fluid Thioglycollate Medium, Special, double wrapped	340 ml	Screw Cap	Lab bottle	500 ml	10
257569	Fluid Thioglycollate Medium, double wrapped	800 ml	Septum	Infusion	1000 ml	4

257213	Trypticase™ Soy Broth*, double wrapped (100 ml), septum, EP/USP	100 ml	Septum	Infusion	125 ml	10
257294	Trypticase™ Soy Broth, double wrapped	100 ml	Twist-off	Wide mouth	245 ml	10

257215	Tryptic Soy Broth, double wrap	250 ml	Twist-off	Wide mouth	380 ml	10
257197	Trypticase™ Soy Broth, double wrapped	800 ml	Screw Cap	Syrup	1000 ml	4

Rinsing Fluids

Standard Packaging

Diluting and rinsing fluid for sterility tests of pharmaceutical products according to the membrane filtration method.

Cat. N°.	DESCRIPTION	FILL VOLUME	CAP TYPE	BOTTLE TYPE	BOTTLE VOLUME	PACK SIZE
257332	Fluid A	100 ml	Septum	Infusion	125 ml	1
254965	Fluid A	100 ml	Twist-off	Wide mouth	150 ml	25
254979	Fluid A	300 ml	Septum	Infusion	500 ml	10
257511	Fluid A with ascorbic acid	300 ml	Septum	Infusion	500 ml	10
257241	Fluid D	300 ml	Septum	Infusion	500 ml	10

ETO Packaging

Cat. N°.	DESCRIPTION	FILL VOLUME	CAP TYPE	BOTTLE TYPE	BOTTLE VOLUME	PACK SIZE
257549	Fluid A	100 ml	Screw Cap	Syrup	125 ml	20

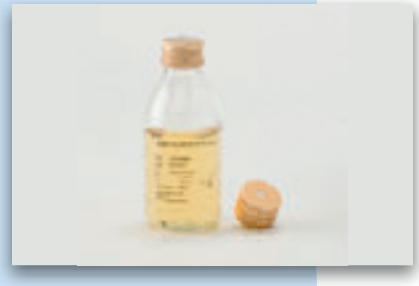
Double Wrapped

Cat. N°.	DESCRIPTION	FILL VOLUME	CAP TYPE	BOTTLE TYPE	BOTTLE VOLUME	PACK SIZE
257603	Fluid A (100ml), septum, USP	100 ml	Septum	Infusion	125 ml	25
257263	Fluid A, double wrapped	300 ml	Septum	Infusion	500 ml	10
257602	Fluid A with ascorbic acid	300 ml	Septum	Infusion	500 ml	10
257601	Fluid D	300 ml	Septum	Infusion	500 ml	10
257223	Fluid D, double wrapped	650 ml	Septum	Infusion	1000 ml	4

Buffer and Solutions

Used for dissolving, suspending, and diluting test samples according to the European Pharmacoepia (EP).

Cat. N°.	DESCRIPTION	FILL VOLUME	CAP TYPE	BOTTLE TYPE	BOTTLE VOLUME	PACK SIZE
257385	Phosphate Buffer pH 7.2, stock solution	100 ml	Septum	Infusion	100 ml	25



257086	Buffered Sodium Chloride-Peptone Solution, pH 7.0	100 ml	Septum	Infusion	100 ml	25
257087	Buffered Sodium Chloride-Peptone Solution, pH 7.0	500 ml	Septum	Infusion	500 ml	10
257483	Buffered Sodium Chloride-Peptone Solution pH 7.0 with 0.1% Polysorbate	300 ml	Screw Cap	Syrup	500 ml	10

Bile Tolerant Gram-negative bacteria

Cat. N°.	DESCRIPTION	FILL VOLUME	CAP TYPE	BOTTLE TYPE	BOTTLE VOLUME	PACK SIZE
254959	Enterobacteriaceae Enrichment Broth Mossel	100 ml	Screw Cap	Syrup	125 ml	25
		Used for selectively enriching and detecting Enterobacteriaceae, particularly from foods.				
257135	Enterobacteriaceae Enrichment Broth	100 ml	Twist-off	Wide mouth	212 ml	10

Candida albicans

Cat. N°.	DESCRIPTION	FILL VOLUME	CAP TYPE	BOTTLE TYPE	BOTTLE VOLUME	PACK SIZE
257153	Sabouraud Glucose Agar	100 ml	Screw Cap	Syrup	150 ml	25
257104	Sabouraud Glucose Agar	250 ml	Screw Cap	Syrup	300 ml	12

Clostridia

Cat. N°.	DESCRIPTION	FILL VOLUME	CAP TYPE	BOTTLE TYPE	BOTTLE VOLUME	PACK SIZE
215192	Reinforced Medium for Clostridia	100 ml	Phenolic cap	Syrup	125 ml	10

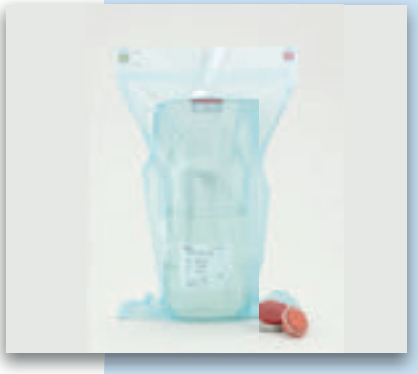
Escherichia Coli

Used for cultivating Gram-negative, lactose-fermenting bacilli in water, foods and pharmaceutical raw materials as a presumptive test for coliform organisms

Cat. Nº.	DESCRIPTION	FILL VOLUME	CAP TYPE	BOTTLE TYPE	BOTTLE VOLUME	PACK SIZE
254957	Mac Conkey Broth	100 ml	Screw Cap	Syrup	125 ml	25

Other Bottled Media

Cat. Nº.	DESCRIPTION	FILL VOLUME	CAP TYPE	BOTTLE TYPE	BOTTLE VOLUME	PACK SIZE
254655	Antibiotic Medium 19	250 ml	Screw Cap	Syrup	300 ml	10
257595	Eugon LT100 Broth	9 ml	Screw Cap	Tube	20 ml	50
257594	Eugon LT100 Broth	100 ml	Screw Cap	Syrup	150 ml	10
257100	Lactose Broth	90 ml	Septum	Infusion	250 ml	10
256668	Lactose Broth	90 ml	Twist-off	Wide mouth	212 ml	10
257577	Lactose Broth, double strength	100 ml	Screw Cap	Syrup	300 ml	10
257580	Modified Letheen Broth	90ml	Screw Cap	Syrup	150 ml	25
257327	Letheen Broth, Modified	500 ml	Screw Cap	Lab bottle	500 ml with scale	4
257609	Letheen Broth FeCl 3	100 ml	Screw Cap	Syrup		6
257608	Letheen Broth FeCl 3	300 ml	Screw Cap	Syrup		12
257610	Polysorbate Mod. Letheen Broth	90 ml	Screw Cap	Syrup		10
257582	Modified Letheen Broth wth 5% Polysorbate 80	90 ml	Screw Cap	Syrup	150 ml	25
257326	Modified Letheen Broth wth 5% Polysorbate 80	90 ml	Twist-off	Wide mouth	380 ml	10



257331	Modified Letheen Broth wth 5% Polysorbate 80	100 ml	Twist-off	Wide mouth	380 ml	10
257563	Modified Letheen Broth wth 5% Polysorbate 80	500 ml	Screw Cap	Syrup	500 ml	4
257092	Mueller Hinton Broth	900 ml	Screw Cap	Syrup	1000 ml	4
257088	Peptone Water 0.1%	100 ml	Septum	Infusion	100 ml	25
257139	Peptone Water 0,1%	500 ml	Screw Cap	Syrup	500 ml	10
257238	Peptone Water, buffered	700 ml	Screw Cap	Syrup	1000 ml	4
257204	Phosphate Buffered Saline	10 ml	Screw Cap	Vial	15 ml	50
257639	Potato Dextrose Agar	500 ml	Screw Cap	Syrup	500 ml	4
257336	R2A Agar	100 ml	Screw Cap	Syrup	150 ml	25
257257	Rappaport - Vassiliadis Broth	10 ml	Screw Cap	Vial	25 ml	50
257558	Sodium Chloride 0,9%	500 ml	Septum	Infusion	500 ml	10
257235	Sterility handling kit - Media					3
257648	TAT (Trypton-Azetolin-Polysorbate 80 Broth	90 ml	Twist-off	Wide mouth	212 ml	10
256665	Tryptic Soy Agar	100 ml	Screw Cap	Syrup	250 ml	2
257106	Trypticase™ Soy Agar	500 ml	Screw Cap	Syrup	500 ml	10
257202	Trypticase™ Soy Broth	10 l	Septum	Bag	10 l	1
257266	Sterile Water, double wrapped (not injection)	400 ml	Septum	Infusion	500 ml	10

BD Prepared Media for Environmental Monitoring

Media Guide

Trypticase™ Soy Agar is a general-purpose medium for cultivation of aerobes.

Sabouraud Dextrose Agar is the same as Sabouraud Glucose Agar. General-purpose medium for cultivation of yeasts and fungi.

D/E Neutralising Agar contains sodium bisulfite, sodium thioglycollate, sodium thiosulfate, lecithin and polysorbate 80.

Sanitiser Neutralising Agar has a TSA base, with 4 added neutralisers to inactivate a variety of disinfectant and antiseptic chemicals;

- Lecithin. Neutralises quarternary ammonium compounds.
- Polysorbate 80. Neutralises phenols, hexachlorophene, formalin and, with lecithin, ethanol.
- Histidine. Inactivates aldehydes, especially formaldehyde.
- Pyruvate. Inactivates active oxygen and peroxides.

Some additional additives are;

Chloramphenicol, a broad-spectrum bacteriostatic antimicrobial, active against gram positive and Gram-negative organisms. For use in plates for growing yeasts and fungi.

Penicillinase, an enzyme which inactivates penicillin and cephalosporins. For use in environmental monitoring procedures where these compounds may be present.

Gamma Irradiated Media

Introducing BBLTM IC-XT Plated Media"

The BBL™ IC-XT (Isolator Cleanroom eXTended) Plated Media are designed to meet the needs of the pharmaceutical microbiologist for monitoring isolators and cleanrooms.

BBL™ IC-XT products offer an increased shelf life of about 6 months, combined with a flexible storage temperature from 2 - 25 °C.

The BBL™ IC-XT pack plates have a Sterility Assurance Level (SAL) of 10-5. All 3 bag layers are VHP resistant and hanging holes are included in all bags. Drying sachets attached to the plates block the appearance of excessive moisture. A new locking lid design of RODAC plates secures the attachment of the lid to the base of the plate after sampling. Full validation packages

For SAL, VHP resistance, shelf life, gamma-irradiation and H2O2 neutralization are available on request.

Our unique see through film combines easy opening with a clear plastic film so that you can see and check products prior to use.

Aseptic Contact Plates

Wrapping: 1 cellophane wrapper
Gamma-irradiated: No - aseptically filled only.
VHP resistance: No
Storage: 2 - 8°C

Cat. N°.	SIZE	PLATE TYPE	DESCRIPTION
254969	33	RODAC™	COST Agar (RODAC™ Locking Lid)
254038	33	RODAC™	Trypticase™ Soy Agar with Lecithin and Polysorbate 80 (RODAC™ Locking Lid)

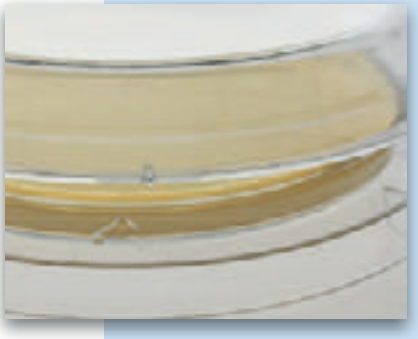
Gamma Irradiated Triple Wrapped Media

BD BBL™ IC-XT Pack 90 mm

90 mm plates. Standard size petri-dishes, identical to the 100 mm US dishes. (The US measurement is taken from the lid; the European measurement is from the base of the plate.) For use as finger-dab plates / passive air sampling.
Wrapping: Triple wrapped
Gamma-irradiated: Yes
VHP resistance: All three bag layers are VHP resistant and hanging holes are included in all bags
Storage: Flexible storage temperature from 2 - 25 degrees, with an increased shelf life of about 6 months
Sterility Assurance Level (SAL) : 10-5.
Drying sachets attached to the plates block the appearance of excessive moisture.

Cat. N°.	SIZE	PLATE TYPE	DESCRIPTION
257614	100	90mm	CDC Anaerobe Agar Base and Penase, IC-XT Pack
257618	100	90mm	Sabouraud Dextrose Agar, IC-XT Pack
257619	100	90mm	Sabouraud Dextrose Agar,with Lecithin and Polysorbate 80 and Chloramphenicol, IC-XT Pack
257616	100	90mm	Sanitiser Neutralising Agar, IC-XT Pack
257632	100	90mm	Trypticase™ Soy Agar, IC-XT Pack
257635	100	90mm	Trypticase™ Soy Agar with Lecithin and Polysorbate 80, IC-XT Pack
257633	100	90mm	Trypticase™ Soy Agar with Lecithin and Polysorbate 80 and Penase, IC-XT Pack

BD BBL™ IC-XT Pack 55 mm (RODAC™ locking lid)



RODAC™ plates. (Replicating Organism Detection and Counting). Used for surface sampling. The convex dish base gives better contact between the agar and the surface area tested. The grid is on the inside of the dish.
Wrapping: Triple wrapped
Gamma-irradiated: Yes
VHP resistance: All three bag layers are VHP resistant and hanging holes are included in all bags
Storage: Flexible storage temperature from 2 - 25 degrees, with an increased shelf life of about 6 months
Sterility Assurance Level (SAL) : 10-5.
Drying sachets attached to the plates block the appearance of excessive moisture.

Cat. N°.	SIZE	PLATE TYPE	DESCRIPTION
257615	100	RODAC™ LL	CDC Anaerobe Agar Base and Penase, IC-XT Pack
257630	100	RODAC™ LL	Sabouraud Dextrose Agar,with Lecithin and Polysorbate 80, IC-XT Pack
257628	100	RODAC™ LL	Sabouraud Dextrose Agar,with Lecithin and Polysorbate 80 and Chloramphenicol, IC-XT Pack
257617	100	RODAC™ LL	Sanitiser Neutralising Agar, IC-XT Pack
257637	100	RODAC™ LL	Trypticase™ Soy Agar with Lecithin and Polysorbate 80, IC-XT Pack
257550	100	RODAC™ LL	Trypticase™ Soy Agar with Lecithin and Polysorbate 80, IC-XT Pack (20 x 5)
257634	100	RODAC™ LL	Trypticase™ Soy Agar with Lecithin and Polysorbate 80 and Penase, IC-XT Pack (20 x 5)

BD BBL™ IC-XT Pack 140 mm

140 mm plates. Large petri-dishes, suitable for finger-dabs, active and passive air sampling.
Wrapping: Triple wrapped
Gamma-irradiated: Yes
VHP resistance: All three bag layers are VHP resistant and hanging holes are included in all bags
Storage: Flexible storage temperature from 2 - 25 degrees, with an increased shelf life of about 6 months
Sterility Assurance Level (SAL) : 10-5.
Drying sachets attached to the plates block the appearance of excessive moisture.

Cat. N°.	SIZE	PLATE TYPE	DESCRIPTION
257629	30	140mm	Sabouraud Dextrose Agar,with Lecithin and Polysorbate 80, IC-XT Pack
257636	30	140mm	Trypticase™ Soy Agar with Lecithin and Polysorbate 80, IC-XT Pack

BD Sterile Pack Swabs

Maximum sterility with double wrapped packaging, gamma- irradiation and performance validation

Cat. Nº.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
220518	200	Sterile Pack Swabs
		Packaged 50 to a box, with 10 single wrapped swabs in each doublewrapped pouch Polypropylene tube is pre-filled with a 10ml rinse solution Each lot comes with a Certificate of Analysis ATP-free, Dacron™ swab One year shelf-life, at room temperature storage

BD RODAC™ Racks

Cat. Nº.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
212976	1	RODAC™ Rack Blue
212978	1	RODAC™ Rack Green
212977	1	RODAC™ Rack Orange
210340	1	RODAC™ Rack Unfilled plates, 55mm

BD Sterile Pack Swabs & RODAC™ Racks

Cat. Nº.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
220518	200	Sterile Pack Swabs
		• Packaged 50 to a box, with 10 single wrapped swabs in each double-wrapped pouch • Polypropylene tube is pre-filled with a 10ml rinse solution • Complies with the new ISO guidelines • Each lot comes with a Certificate of Analysis • ATP-free, Dacron™ swab • One year shelf-life, at room temperature storage
212976	1	RODAC™ rack - blue
212978	1	RODAC™ rack - green
212977	1	RODAC™ rack - orange
210340	500	Unfilled RODAC™ plates

BD Hycheck™ Contact Slides for Hygiene & Sterility Control

Cat. Nº.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
290001	10 slides	BD Hycheck™ - for Disinfection Control
		D/E Neutralising agar on both sides of the slide.
290002	10 slides	BD Hycheck™ - for Disinfection Control
		Caseinpeptone soypeptone agar and D/E Neutralising agar.
290003	10 slides	BD Hycheck™ - for Detection of Enterobacteriaceae
		Caseinpeptone soypeptone agar and crystal violet-neutralred-bile glucose agar.
290004	10 slides	BD Hycheck™ - Plate Count Agar with TTC
		Plate count agar with TTC on both sides.

290005	10 slides	BD Hycheck™ - Total Count
		Plate Count Agar and Plate Count Agar with TTC primarily for control of cutting oils, fuel oils and process water.
290006	10 slides	BD Hycheck™ - for Yeasts and Moulds
		Tryptic soy agar and rose bengal chloramphenicol agar.
290007	10 slides	BD Hycheck™ - for Yeasts and Moulds with TTC
		Tryptic soy agar an Tryptic soy agar with 0.01% TTC and rose bengal chloramphenicol agar.
290009	10 slides	BD Hycheck™ - Sabouraud Dextrose Agar
		Sabouraud Dextrose Agar for the recovery of fungi (yeasts and moulds) on both sides of the slide.
290011	10 slides	BD Hycheck™ - Tryptic Soy Agar
		Tryptic Soy Agar on both sides of the slide.

Confidence in microbial testing solutions that save you time.

The BD FACSMicroCount™ System is a versatile solution for rapid enumeration of microorganisms. The fully automated system runs various sample types, with correlation to traditional methods.

Applications

The BD FACSMicroCount™ System can address quality testing requirements for manufacturers of pharmaceutical products, personal care products, beverages and probiotics, as well as home cleaning products.

Benefits

- Ease of use and automation
- Can provide results in minutes instead of days for most samples.
- Detects a wide range of microorganisms including bacteria, yeast, mould, spirochetes, Mycoplasmas, and parasite cysts.

BD FACS MicroCount™
Rapid Microbial Enumeration and Detection System

BD FACS MicroCount™ System

BD FACS MicroCount™ Platform 104
Instrument Reagents and Consumables Order List* 104

BD FACS MicroCount™ Applications Reagents Order Lists

Product Screening Reagents and Consumables List 105
Total Viable Organism (TVO) Reagents and Consumables List 105
Purified Water Testing Reagents and Consumables List 105
Biomass Testing Reagents and Consumables List 106
Bacterial Contamination on Vaccine Production Reagents and Consumables List 106
Mycoplasma Fermentation Yield Reagents and 106

BD FACS MicroCount™ System

BD FACS MicroCount™ Platform

This instument can be used for a number of applications including finished product and raw material screening for bioburden, monitoring microbial fermentation, stock culture enumeration, surface monitoring and purified and process water total viable organism screening. Ideal for the modern laboratory, this instrument has the convenience of being able to work wih multiple sample types and the running of different protocols. Flexibility of resources is also enabled with an easy to use workflow and walk-away automation.
Qualitative analysis (presence/absence test) can br run on 20 samples per hour, and quantitive analysis (enumeration) can be performed on 12-15 samples per hour. The instrument automatically adds reagents, mixes samples and performs cleaning.

Cat. Nº.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
653573		BD FACS MicroCount™ Platform
		An easy to use flow cytometry based solution for rapid bioburden testing and rapid enumeration of microbes. Micro-organisms that can be tested are Gram-negative bacteria, Gram-positive bacteria, Mycoplasma, Spirochetes, Anaerobes, bacterial and mould spores, and filamentous bacteria, yeasts and moulds.

Instrument Reagents and Consumables Order List*

*Note: these items are required for all applications

Cat. Nº.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
245167	3 x 25 ml	BD FACSMicroCount™ Sodium Azide
245171	3 x 100 ml	BD FACSMicroCount™ Performance Standard
245169	4 x 1L	BD FACSMicroCount™ Sheath Fluid
245168	1 x 1L	BD FACSMicroCount™ Cleaning Fluid
245161	25	BD Conical Tubes 50ml
352063	25 x 5 ml	BD Sample Tubes
300013	25 x 1 ml	BD Syringes
245166	1L	BD FACSMicroCount™ Phosphate Buffer
245162	2 x 24 ml	Lysis Buffer

BD FACS MicroCount™ Applications Reagents Order Lists

Product Screening Reagents and Consumables List

Cat. Nº.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
245170	50 tests	BD FACSMicroCount™ Product Screening Media Kit
245160	50	BD FACSMicroCount™ 35 µm Product Filter Caps
245173	4 x 30 µL	BD FACSMicroCount™ Biomass Stain
245165	4 x 24 mL	BD FACSMicroCount™ Dye Diluent
245163	4 x 24 mL	BD FACSMicroCount™ BRAG3
245172	1L	BD FACSMicroCount™ Growth Enhancement Media

Total Viable Organism (TVO) Reagents and Consumables List

Cat. Nº.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
245173	4 x 30 µL	BD FACSMicroCount™ Biomass Stain
245165	4 x 24 mL	BD FACSMicroCount™ Dye Diluent
245163	4 x 24 mL	BD FACSMicroCount™ BRAG3

Purified Water Testing Reagents and Consumables List

Cat. Nº.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
245173	4 x 30 µL	BD FACSMicroCount™ Biomass Stain
245165	4 x 24 mL	BD FACSMicroCount™ Dye Diluent
245163	4 x 24 mL	BD FACSMicroCount™ BRAG3
245164	4 x 24 mL	BD FACSMicroCount™ Buffer Reagent

Biomass Testing Reagents and Consumables List

Cat. Nº.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
245173	4 x 30 µL	BD FACSMicroCount™ Biomass Stain
245165	4 x 24 mL	BD FACSMicroCount™ Dye Diluent

Bacterial Contamination on Vaccine Production Reagents and Consumables List

Cat. Nº.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
245173	4 x 30 µL	BD FACSMicroCount™ Biomass Stain
245165	4 x 24 mL	BD FACSMicroCount™ Dye Diluent
245163	4 x 24 mL	BD FACSMicroCount™ BRAG3
245164	2 x 24 mL	BD FACSMicroCount™ Lysis Buffer Reagent

Mycoplasma Fermentation Yield Reagents and Consumables List

Cat. Nº.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
245173	4 x 30 µL	BD FACSMicroCount™ Biomass Stain
245174	4 x 60 µL	BD FACSMicroCount™ Dead Cell Stain
245165	4 x 24 mL	BD FACSMicroCount™ Dye Diluent

Choose Your Optimal Solution with Confidence

Kiestra™ introduced the concept of Total Lab Automation for the clinical microbiology lab in 2006. Since then, many laboratories have chosen to implement this modular, scalable and open architecture solution.

Recently BD and Kiestra joined forces to become the first and most experienced provider of microbiology specimen processors and of solutions for Lab Automation which are designed to increase efficiency, streamline workflow and provide a new way to deliver high quality, consistent results with a fast turn-around time.

Building on the experience and expertise developed over many years, BD Kiestra is committed to becoming your thinking partner and delivering the appropriate automated solution for your lab.

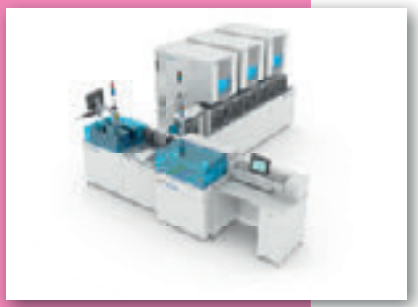
BD Kiestra™ Lab Automation

BD Kiestra™ InoqulA™ 110
BD Kiestra™ WCA (Work Cell Automation) 110
BD Kiestra™ TLA (Total Lab Automation) 112
BD Kiestra™ Supplies & Accessories 112

BD Kiestra™ InoqulA™

Cat. Nº.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
447202	1	BD Kiestra™ InoqulA™
		The BD Kiestra™ InoqulA™ is the new standard for inoculation. This high throughput solution is able to process both liquid and non-liquid samples using the unique Rolling Bead, which will ensure single colonies. Rolling Bead • This unique and innovative inoculation technique has been demonstrated to generate up to 3 to 5 times more single colonies compared to manual streaking methods • The rolling bead covers a larger surface of agar than any other manual or automated solution. This has proven to be the superior way of spreading a sample Process any type of specimen or container style • Process swabs, urines and all other non-fluid samples. This helps maximize cost savings • Standardized streaking patterns ensure high quality processing for all specimen types High throughput processing - Up to 250 - 400 inoculations/hour • Due to the high throughput capacity of both the Fully Automated and Semi Automated Modes, the system is designed to cope with daily workflow peaks • One system is often sufficient, resulting in shorter payback times and more efficient use of space • BD InoqulA™ creates maximum value for your laboratory and allows qualified staff to focus on higher skilled tasks Flexibility and Inoculation of Plates, Slides and Tubes • Load up to 12 different types of media plates at once • Automatically inoculates mono-plates, bi-plates, slides and tubes. • Creates optimal workflow improving efficiency and reducing result times
447214	1	BD Kiestra™ InoqulA Slide Prep Module
		Automatic slide inoculation module
447203	1	BD Kiestra™ InoqulA Protective Shield
		Protective shield for semi-automated mode
447290	1	BD Kiestra™ EnsurA Cabinet InoqulA
		Spare parts cabinet for InoqulA

BD Kiestra™ WCA (Work Cell Automation)



Cat. Nº.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
447204	1	BD Kiestra™ InoqulA WCA (Work Cell Automation)
		The BD Kiestra™ WCA is a modular solution designed for labs of all sizes that enables automated specimen processing, plate incubation and digital imaging in a compact footprint. Inoculation The New Standard for Specimen Processing BD Kiestra™ InoqulA™ automates the processing of both liquid and non-liquid bacteriology specimens to help streamline workflow, enable standardized processes and ensure consistent and high quality streaking. Incubation Intelligent incubation is possible with the 2nd generation BD Kiestra™ incubator. The BD Kiestra™ ReadA Compact intelligent incubation and imaging system combines the perfect atmosphere with automatic dynamic digital imaging and individual plate storage within a small footprint. The ReadA Compact uses a new high resolution industrial camera and three different LED light sources, ensuring an optimal image is created for all sample and media types. Depending on your needs, the WCA concept can be configured with up to three ReadA Compact systems. Reading - Digital Imaging The ReadA Browser software application provides an easy to use and clear plate image overview per specimen so that the growth dynamics can be reviewed. Users can choose a specimen or patient driven overview. Reading - Telebacteriology Working anytime and anywhere is now possible. As a result of the Internet, boundaries of time and location have disappeared. The ability to work from multiple locations allows for flexibility to create an optimal workflow and a quick response time.

447214	1	BD Kiestra™ InoqulA Slide Prep Module
		Automatic slide inoculation module
447203	1	BD Kiestra™ InoqulA Protective Shield
		Protective shield for semi-automated mode
447293	1	BD Kiestra™ ProceedA WCA
		Connection module and plate track for WCA solution
447206	1	BD Kiestra™ ReadA Compact
		Intelligent Incubation & Imaging System - CO2 enabled. Depending on your needs, the WCA concept can be configured with up to three ReadA Compact systems.
447297	1	BD Kiestra™ Digital Reading Workstation
		Includes 2 high-res widescreen monitors, PC with UPS, keyboard, mouse, hand scanner & ReadA Browser Software License
447305	1	BD Kiestra™ ReadA Browser Software License
		Additional software license for digital plate reading
447298	1	BD Kiestra™ ErgonomicA 165
447299		Adjustable and customizable height workbench - 165 cm wide (Note Left/Right options)
447300	1	BD Kiestra™ ErgonomicA 200
447301		ustable and customizable height workbench - 200 cm wide (Note Left/Right options)
447302	1	BD Kiestra™ErgonomicA 220
447303		Adjustable and customizable height workbench - 220 cm wide (Note Left/Right options)
447307	1	BD Kiestra™ Workflow Dashboard License
447306	1	BD Kiestra™ Vision Toolbox License
447291	1	EnsurA Cabinet WCA
		Spare parts cabinet for WCA

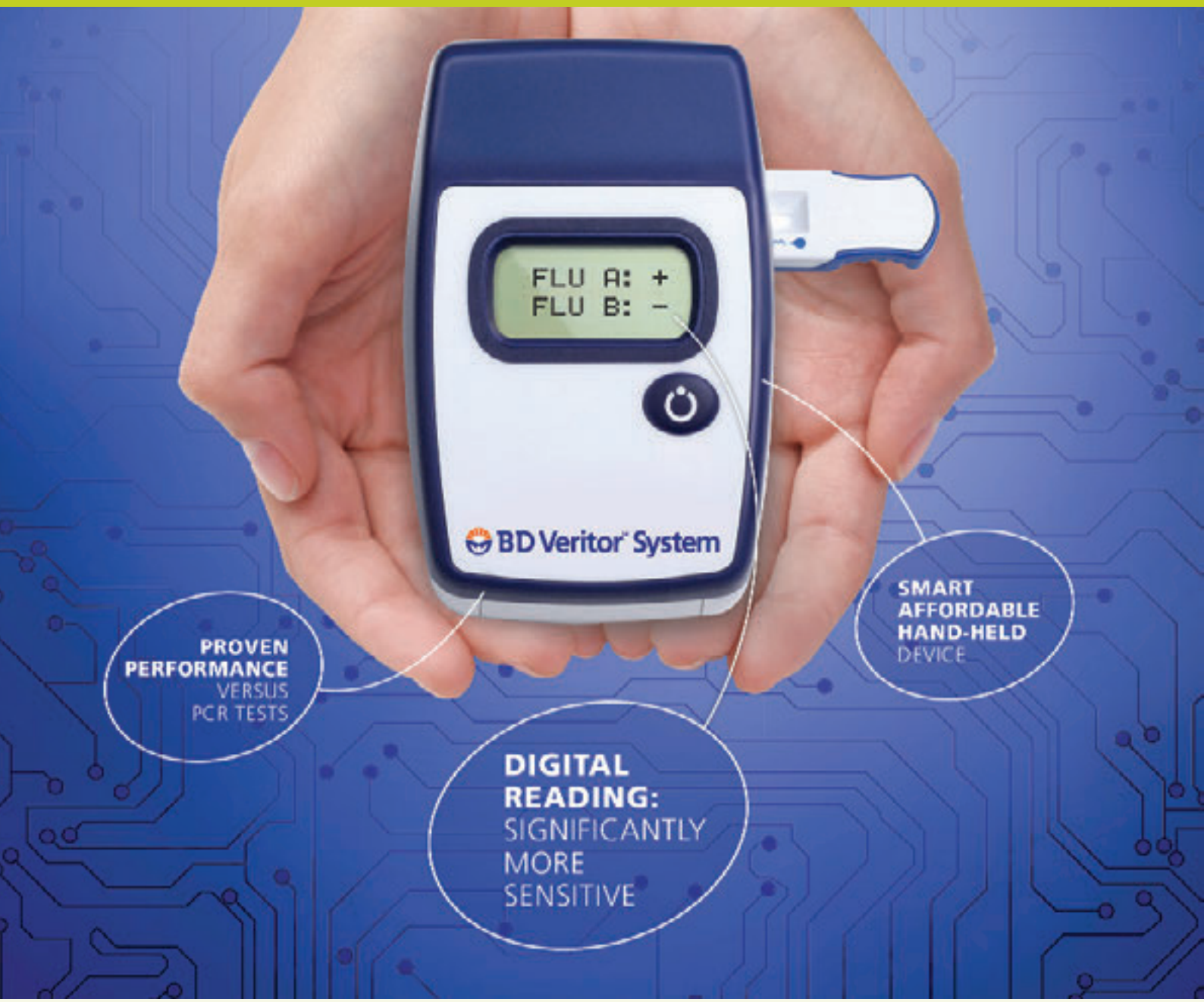
BD Kiestra™ TLA (Total Lab Automation)

Cat. Nº.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
Enquire		The BD Kiestra™ TLA (Total Lab Automation)
		The BD Kiestra™ TLA solution provides a flexible, customizable and high performance system to meet unique needs of each laboratory. Many labs have implemented the BD Kiestra™ TLA as it is unique to all other automated solutions for microbiology, by offering the highest capacity, flexibility, connectivity and integration. The BD Kiestra™ TLA system optimizes workflow as workbenches are connected to the system and will offer integration of a growing family of scalable BD automation modules such as the BD Bruker™ MALDI Biotyper™ automated ID and the BD Phoenix™ automated AST instruments.

BD Kiestra™ Supplies & Accessories

Cat. Nº.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
447265		Label BarcodA 40x100mm
		Barcode label for plate barcode printer
447266		Ribbon BarcodA 90mm
		Carbon ribbon for plate barcode printer
447267		Cleaning Cloth BarcodA
447268		Label ErgonomicA 40x100mm
		Barcode label for ErgonomicA barcode printer
447269		Ribbon ErgonomicA for 40x100mm Label
		Carbon ribbon for ErgonomicA barcode printer
447270		Label InoqulA 22.86x22.86mm
		Carbon ribbon for ErgonomicA barcode printer
447271		Ribbon InoqulA for 22.86x22.86mm Label
		Carbon ribbon for integrated InoqulA workbench printer
447272		InoqulA Magnetic Beads
447273		InoqulA Magnetic Bead Waste Container
447274		InoqulA Pipet tip 1000 ul
447250		Bead Dispenser
447262		Pipet Rack Holder
447263		ReadA Compact Plate Storage Cart

The NEW Revolution in Rapid Immunoassays



The BD Veritor™ Digital Immunoassay is the first Rapid Immunoassay which has been shown in several publications a sensitivity close to the sensitivity of RT-PCR.

Recent studies demonstrate a 2 to 32-fold increased sensitivity compared to manual read immunoassays.

The Unique Advanced Particle Technology of the BD Veritor™ Digital Immunoassays System has unique advantages over manually read immunoassays:

- a more objective read of results
- a more sensitive read as it applies test-specific algorithms
- digital compensation for potential interfering substances in the sample that could obscure the read

Direct Testing Systems & Serology

BD Digital Imaging Immunoassays
BD Veritor™ System Reader 116
BD Veritor™ System Kits and Controls. 116

BD Chromatographic Immunoassays
BD Directigen™ Test Kits. 117

Enzymes
BD Difco™ & BD BBL™ Enzymes 118

BD Latex Agglutination Test Kits
BD Latex Test Kits. 118

Syphilis Testing
BD Latex Test Kits. 119
BD Macro-Vue™ RPR Components 119
BD Syphilis Reagents 120
BD Macro-Vue™ RPR Controls 120

Coagulase Testing
BD Coagulase Plasma. 120

Buffers & Diluents
Serological Buffers & Diluents 121

Antisera
Alkalescens - Dispar Antiserum 121
Bordetella Antisera, Lyophilised 121
Escherichia coli Antisera, Lyophilised 121
Haemophilus influenzae Antisera, Lyophilised 122
Listeria Antisera, Lyophilised. 122
Neisseria meningitidis Antisera, Lyophilised . 122
Salmonella H (Flagellar) Antisera 123
Salmonella O (Somatic) Antisera, Lyophilised 124
Shigella Grouping Antisera, Lyophilised 125
Syphillis Antisera *125*
Vibrio cholerae Antisera, Lyophilised 126

Antigens
Febrile Antigens. 126
Quality Control Antigens 126
Adjuvants 127
Reagents 127

BD Digital Imaging Immunoassays

BD Veritor™ System Reader

Cat. Nº.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
256055	1	BD Veritor™ System Reader
		The BD Veritor System Reader is an optoelectronic instrument that uses a reflectance-based measurement method to evaluate the line signal intensities on the assay test strip, and a specific algorithm to determine the presence or absence of any target analyte(s).

BD Veritor™ System Kits and Controls

Cat. Nº.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
256045	30 tests	BD Veritor™ System for Rapid Detection of Flu A+B, CLIA-waived kit (Physician Kit)
		Kit configured for testing nasal and nasopharyngeal swab samples freshly collected, processed and dispensed directly onto assay test device. Includes 1 FluA control swab and 1 FluB control swab.
256041	30 tests	BD Veritor™ System for Rapid Detection of Flu A+B, Laboratory Kit
		Kit configured for testing liquid nasopharyngeal wash, aspirate and swab in transport media samples. Includes 1 FluA control swab and 1 FluB control swab.
256051	10 swabs x 2 (FluA, FluB)	BD Veritor™ System Flu A+B Control Swab Set
256042	30 tests	BD Veritor™ System for Rapid Detection of RSV, Laboratory Kit
		Kit configured for testing liquid nasopharyngeal wash, aspirate and swab in transport media samples. Includes 1 RSV control swab.
256038	30 tests	BD Veritor™ System for Rapid Detection of RSV, CLIA-waived kit (Physician Kit)
		Kit configured for testing nasal and nasopharyngeal swab samples freshly collected, processed and dispensed directly onto assay test device. Includes 1 RSV control swab.
256061	10 swabs	BD Veritor™ System RSV Control Swab Set
256040	30 tests	BD Veritor™ System for Rapid Detection of Group A Strep, CLIA-waived kit (Physician Kit)
		Kit configured for testing nasal and nasopharyngeal swab samples freshly collected, processed and dispensed directly onto assay test device. Includes 1 Group A Strep control swab.

BD Chromatographic Immunoassays

BD Directigen™ Test Kits

Cat. Nº.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
252360	30 tests	BD Directigen™ - Meningitis Combo Test Kit
		A presumptive latex agglutination test for the direct qualitative detection of antigens to *H. influenzae* type b, *S. pneumoniae*, Group B streptococcus, *N. meningitidis* Groups A, B, C, Y or W135, and *Escherichia coli* K1 in cerebrospinal fluid (CSF), serum, urine or blood culture media. In addition, the test kit provides confirmation and serogrouping capabilities from suspected colonies of *H. influenzae* type b, *S. pneumoniae*, Group B streptococcus, and *N. meningitidis* Groups A/Y, B or C/W135. 30 patient tests, 60 controls - 90 determinations.
256030	30 tests	BD Directigen™ EZ - RSV Test Kit
		A rapid chromatographic immunoassay for the detection of Respiratory Syncytial Virus (RSV) antigen in naso-pharyngeal washes, naso-pharyngeal aspirates, naso-pharyngeal swabs and naso-pharyngeal swab/washes from patients suspected of having a viral respiratory infection. This test is intended for in vitro diagnostic use to aid in the diagnosis of Respiratory Syncytial Virus (RSV) infections in neonatal and paediatric patients under the age of 20.
256050	30 tests	BD Directigen™ EZ - Flu A+B Test Kit
		Simpler workflow - two step lateral flow process enhanced by proprietary reagents. Easily performed and interpreted by non-laboratory personnel, with results in less than 15 minutes.
255460	30 tests	BD Directigen™ EZ Group B Strep Test Kit
		Presumptive latex slide agglutination test for direct qualitative detection of antigens to group B Strep in cerebrospinal fluid (CSF), serum or urine.
252260	30 tests	BD Directigen™ H. influenzae Type B Test Kit
		Presumptive latex slide agglutination test for direct qualitative detection of antigens to H. influenzae Group B in cerebrospinal fluid (CSF), serum or urine.
256391	30 tests	BD Directigen™ Meningitis Buffer Solution with EDTA
		or use with products 252360, 252260,2 51960, 255560, 255460 and 250160.
255560	30 tests	BD Directigen™ N. meningitis Group B/E.coli K1 Test Kit
		Presumptive latex slide agglutination test for direct qualitative detection of antigens to N. meningitis group B and E. coli K1 in cerebrospinal fluid (CSF), serum or urine.
250160	30 tests	BD Directigen™ N. meningitis Groups A, C, Y, W135
		Presumptive latex slide agglutination test for direct qualitative detection of antigens to *Neisseria meningitidis* Groups A, C, Y and W135 directly in cerebrospinal fluid (CSF), serum or urine.
251960	30 tests	BD Directigen™ S. pneumoniae Test Kit
		Presumptive latex slide agglutination test for direct qualitative detection of antigens to S. pneumoniae group B in cerebrospinal fluid (CSF), serum or urine.

Enzymes

BD Difco™ & BD BBL™ Enzymes

Cat. Nº.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
211897	10 x 20 ml	Penicillinase
		BD BBL™ Penicillinase: 1,000,000 units/ml. Enzyme preparation used to neutralise penicillin and to permit growth of organisms ordinarily inhibited by the antibiotic. 20 ml per Tube.
211898	10 x 20 ml	Penicillinase Concentrate
211899	100 ml	10 x concentrate of Penicillinase.
215331	10 x 20 ml	Penase
		BD Difco™ Penase is a beta-lactamase which hydrolyses the beta-lactam ring in penicillins, thereby inactivating the antimicrobial properties of penicillin. Used in media for sterility testing of penicillins and for determining microbial counts of materials containing penicillin.
215332	10 x 20 ml	Penase Concentrate
		10 x Concentrate. Inactivates 10,000,000 International units/mL of Penicillin G (20,000 L.U./mL/min)

BD Latex Agglutination Test Kits

BD Latex Test Kits

Cat. Nº.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
240952	100 tests	BD Staphyloslide™ - Latex Test Kit
		The BD Staphyloslide™ Latex Test is a latex slide agglutination test for the differentiation of staphylococci which possess clumping factor and/or Protein A.
240950	50 tests	BD Streptocard™ - Enzyme Latex Test Kit
		Used for identification of Lancefield streptococcal groups A, B, C, F and G from streptococcus colonies that are ß-haemolytic and non-haemolytic.
240960	2.5 ml	BD Streptocard™ - Latex A Test, Bottle
		Test Latex A consists of blue latex particles sensitized with rabbit antibody to appropriate group specific antigen, suspended in buffer containing 0.1% sodium azide (preservative).
240961	2.5 ml	BD Streptocard™ - Latex B Test, Bottle
		Test Latex B consists of blue latex particles sensitized with rabbit antibody to appropriate group specific antigen, suspended in buffer containing 0.1% sodium azide (preservative).
240962	2.5 ml	BD Streptocard™ - Latex D Test, Bottle
		Test Latex D consists of blue latex particles sensitized with rabbit antibody to appropriate group specific antigen, suspended in buffer containing 0.1% sodium azide (preservative).
240966	50	BD Streptocard™ - Reaction Cards
		Disposable; 6 reaction circles per card.

240951	100 tests	BD Streptocard™ - Acid Latex Test Kit
		This is a latex test system for the qualitative identification of Lancefield streptococcal groups A, B, C, F and G. The test is intended for use with streptococcus colonies that are β-hemolytic on blood agar.
240963	8 ml	BD Streptocard™ - Acid Extraction Reagent, Bottle
		This is a latex test system for the qualitative identification of Lancefield streptococcal groups A, B, C, F and G. The test is intended for use with streptococcus colonies that are β-hemolytic on blood agar.
240964	2 x 2.1g	BD Streptocard™ - Extraction Enzyme Reagent, Bottle
		Lyophilized, reconstitute with 12 mL of distilled water, with 0.01% thimerosal (preservative).

Syphilis Testing

BD Latex Test Kits

Cat. Nº.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
274449	300 tests	BD Macro-Vue™ RPR - Card Test Kit No. 104
		Nontreponemal testing procedure for the serological detection of syphilis. • 2 x 3 ml ampules antigen • 20 G dispensing needle • antigen dispensing bottle • stirrers, 30 cards with 10 x 18 mm circle spots each • 300 x 0.05 ml capillaries
275005	500 tests	BD Macro-Vue™ RPR - Card Test Kit No. 110
		Nontreponemal testing procedure for the serological detection of syphilis • 3 x 3 ml ampules antigen • 20 G dispensing needle • antigen dispensing bottle • 50 cards with 10 x 18 mm circle spots each • BD Dispenstirs™ devices, 0.05 ml delivery
275239	150 tests	BD Macro-Vue™ RPR - Card Test Kit No. 112
		Nontreponemal testing procedure for the serological detection of syphilis. • 5 x 3 ml ampules antigen • 20 G dispensing needle • antigen dispensing bottle • stirrers, 50 cards (quantitative) with 15 x 18 mm circle spots each • 150 x 0.05 ml capillaries
275539	150 tests	BD Macro-Vue™ RPR - Card Test Kit No. 115
		Nontreponemal testing procedure for the serological detection of syphilis • 1 x 3 ml ampules antigen • 20 G dispensing needle • antigen dispensing bottle • 15 cards with 10 x 18 mm circle spots each • BD Dispenstirs™ devices, 0.05 ml delivery

BD Macro-Vue™ RPR Components

Cat. Nº.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
270333	3 x 3 ml	BD Macro-Vue™ RPR Card - Antigen Suspension
270309	10 x 3 ml	These Cards are a component of the BD Macro-Vue™ RPR Card Tests (Qualitative and Quantitative) which is for the serological detection of syphilis. RPR Card Antigen Suspension is a reagent component part used in performing the BD Macro-Vue™ RPR (Rapid Plasma Reagin) 18 mm Circle and Teardrop Card Tests .

271849	300 x 10	BD Macro-Vue™ RPR Card - Brewer Diagnostic
		For qualitative determination with 10, 15 and resp. 30 spot cards of 18 mm circle.
272001	100 x 30	BD Macro-Vue™ RPR Card - Brewer Diagnostic
		For qualitative determination with 10, 15 and resp. 30 spot cards of 18 mm circle.
272905	500	Dispenstirs™ Device 0.05 ml volume
		For use with 18 mm circle RPR test cards.

BD Syphilis Reagents

Cat. Nº.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
240765	0.5 ml	VDRL Cardiolpin Antigen
240764	5 ml	With 60 ml VDRL buffered saline. Used in qualitative & quantitative determination in the following nontreponemal serological syphillis tests.
235201	5 ml	VDRL Test Control Serum Set
		VDRL Test Control Serum Set is recommended for use in the quality control testing of VDRL Antigen by the slide flocculation test.

BD Macro-Vue™ RPR Controls

Cat. Nº.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
276709	10 cards	BD Macro-Vue™ RPR - Control Cards
		Dehydrated control specimens of predetermined reactivity for quality-control testing of antigen before use in performing the BD Macro-Vue™ RPR Card Tests for the serological detection of syphilis. T
276909	1	BD Macro-Vue™ RPR - Liquid Controls
		Designed as an unassayed control material to monitor, at three reaction levels, the precision of BD Macro-Vue™ RPR 18 mm Circle Card Test. Contains pooled human serum with 0.1% sodium azide as a preservative.

Coagulase Testing

BD Coagulase Plasma

Cat. Nº.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
240658	10 x 3 ml	Coagulase Plasma
240661	10 x 15 ml	Used to qualitatively determine the pathogenicity of staphylococci using the direct tube method. Coagulase Plasma, Rabbit is lyophilised rabbit plasma with 0.85% sodium citrate and 0.85% sodium chloride, approximately. Reconstitutes to 3 ml, 15 ml or 25 ml for the Direct Tube Method.
240827	10 x 3 ml	Coagulase Plasma with EDTA
240826	10 x 15 ml	Used to qualitatively determine the pathogenicity of staphylococci using the direct tube method. Coagulase Plasma, Rabbit with EDTA is lyophilised rabbit plasma with 0.15% EDTA (ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid) and 0.85% sodium chloride, approximately. Reconstitutes to 3 ml, 15 ml or 25 ml for the Direct Tube Method.
240680	10 x 25 ml	

Buffers & Diluents

Serological Buffers & Diluents

Cat. Nº.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
211248	500 g	FTA Haemagglutination Buffer
		FTA Haemagglutination Buffer (Phosphate Buffered Saline, pH 7.2) is used in the FTA-ABS test and other serological procedures as a diluent and for washing slide preparations.
223142	100 g	FA Buffer (Dried)
223143	6 x 10 g	A phosphate-buffered saline (PBS) which, upon rehydration, yields a 0.85% NaCl solution buffered to pH 7.2. BD Difco™ FA Buffer, Dried is used in preparing: • Reactive Control Serum (4+) - Unabsorbed • Minimally Reactive Control Serum (1+) • Non-reactive Control Serum (N) • Non-specific Staining Control - Unabsorbed

Antisera

Alkalescens - Dispar Antiserum

Cat. Nº.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
228381	1 ml	BD Difco™ QC Antigen Alkalescens-Dispar Group 1
		Used in the quality control of Alkalescens-Dispar Antiserum Poly.

Bordetella Antisera, Lyophilised

Lyophilised, polyclonal rabbit antisera with approx. 0.04% thimerosal as a preservative. When rehydrated and used as described, each vial of Difco™ antisera diluted 1:10 contains sufficient reagent for approximately 200 slide tests.

Cat. Nº.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
223101	1 ml	*Bordetella* parapertussis Antiserum (For Slide Agglutination)
223091	1 ml	*Bordetella pertussis* Antiserum (For Slide Agglutination)
223781	5 ml	*Bordetella parapertussis* (For Direct FA Identification)
223591	5 ml	*Bordetella pertussis* (For Direct FA Identification)

Escherichia coli Antisera, Lyophilised

Lyophilised, polyclonal rabbit antisera containing approximately 0.04% thimerosal as a preservative, used for identifying Escherichia coli O157:H7.

Cat. Nº.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
221591	3 ml	*E. coli* H Antiserum H7
229701	3 ml	*E. coli* O Antiserum O157

Haemophilus influenzae Antisera, Lyophilised

Lyophilised, polyclonal rabbit antisera containing approximately 0.02% thimerosal as a preservative. When properly rehydrated, each vial contains sufficient reagent for 20 slide tests.

Cat. N°.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
222371	1 ml	*Haemophilus influenzae* Antiserum Poly
222501	1 ml	*Haemophilus influenzae* Antiserum Type a
222361	1 ml	*Haemophilus influenzae* Antiserum Type b
227891	1 ml	*Haemophilus influenzae* Antiserum Type c
227901	1 ml	*Haemophilus influenzae* Antiserum Type d
227911	1 ml	*Haemophilus influenzae* Antiserum Type e
227921	1 ml	*Haemophilus influenzae* Antiserum Type f

Listeria Antisera, Lyophilised

Lyophilised, polyclonal rabbit antisera containing approximately 0.04% Thimerosal as a preservative.

Cat. N°.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
223021	1 ml	*Listeria* O Antiserum Poly Types 1 & 4
223001	1 ml	*Listeria* O Antiserum Type 1
223011	1 ml	*Listeria* O Antiserum Type 4

Neisseria meningitidis Antisera, Lyophilised

Lyophilised, polyclonal rabbit antisera containing approximately 0.02% thimerosal as a preservative. When properly rehydrated and used as recommended each vial of Difco™ Neisseria Meningitidis *Antiserum is sufficient reagent for 20 slide tests.*

Cat. N°.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
222281	1 ml	*Neisseria meningitidis* Antiserum Group A
222291	1 ml	*Neisseria meningitidis* Antiserum Group B
222301	1 ml	*Neisseria meningitidis* Antiserum Group C
222311	1 ml	*Neisseria meningitidis* Antiserum Group D
222531	1 ml	*Neisseria meningitidis* Antiserum Group W135
228801	1 ml	*Neisseria meningitidis* Antiserum Group X
228811	1 ml	*Neisseria meningitidis* Antiserum Group Y
222521	1 ml	*Neisseria meningitidis* Antiserum Group Z'
228911	1 ml	*Neisseria meningitidis* Antiserum Group Z
229101	1 ml	*Neisseria meningitidis* Antiserum Poly 2, Groups X, Y, Z
222321	1 ml	*Neisseria meningitidis* Antiserum Poly, Groups A, B, C, D

Salmonella H (Flagellar) Antisera

Lyophilised, polyclonal rabbit antisera containing approximately 0.02% thimerosal as a preservative. When properly rehydrated and used as recommended each vial of Difco™ Neisseria Meningitidis *Antiserum is sufficient reagent for 20 slide tests.*

Cat. Nº.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
222721	3 ml	*Salmonella* H Antiserum 1 Complex
228201	3 ml	*Salmonella* H Antiserum a
228211	3 ml	*Salmonella* H Antiserum b
228221	3 ml	*Salmonella* H Antiserum c
228231	3 ml	*Salmonella* H Antiserum d
222731	3 ml	*Salmonella* H Antiserum eh
222701	3 ml	*Salmonella* H Antiserum EN Complex
225441	3 ml	*Salmonella* H Antiserum f
222691	3 ml	*Salmonella* H Antiserum G Complex
225451	3 ml	*Salmonella* H Antiserum h
228241	3 ml	*Salmonella* H Antiserum i
222741	3 ml	*Salmonella* H Antiserum k
222711	3 ml	*Salmonella* H Antiserum L Complex
225461	3 ml	*Salmonella* H Antiserum m
225481	3 ml	*Salmonella* H Antiserum p
225391	3 ml	*Salmonella* H Antiserum Poly A, Factors a, b, c, d, i, z10, z29
224061	3 ml	*Salmonella* H Antiserum Poly a-z, EN, G, L, Z4 & 1 complexes & a-k, r-z, z6, z10, z29 agglutinins
225401	3 ml	*Salmonella* H Antiserum Poly B, Factors eh, en, enx, enz15 & G complex
225411	3 ml	*Salmonella* H Antiserum Poly C, Factors k, l, r, y, z, z4
225421	3 ml	*Salmonella* H Antiserum Poly D, Factors z35, z36, z37, z38, z39, z41, z42
225431	3 ml	*Salmonella* H Antiserum Poly E, 1 Complex, z6
222751	3 ml	*Salmonella* H Antiserum r
225501	3 ml	*Salmonella* H Antiserum s
224741	3 ml	*Salmonella* H Antiserum Single Factor 2
224751	3 ml	*Salmonella* H Antiserum Single Factor 5
224761	3 ml	*Salmonella* H Antiserum Single Factor 6
224771	3 ml	*Salmonella* H Antiserum Single Factor 7
222651	3 ml	*Salmonella* H Antiserum Spicer-Edwards 1
222661	3 ml	*Salmonella* H Antiserum Spicer-Edwards 2
222671	3 ml	*Salmonella* H Antiserum Spicer-Edwards 3
222681	3 ml	*Salmonella* H Antiserum Spicer-Edwards 4
225511	3 ml	*Salmonella* H Antiserum t
225541	3 ml	*Salmonella* H Antiserum w
225551	3 ml	*Salmonella* H Antiserum x
222761	3 ml	*Salmonella* H Antiserum y
222771	3 ml	*Salmonella* H Antiserum z
222781	3 ml	*Salmonella* H Antiserum z4

224731	3 ml	*Salmonella* H Antiserum z6
222791	3 ml	*Salmonella* H Antiserum z10
225561	3 ml	*Salmonella* H Antiserum z13
225571	3 ml	*Salmonella* H Antiserum z15
225581	3 ml	*Salmonella* H Antiserum z23
225611	3 ml	*Salmonella* H Antiserum z28
222801	3 ml	*Salmonella* H Antiserum z29
225621	3 ml	*Salmonella* H Antiserum z32
240987	3 ml	*Salmonella* O Antiserum Group D

Salmonella O (Somatic) Antisera, Lyophilised

Difco™ Salmonella O, H and Vi Antisera are lyophilised, polyclonal rabbit antisera containing approximately 0.04% Thimerosal as a preservative. Difco™ Salmonella O Poly Antisera are polyvalent antisera. Each antiserum is specific for certain serogroup antigens. When properly rehydrated and used as recommended, each vial of Difco™ Salmonella O or Vi Antisera contains sufficient reagent for 60 tests.

Cat. Nº.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
222571	3 ml	*Salmonella* O Antiserum Factor 10, Group E1
227791	3 ml	*Salmonella* O Antiserum Factor 12
226611	3 ml	*Salmonella* O Antiserum Factor 14
222581	3 ml	*Salmonella* O Antiserum Factor 15, Groups E2 & E3
222591	3 ml	*Salmonella* O Antiserum Factor 19, Group E4
228141	3 ml	*Salmonella* O Antiserum Factor 2
226621	3 ml	*Salmonella* O Antiserum Factor 20
226631	3 ml	*Salmonella* O Antiserum Factor 22, Group G1
226641	3 ml	*Salmonella* O Antiserum Factor 23, Group G2
226671	3 ml	*Salmonella* O Antiserum Factor 27
211778	3 ml	*Salmonella* O Antiserum Factor 34, Group E3
226591	3 ml	*Salmonella* O Antiserum Factor 4, Group B
226601	3 ml	*Salmonella* O Antiserum Factor 5, Group B
228161	3 ml	*Salmonella* O Antiserum Factor 7, Groups C1 & C4
228171	3 ml	*Salmonella* O Antiserum Factor 8, Groups C2 & C3
228181	3 ml	*Salmonella* O Antiserum Factor 9, Group D
228151	3 ml	*Salmonella* O Antiserum Factors 4 & 5, Group B
229471	3 ml	*Salmonella* O Antiserum Group A Factors 1, 2, 12
229731	3 ml	*Salmonella* O Antiserum Group B Factors 1, 4, 5, 12
229481	3 ml	*Salmonella* O Antiserum Group B Factors 1, 4, 12, 27
229491	3 ml	*Salmonella* O Antiserum Group C1 Factors 6, 7
229501	3 ml	*Salmonella* O Antiserum Group C2 Factors 6, 8
230161	3 ml	*Salmonella* O Antiserum Group C3 Factors 8, 20
229511	3 ml	*Salmonella* O Antiserum Group D1 Factors 1, 9, 12
230171	3 ml	*Salmonella* O Antiserum Group D2 Factor (9), 46
228191	3 ml	*Salmonella* O Antiserum Group E Factors 1, 3, 10, 15, 19, 34

229521	3 ml	*Salmonella* O Antiserum Group E1 Factors 3, 10
229541	3 ml	*Salmonella* O Antiserum Group E2 Factors 3, 15
230181	3 ml	*Salmonella* O Antiserum Group E3 Factors (3), (15), 34
222601	3 ml	*Salmonella* O Antiserum Group F Factor 11
230291	3 ml	*Salmonella* O Antiserum Group G Factors 13, 22, 23, (36), (37)
222611	3 ml	*Salmonella* O Antiserum Group G1 Factors 13, 22, (36)
230201	3 ml	*Salmonella* O Antiserum Group G2 Factors 1, 13, 23, (36), (37)
222621	3 ml	*Salmonella* O Antiserum Group H Factors 1, 6, 14, 24, 25
222631	3 ml	*Salmonella* O Antiserum Group I Factors 1, 6, 14, 24, 25
211780	3 ml	*Salmonella* O Antiserum Group J Factor 17
225181	3 ml	*Salmonella* O Antiserum Group K Factor 18
225191	3 ml	*Salmonella* O Antiserum Group L Factor 21
211781	3 ml	*Salmonella* O Antiserum Group M Factor 28
211783	3 ml	*Salmonella* O Antiserum Group N Factor 30
225221	3 ml	*Salmonella* O Antiserum Group O Factor 35
225341	3 ml	*Salmonella* O Antiserum Poly A, Groups A, B, D, E1, E2, E3, E4 & L
222641	3 ml	*Salmonella* O Antiserum Poly A-I & Vi Factors 1-16, 19, 22-25, 34 Vi
225351	3 ml	*Salmonella* O Antiserum Poly B, Groups C1, C2, F, G, H
225361	3 ml	*Salmonella* O Antiserum Poly C, Groups I, J, K, M, N, O
225371	3 ml	*Salmonella* O Antiserum Poly D, Groups P, Q, R, S, T, U
225381	3 ml	*Salmonella* O Antiserum Poly E, Groups V, W, X, Y, Z
226451	3 ml	*Salmonella* O Antiserum Poly F, Groups 51-55
226461	3 ml	*Salmonella* O Antiserum Poly G, Groups 56-61
228271	3 ml	*Salmonella* Vi Antiserum
230201	3 ml	*Salmonella* O Antiserum Group G2, Factors 1/13/23

Shigella Grouping Antisera, Lyophilised

Cat. Nº.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
228341	3 ml	*Shigella* Antiserum Poly Group A
227761	3 ml	*Shigella* Antiserum Poly Group A1
228351	3 ml	*Shigella* Antiserum Poly Group B
228361	3 ml	*Shigella* Antiserum Poly Group C
227771	3 ml	*Shigella* Antiserum Poly Group C1
227781	3 ml	*Shigella* Antiserum Poly Group C2
228371	3 ml	*Shigella* Antiserum Poly Group D

Syphillis Antisera

Cat. Nº.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
240765	10 x 0.5 ml	VDRL Cardiolpin Antigen, contains 60 ml buffered saline

Vibrio cholerae Antisera, Lyophilised

Lyophilised polyclonal rabbit Vibrio cholerae *O1 antisera containing approximately 0.04% Thimerosal as a preservative. Difco*™ Vibrio cholerae *Antiserum Ogawa and Difco*™ Vibrio cholerae *Antiserum Inaba are monospecific absorbed antisera. When reconstituted and used as described, each vial contains sufficient reagent for 20 slide tests.*

Cat. Nº.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
224301	3 ml	*Vibrio cholerae* Antiserum Inaba
224311	3 ml	*Vibrio cholerae* Antiserum Ogawa
224321	3 ml	*Vibrio cholerae* Antiserum Poly

Antigens

Febrile Antigens

Cat. Nº.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
241049	5 ml	*Brucella* abortus Antigen
241050	5 ml	*Francisella Tularensis* Antigen
240782	5 ml	*Proteus* OX 19 Antigen
240783	5 ml	*Proteus* OX 2 Antigen
240784	5 ml	*Proteus* OX K Antigen
240834	5 ml	*Salmonella* Flagellar a Antigen
240835	5 ml	*Salmonella* Flagellar b Antigen
240785	5 ml	*Salmonella* Flagellar d Antigen (Typhoid H)
240731	5 ml	*Salmonella* O Group A Antigen (Somatic 1-2-12)
240732	5 ml	*Salmonella* O Group B Antigen (Somatiic 1-4-5-12)
240734	5 ml	*Salmonella* O Group D Antigen (Somatic 9-12) (Typhoid O)
240937	5 ml	*Febrile Antigen Negative Control*

Quality Control Antigens

Cat. Nº.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
221161	1 ml	Alkalescens-Dispar Group 1 QC Antigen
225851	5 ml	*Bordetella pertussis* Antigen
223031	5 ml	*Listeria* O Antigen Type 1 (Slide Test)
223041	5 ml	*Listeria* O Antigen Type 4 (Slide Test)
221301	1 ml	*Salmonella* O Group A Antigen
221311	1 ml	*Salmonella* O Group B Antigen
221321	1 ml	*Salmonella* O Group C1 Antigen
221331	1 ml	*Salmonella* O Group C2 Antigen
221341	1 ml	*Salmonella* O Group D Antigen
211750	1 ml	*Salmonella* O Group E1 Antigen
221421	1 ml	*Salmonella* Vi Antigen
221001	1 ml	*Shigella* Group A Antigen
211737	1 ml	*Shigella* Group A1 Antigen

211738	1 ml	*Shigella* Group B Antigen
221031	1 ml	*Shigella* Group C Antigen
221041	1 ml	*Shigella* Group C1 Antigen
221051	1 ml	*Shigella* Group C2 Antigen
221061	1 ml	*Shigella* Group D Antigen

Adjuvants

Cat. Nº.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
231131	6 x 10 ml	Adjuvant, Complete H37 Ra
		Suspension of 10 mg *M. tuberculosis* in a mixture of paraffin oil and an emulsifying agent.
231141	6 x 100 mg	M. Tuberculosis H37 Ra (Desiccated)
		Killed *M. tuberculosis* H37 Ra for use in adjuvants.
263810	6 x 10 ml	Adjuvant, Complete (Freund)
		Suspension of 5 mg *M. butyricum* in a mixture of paraffin oil and an emulsifying agent.
263910	6 x 10 ml	Adjuvant, Incomplete (Freund)
264010	6 x 100 mg	*M. butyricum* (Desiccated)
		Killed *M. butyricum* for use in adjuvants.
210866	1	PG-PS 10S
		PG-PS 10S consists of purified peptidoglycan-polysaccharide polymers which are isolated from the sonicated cell wall of *Streptococcus pyogenes*, Group A, D58 strain. The peptidoglycan is the primary immunogenic moiety. The polysaccharide, when bound to this peptidoglycan moiety, allows for the chronic inflammation seen in animal models by protecting this moiety from degradation. The PG-PS 10S is supplied as a white, opalescent liquid suspension in sterile 0.85% saline. The rhamnose concentration of the product is 3 to 6 mg/ml and the MW range of the product is 5 x 106 to 5 x 108 daltons.
210868	1	PG-PS 100P
		PG-PS 100P consists of purified peptidoglycan-polysaccharide polymers which are isolated from the sonicated cell wall of *Streptococcus pyogenes*, Group A, D58 strain. The peptidoglycan is the primary immunogenic moiety. The polysaccharide, when bound to this peptidoglycan moiety, allows for the chronic inflammation seen in animal models by protecting this moiety from degradation. The PG-PS 100P is supplied as a white, opalescent liquid suspension in sterile 0.85% saline. The rhamnose concentration of the product is 5 to 8 mg/ml and the MW of the product is approximately 5 x 107 Daltons.

Reagents

Cat. Nº.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
215110	500 g	Pepsin 1:10,000

Anaerobic Systems

BD GasPak™ EZ Products

BD GasPak™ EZ Container Systems 130

BD GasPak™ & GasPak™ EZ Gas Generating Sachets 130

BD GasPak™ 100 & 150 Systems

BD GasPak™ 100 & GasPak™ 150 Anaerobic Jars 131

BD GasPak™ 100 Spare Parts 131

BD GasPak™ 150 Spare Parts 131

BD GasPak™ & BD Bio-Bag™ Pouch Systems

BD GasPak™ EZ Pouch Systems 132

BD Anaerobic Systems - Accessories

Anaerobic Indicators 132

Anaerobic Specimen Collection & Transport 132

Anaerobe Identification 133

In the late 1960s, BD launched the first ever commercial system for environmental generation, eliminating the need for vacuum pumps, gas tanks, nanometers and release valves. Over the next 50 plus years, BD has introduced a series of continually innovative and high performance products into this market.

For the generation of anaerobic, microaerophilic or C02-enriched atmospheres in containers or jars, BD offers the BD GasPak™ EZ Container System and the BD GasPak™ 100 & 150 Systems. For the generation of anaerobic, microaerophilic or C02-enriched atmospheres in pouches BD offers the BD GasPak™ EZ Pouch. Indicators may be placed in the container to indicate when anaerobiosis or C02 generation is complete.

BD GasPak™ EZ Products

BD GasPak™ EZ Container Systems

Cat. Nº.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
260671	Standard	BD GasPak™ EZ - Incubation Container
260672	Large	BD GasPak™ EZ Container Systems offer waterless, catalyst-free convenience for use in producing anaerobic, microaerophilic or CO2-enriched environments. Available in two convenient sizes, BD GasPak™ Incubation Containers are constructed of non-breakable, chemical resistant material designed to maintain a desired environment throughout incubation. 260671: Standard Incubation Container; holds up to 15/18 Petri dishes. 260672: Large Incubation Container; holds up to 30/33 dishes.
260673	Standard	BD GasPak™ EZ - Container Rack
260674	Large	Removable BD GasPak™ EZ Container Racks are available to secure Petri dishes and ease workflow. 260673: The STANDARD Rack is designed to hold up to 18 Petri dishes. 260674: The LARGE Rack is designed to hold up to 33 dishes.

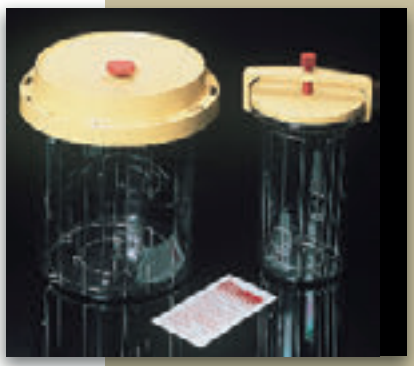
BD GasPak™ & GasPak™ EZ Gas Generating Sachets

Cat. Nº.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
260678	20 sachets	BD GasPak™ EZ - Anaerobe Container System Sachets
		BD GasPak™ EZ Container System Sachets are sold in packages of 20 sachets and are available for the generation of anaerobic, microaerophilic or CO2 enriched environments. The sachets are activated immediately upon opening of the outer foil packaging and do not require the addition of water or catalyst. Contains 20 anaerobe container sachets. For use in GasPak™ EZ, GasPak™ 100 and GasPak™ 150 containers and the GasPak™ EZ Pouch System.
260001	20 sachets	BD GasPak™ EZ Anaerobe Container System Sachets with Indicator
		Anaerobic gas generation sachet. No water or catalyst needed, sachet is activated upon removal from its foil wrapper. An anaerobic indicator is attached to the pouch which is white when reduced and blue when oxidised. For use in GasPak™ EZ, GasPak™ 100 and GasPak™ 150 containers and the GasPak™ EZ Pouch System.
260679	20 sachets	BD GasPak™ EZ - CO2 Container System Sachets
		For the generation of CO2 enriched environments. No water or catalyst needed. For use in GasPak™ EZ, GasPak™ 100 and GasPak™ 150 containers and the GasPak™ EZ Pouch System.
260680	20 sachets	BD GasPak™ EZ - Campy Container System Sachets
		For the generation of microaerophilic environments. No water or catalyst needed. For use in GasPak™ EZ, GasPak™ 100 and GasPak™ 150 containers and the GasPak™ EZ Pouch System.

BD GasPak™ 100 & 150 Systems

BD GasPak™ 100 & GasPak™ 150 Anaerobic Jars

Cat. Nº.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
260626	Small	BD GasPak™ Complete Systems
260628	Large	Small container: BD GasPak™ 100 System. Consists of polycarbonate jar, lid with "O" ring gasket, improved clamp/thumbscrew assembly and catalyst reaction chamber, two catalyst charges, one rack and one tube holder. Holds up to 12 plates and uses 1 gas generating sachet. Large container: BD GasPak™ 150 System. Consists of polycarbonate jar (non-vented), lid assembly with "O" ring gasket and catalyst reaction chambers (3 each), ten catalyst charges, one rack and one tube holder. Holds up to 36 plates and uses 3 gas generating sachets.



BD GasPak™ 100 Spare Parts

Cat. Nº.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
260411	1	BD GasPak™ 100 - Lid With improved clamp/thumbscrew assembly, "O" ring gasket, and catalyst reaction chamber, with two catalyst charges.
260637	1	BD GasPak™ 100 - Lid without O-Ring Without clamp screw, catalyst reaction chamber or catalyst charges.
260463	1	BD GasPak™ 100 - Polycarbonate Jar without Lid
260413	1	BD GasPak™ 100 - "O" Ring Gasket
270303	10	Catalyst Replacement Charges
260414	1	BD GasPak™ 100 - Improved Clamp/Thumbscrew Assembly

BD GasPak™ 150 Spare Parts

Cat. Nº.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
260610	1	BD GasPak™ 150 - Lid Assembly Consists of outer lid and thumb screw, inner lid, large "O" ring gasket, three catalyst reaction chambers and six catalyst charges.
270124	1	BD GasPak™ 150 - Inner Lid Without outer lid and thumbscrew, catalyst reaction chambers or catalyst charges.
260607	1	BD GasPak™ 150 - Anaerobic Jar without Lid (Large)

BD GasPak™ & BD Bio-Bag™ Pouch Systems

BD GasPak™ EZ Pouch Systems

Cat. Nº.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
260683	20 pouches	BD GasPak™ EZ - Anaerobe Pouch System

BD GasPak™ EZ Pouch Systems offer the convenience of pouches integrated into a complete kit with everything you need to generate a pouch based anaerobic, microaerophilic or CO2-enriched environment. Anaerobic indicators are provided with the BD GasPak™ EZ Anaerobic Pouch System. The BD GasPak™ EZ Pouch Systems feature one-step re-sealable pouches, which have been specially designed to maximise the preservation of the desired environment throughout incubation.
The system is also waterless and catalyst free, it contains:

- 20 sachets
- 20 re-sealable pouches
- 20 Dry Anaerobic Indicators

260684	20 pouches	BD GasPak™ EZ - CO2 Pouch System

For the generation of CO2 enriched environments. Containing 20 sachets and 20 re-sealable pouches.

260685	20 pouches	BD GasPak™ EZ - BD CampyPouch™ System

For the generation of microaerophilic environments. Contains 20 sachets and 20 re-sealable pouches.

BD Anaerobic Systems - Accessories

Anaerobic Indicators

Cat. Nº.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
271051	100 strips	BD GasPak™ - Dry Anaerobic Indicator Strips

Contains a dry indicator pad that changes from blue to colourless in the absence of oxygen.

271055	50 strips	BD GasPak™ - CO2 Indicator Strips

CO2 Indicator Reagent Droppers: Indicates when an ideal carbon dioxide-enriched environment has been achieved.

Anaerobic Specimen Collection & Transport

Cat. Nº.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
221606	10 x 11 ml	Port-A-Cul™ Tube

Port-A-Cul Transport Systems offer a unique non-nutritive pre-reduced transport medium that retards diffusion of oxygen after specimen addition and supports the viability of anaerobic organisms for up to 72 hours.

221609	10 x 11 ml	Port-A-Cul™ Tube and Swabs, Sterile Pack

Each pack includes one 11 ml tube of media and 2 sterile rayon swabs.

221608	10 x 5 ml	Port-A-Cul™ Vial
221609	10 x 5 ml	Port-A-Cul™ Vial, Sterile
221602	10 x 20 ml	Port-A-Cul™ Transport Jars, Sterile Pack

These 20 ml jars offer a sterile, 3”-wide screw cap jar with a 1”-wide mouth to facilitate tissue and other larger sample specimen insertion and removal.

220116	50 swabs	BD CultureSwab™ PLUS - Amies Gel without Charcoal, Single Swab

The BBL CultureSwab™ Plus Collection and Transport System features Amies Agar gel media with oxygen-scavenging agents, for sampling of both aerobic and anaerobic organisms. For throat, vaginal, skin and wound specimens. Contains a sterile polyurethane foam single swab with Amies gel but no charcoal. Single swab with plastic shaft.

220121	50 swabs	BD CultureSwab™ PLUS - Amies Gel with Charcoal, Single Swab

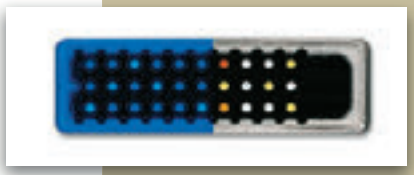
The BBL CultureSwab™ Plus Collection and Transport System features Amies Agar gel media with oxygen-scavenging agents, for sampling of both aerobic and anaerobic organisms. For throat, urogenital and wound specimens. Single swab with plastic shaft.

Anaerobe Identification

Cat. Nº.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
245010	20 tests/kit	BD Crystal™ - Anaerobe ID Kit

Intended for the identification of clinically significant anaerobic bacteria in 4 hours. Separate databases for Schaedler Blood Agar, CDC Anaerobe Blood Agar and Alternate Blood Agars are included for improved specificity.
The kit contains:

- 20 panel lids
- 20 panel bases
- 20 inoculum tubes
- 2 incubation trays
- 1 result pad



The Most Complete Approach for Emerging Resistance Detection

Some things are meant to go together. Like smarter software, smoother workflow, higher reliability, increased productivity and better health care delivery. Effective infection control efforts depend on the performance of the laboratory to detect emerging resistance accurately and on the ability to provide clinicians with reliable, actionable, more comprehensive information sooner, resulting in improved patient outcomes.

And this is what you get with the BD Phoenix™ Automated Identification & Susceptibility Testing.

BD Phoenix™ gives the microbiology laboratory the capacity to simultaneously perform from 1 to100 Identifications (ID) and Antibiotic Susceptibility Testing (AST) determinations and much more:

- the broadest ID taxa database…
- the best ID performance for clinically relevant bacteria…
- the most accurate system for detecting emerging resistances…
- the best in class expert system…
- the most efficient communication to clinicians…
- the broadeast flexibility to integrate newer technologies…
- the most efficient workflow…

Let BD Phoenix™ help you concentrate on what is important - helping your institution deliver significantly better health care.

Identification & Susceptibility Testing

BD Difco™ - BD BBL™ - Stains, Droppers & Indicators

BD Stains, Kits & Reagents 136
TB Stains 137
BD Diagnostic Reagent & Stain Droppers 138

BD Manual Identification

BD Crystal™ Test Kits 140
BD Crystal™ Accessories 141

BD Microtrol™ Quality Control Organisms

BD Microtrol™ Strains 142
BD DrySlide™ 143

BD Taxo™ Manual Differentiation

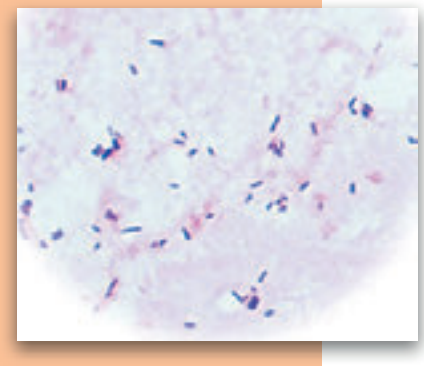
BD Taxo™ Blank Paper Discs 144
BD Taxo™ Differentiation Discs & Strips 144
BD Taxo™ Carbohydrate Discs 145

BD Phoenix™ Automated Identification & Susceptibility Testing

BD Phoenix™ Instrument & Accessories 146
BD Phoenix™ AP 147
BD Phoenix™ Gram Positive Combo Panels 148
BD Phoenix™ Gram Negative Combo Panels 148
BD Phoenix™ Streptococci Panel 148
BD Phoenix™ ID Only Panels 149
BD Phoenix™ AST Only Panels 149

Manual Susceptibility Testing

BD Sensi-Disc™ Dispensers 150
BD Sensi-Disc™ Susceptibility Test Discs 150



BD Difco™ - BD BBL™ - Stains, Droppers & Indicators

BD Stains, Kits & Reagents

Cat. Nº.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
212524	1 kit	Gram Stain Kit (with unstabilised iodine)
		Used to differentiate intact, morphologically similar bacteria into two groups based on cell colour after staining. In addition, cell form, size and structural details are evident. Each kit contains 1 bottle (250 ml) each of: Gram Crystal Violet; Gram Iodine (Stabilised); Gram Decolouriser; Gram Safranin
212539	1 kit	Gram Stain Kit (with stabilised iodine)
		Because inorganic iodine is rapidly oxidised and loses its effectiveness as a mordant, this Gram Stain Kit (Cat. No. 212539) differs from Gram's original formulation by offering a more stable organic iodine complex, L-polyvinylpyrrolidone-iodine. Each kit contains 1 bottle (250 ml) each of: Gram Crystal Violet; Gram Iodine (Stabilised); Gram Decolouriser; Gram Safranin
212525	4 x 250 ml	Gram Crystal Violet
212526	3.8 l	(PRIMARY STAIN). For staining microorganisms by the differential Gram method.
212527	4 x 250 ml	Gram Decolouriser
212528	3.8 l	For staining microorganisms by the differential Gram method.
212529	4 x 250 ml	Gram Iodine (Unstabilised)
212530	3.8 l	(MORDANT) Working solution prepared from Gram Diluent and Gram Iodine 100X. For staining microorganisms by the differential Gram method.
212542	4 x 250 ml	Gram Iodine (Stabilised)
212543	3.8 l	(MORDANT). For staining microorganisms by the differential Gram method.
212531	4 x 250 ml	Gram Safranin
212532	3.8 l	(COUNTERSTAIN) For staining microorganisms by the differential Gram method.
212544	4 x 250 ml	Gram Basic Fuchsin
212545	3.8 l	(COUNTERSTAIN). For staining microorganisms by the differential Gram method.
231401	50 x 50 tests	Gram Quality Control Slide
		BD BBL™ Gram Stain QC Slides. Conventional 1´´ x 3´´ microscope slides imprinted with 10 squares. One square contains control organisms *Staphylococcus aureus* and *Escherichia coli*. Nine squares are available for staining test isolates. Gram Slides, individually wrapped, sufficient for 50 tests.

212536	250 ml	Acridine Orange Stain
212537	4 x 250 ml	For detecting microorganisms in direct smears by fluorescent staining. Particularly useful in the rapid screening of normally sterile specimens, where few organisms may be present and in the rapid examination of blood smears or smears containing proteinaceous material where differentiation of organisms from background material may be more difficult.
220310	5 g	Phenol Red
		For use as an indicator in preparing microbiological culture media.
421570	12.5 ml	Sedi-Stain™ Concentrated Urine Stain
		BD Clay-Adams™ Sedi-Stain™ Concentrated Stain is a stabilised modification of the Sternheimer-Malbin urinary stain. This highly selective formula stains blood cells, casts, and other formed elements in urinary sediment in a distinctive fashion which permits rapid and accurate identification.

TB Stains

Cat. N°.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
212315	1 kit	TB Quick Stain Kit
		Each kit contains 1 bottle (250 ml) each of • TB Quick Stain Carbolfuchsin • TB Quick Stain Methylene Blue
212316	3 x 250 ml	TB Quick Stain - Carbolfuchsin
		Individual component for TB Quick-Stain-Kit (Cat. No. 212315) for a more rapid version of staining mycobacteria by the cold acid-fast procedure.
212317	3 x 250 ml	TB Quick Stain - Methylene Blue
		Individual component for TB Quick-Stain-Kit (Cat. No. 212315) .
212511	4 x 250 ml	TB Carbolfuchsin ZN
		Individual component of the TB Stain Kit ZN (Cat. No. 212520) for staining mycobacteria by the Ziehl-Neelsen (hot) acid-fast procedure.
212520	3 x 250 ml	TB Stain Kit ZN
		For staining mycobacteria by the Ziehl-Neelsen (hot) acid-fast procedure. Each kit contains 1 bottle (250 ml) each of • TB Carbolfuchsin ZN • TB Decolouriser • TB Methylene Blue
212519	3 x 250 ml	TB Fluorescent Stain Kit M
		For staining mycobacteria by auramine O acid-fast fluorescent procedure. Each kit contains 1 bottle (250 ml) each of • TB Auramine M (product code 212514) • TB Decolouriser™ (product code 212512) • TB Potassium Permanganate (product code 212513)
212521	3 x 250 ml	TB Fluorescent Stain Kit T
		For staining mycobacteria by the Truant, Brett and Thomas fluorescent procedure. Each kit contains 1 bottle (250 ml) each of • TB Auramine-Rhodamine T • TB Decolouriser™ • TB Potassium Permanganate
212512	4 x 250 ml	TB Decolourizer™
		Individual component of the TB Fluorescent Stain Kits M and T (Cat. Nos. 212519 and 212521) for staining mycobacteria by the Truant, Brett and Thomas and the Morse, Blair, Weiser and Sproat fluorescent procedures.

212513	4 x 250 ml	TB Potassium Permanganate

Individual component of the TB Fluorescent Stain Kits M and T (Cat. Nos. 212519 and 212521) for staining mycobacteria by the Truant, Brett and Thomas and the Morse, Blair, Weiser and Sproat fluorescent procedures.

212514	4 x 250 ml	TB Auramine M

Individual component of the TB Fluorescent Stain Kit T (Cat. No. 212521) for staining mycobacteria by the Truant, Brett and Thomas fluorescent procedure.

212515	4 x 250 ml	TB Auramine-Rhodamine T

Individual component of the TB Fluorescent Stain Kit T (Cat. No. 212521) for staining mycobacteria by the Truant, Brett and Thomas fluorescent procedure.

BD Diagnostic Reagent & Stain Droppers

Cat. N°.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
261182	50 ampules	Acridine Orange

Acridine Orange Reagent Droppers are used for fluorescent microscopic detection of microorganisms in direct smears.

220110	50 ampules	Brom Cresol Purple

Brom Cresol Purple Reagent Droppers are used for fluorescent microscopic detection of microorganisms in direct smears.

211731	50 ampules	Bromo Thymol Blue

Brom Thymol Blue Reagent Droppers are used for fluorescent microscopic detection of microorganisms in direct smears.

261195	50 ampules	Calcofluor White

Calcofluor White Reagent Droppers are used in the rapid fluorescent microscopic detection of fungi in direct smears. It may be used on fresh, frozen, fixed, paraffin-embedded, and clinical specimens.

261203	50 ampules	Catalase

Catalase Reagent Droppers are used in a qualitative procedure for determining catalase activity by bacteria. Catalase Reagent Droppers contain a hydrogen peroxide solution of approximately 3% (2.5% to 3.5%).

261183	50 ampules	Desoxycholate

Desoxycholate Reagent Droppers are used for the presumptive differentiation of pneumococci from other Gram-positive cocci by the bile solubility test.

261187	50 ampules	DMACA Indole

DMACA Indole Reagent Droppers are for the detection of indole production as an aid in the identification of aerobic, anaerobic, or facultatively anaerobic organisms.

261189	50 ampules	Dobell & O'Connor Iodine

Dobell & O'Connor Iodine Stain Droppers have a variety of uses as a microbiological stain, including staining the trophozoite, cyst, and egg stages of intestinal parasites.

261190	50 ampules	Ferric Chloride

Ferric Chloride Reagent Droppers are intended for use in the differentiation of microorganisms capable of phenylalanine deamination. Contain 0.5 ml of 10% ferric chloride in aqueous solution.

261206	50 ampules	Flagella Reagent Dropper

Flagella Stain Droppers are used for demonstrating bacterial flagella and their arrangement on the cell. The flagella stain is based on the tannic acid-crystal violet formula.

261194	50 ampules	India Ink

India Ink Reagent Droppers are used to enhance the microscopic detection of *Cryptococcus* spp. in wet preparations. India Ink Reagent Droppers may be used to stain pus, exudate, tissue, sputum and sediment of centrifuged urine and cerebral spinal fluid (CSF) specimens.

261185	50 ampules	Indole

Indole Reagent Droppers (modified Kovacs' reagent) are used in determining the ability of bacteria to produce indole by the deamination of tryptophan. Contains 0.5 ml of 5% p-dimethylaminobenzaldehyde dissolved in a solution of 25% hydrochloric acid and 75% isobutyl alcohol.

261188	50 ampules	Lactophenol Cotton Blue

The solution can be used in wet mounts in the examination of yeasts and molds and serves as both a mounting fluid and a stain.

261204	50 ampules	Methylene Blue Loeffler Reagent Dropper

Methylene Blue Loeffler Stain Droppers are used for presumptive identification of *Corynebacterium diphtheriae* and as an adjunct to the Gram stain.

261201	50 ampules	Ninhydrin

Used in the determination of the hippurate reaction to aid in the identification of certain bacteria.

261197	50 ampules	Nitrate Reagent A

For use in determining the ability of bacteria to reduce nitrate to nitrite or free nitrogen gas. The Enterobacteriaceae, many other Gram-negative bacteria, mycobacteria and fungi reduce nitrate to nitrite. The nitrate-reducing characteristic of a species is constant for certain genera and species. The Nitrate A and B Reagents, when added in equal parts, indicate the presence of a catabolic end product or the absence of nitrate in the medium. Nitrate A Reagent Droppers contain 0.5 ml of 0.8% Sulfanilic Acid in 5N Acetic Acid.

261198	50 ampules	Nitrate Reagent B

The Nitrate A and B Reagents, when added in equal parts, indicate the presence of a catabolic end product or the absence of nitrate in the medium. Nitrate B Reagent Droppers contain 0.5 ml of 0.6% N N-Dimethyl-alpha-naphthylamine in 5N Acetic Acid.

261181	50 ampules	Oxidase

Oxidase Reagent Droppers are used in the Kovacs oxidase test as a qualitative reaction in the identification of nonfermenters and miscellaneous Gram-negative bacteria. The oxidase test is based on the production of an enzyme called indophenol oxidase. This enzyme oxidises a redox dye (present in the reagent) which results in a colour change of yellow to dark purple. Contains 0.5 ml of a 1% aqueous solution of N,N,N',N'-tetramethylp-phenylenediamine dihydrochloride which has been formulated with agents to ensure maximum stability.

261191	50 ampules	10% Potassium Hydroxide

10% Potassium Hydroxide Reagent Droppers are intended for use in the examination of direct smears for fungal elements, most commonly with skin, hair, nail and sputum specimens. Contains 0.5 ml of 10% KOH with 1% dimethyl sulfoxide.

261196	50 ampules	PYR

PYR Reagent Droppers are used in the rapid presumptive identification of group A b-haemolytic streptococci and group D enterococci.

264310	25 g	TTC

Triphenyl tetrazolium chloride.

261192	50 ampules	Voges-Proskauer A

For use in the Voges-Proskauer test to distinguish between members of the Enterobacteriaceae. Contains 0.5 ml of 5% wt/vol alphanaphthol in absolute alcohol.

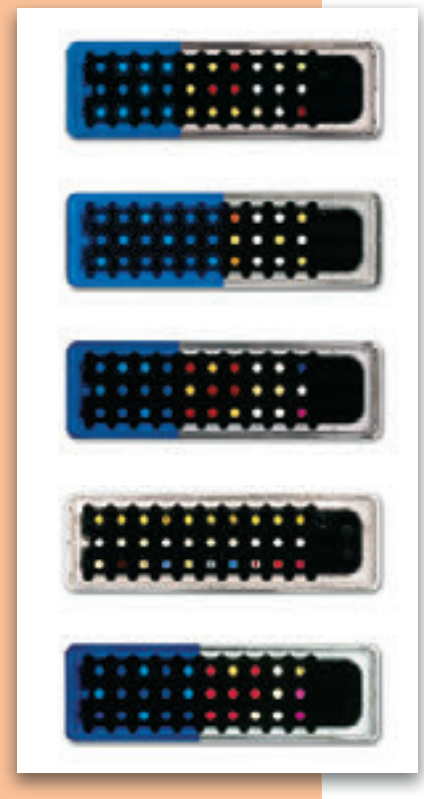
261193	50 ampules	Voges-Proskauer B

Voges-Proskauer Reagent B Droppers contain 0.5 ml of 40% wt/vol potassium hydroxide in distilled water.

BD Manual Identification

BD Crystal™ Test Kits

The Crystal™ Kits are a miniaturised identification method. Many of the tests used are modifications of classical methods. These include tests for fermentation, oxidation, degradation and hydrolysis of various substrates. In addition, there are chromogen linked substrates to detect enzymes that microbes use to metabolise various substrates.
One-step inoculation with no pipetting for dramatically reduced hands-on time and virtually no repetitive movements. Reagents are pre-dispensed in the wells so no reagent additions or oil overlay are needed. All components are included in every test kit. After inoculation, the snap-on lid ensures a closed system for integrity, safety and no spillage. Each panel IDs many organisms so fewer kits are needed.



Cat. N°.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
245000	20 tests/kit	BD Crystal™ - Enteric/Nonfermenter ID Kit

For the identification of aerobic Gram-negative bacteria that belong to the family Enterobacteriaceae as well as some of the more frequently isolated glucose fermenting and non-fermenting Gram-negative bacilli.
The kit contains:
- 20 panel lids
- 20 panel bases
- 20 inoculum tubes
- 2 incubation trays
- 1 result pad

245010	20 tests/kit	BD Crystal™ - Anaerobe ID Kit

Intended for the identification of clinically significant anaerobic bacteria in 4 hours. Separate databases for Schaedler Blood Agar, CDC Anaerobe Blood Agar and Alternate Blood Agars are included for improved specificity.
The kit contains:
- 20 panel lids
- 20 panel bases
- 20 inoculum tubes
- 2 incubation trays
- 1 result pad

245130	20 tests/kit	BD Crystal™ - *Neisseria*/Haemophilus ID Kit

Intended for the identification of frequently isolated *Neisseria* and *Haemophilus* species as well as several other fastidious bacteria. The kit identifies 35 organisms from multiple media.
The kit contains:
- 20 panel lids
- 20 panel bases
- 20 inoculum tubes
- 2 incubation trays
- 1 result pad

245140	20 tests/kit	BD Crystal™ - Gram-Positive ID Kit

Intended for the identification of frequently isolated aerobic Gram-positive bacteria.
The kit contains:
- 20 panel lids
- 20 panel bases
- 20 inoculum tubes
- 2 incubation trays
- 1 result pad

245150	20 tests/kit	BD Crystal™ - Rapid Gram-Positive ID Kit

For the identification of frequently isolated aerobic Gram-positive bacteria.
The kit identifies 88 Gram-positive organisms from multiple media.
The kit congains:
- 20 panel lids
- 20 panel bases
- 20 inoculum tubes
- 2 incubation trays
- 1 result pad

BD Crystal™ Accessories

Cat. Nº.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
245015	1	BD CrystalSpec™ - Standards

One set contains a BD CrystalSpec™ calibration blank (0 McFarland) and a BD CrystalSpec™ calibration standard (2.0 McFarland). Used for the proper calibration of a BD CrystalSpec™ Nephelometer.

245016	1	BD Crystal™ - Colour Reaction Charts

Used for the manual interpretation of the colour reactions of the various BD Crystal™ identification kits.

245032	1	BD Crystal™ - Panel Viewer

The BD Crystal™ Panel Viewer can be used for the manual interpretation of all BD Crystal™ kits. With integrated UV lamp for the evaluation of chromogenic and fluorogenic reactions.

245034	1	BD Crystal™ - Panel Viewer Longwave UV Tube
245036	1	BD Crystal™ - Panel Viewer White Light Tube
441010	1	BD Crystal™ - MIND Software

The BD Crystal™ MIND (Microbiology Interactive Database) software is designed to identify clinically relevant bacteria. BD Crystal™ MIND provides identification of the unknown organism run in a panel by mathematically interpreting the BD Crystal™ profile number and off-line test results and evaluating the results against the organisms contained in the appropriate Crystal™ MIND database.

245038	10 tubes	BD Crystal™ - Inoculum Fluid

Additional ID inoculum broth tubes for use with:
- BD Crystal™ ANR (Cat. No. 245010)
- Gram-Positive (Cat. No. 245240)
- Rapid Gram-Positive (Cat. No. 245250) &
- *Neisseria*/Haemophilus ID kits (Cat. No. 245130)

245029	10 tubes	BD Crystal™ - Enteric/Stool ID Inoculum Fluid

Additional ID inoculum broth tubes for use with BD Crystal™ E/NF (Cat. No. 245000).

245302	1	BD Crystal™ - Reference Panel for Autoreader

For calibration of the BD Crystal™ Autoreader.

BD Microtrol™ Quality Control Organisms

BD Microtrol™ Strains

Microtrol discs are intended for use in microbiological laboratories for the control of test methods. Being 1st generation derivatives traceable to vials of recognised national type culture strains, Microtrol discs are acceptable in accredited laboratories for the production of working stock cultures.

Cat. Nº.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
254652	10 discs	BD Microtrol™ - *Aspergillus niger* NCPF 2275 / ATCC® 16404
254648	25 discs	BD Microtrol™ - *Bacillus cereus* NCTC 7464 / ATCC® 10876
254612	25 discs	BD Microtrol™ - *Bacillus subtilis* NCTC 10400 / ATCC® 6633
254627 †	10 discs	BD Microtrol™ - *Bacteroides fragilis* NCTC 9343/ATCC® 25285
254645 †	10 discs	BD Microtrol™ - *Campylobacter jejuni* NCTC 11322 / ATCC® 29428
254611	25 discs	BD Microtrol™ - *Candida albicans* NCPF 3255 / ATCC® 2091
254625	25 discs	BD Microtrol™ - *Candida albicans* NCPF 3179 / ATCC® 10231
257461	10 discs	BD Microtrol™ - *Citrobacter freundii* NCTC 9750/ ATCC® 8090
254628 †	10 discs	BD Microtrol™ - *Clostridium perfringens* NCTC 8237/ATCC® 13124
254614 †	25 discs	BD Microtrol™ - *Clostridium sporogenes* NCTC 532 / ATCC®19404
254609	25 discs	BD Microtrol™ - *Enterobacter aerogenes* NCTC 10006 / ATCC ®13048
257464	10 discs	BD Microtrol™ - *E. cloacae* NCTC 13380 / ATCC® 23355
254999	25 discs	BD Microtrol™ - *E. faecalis* NCTC 775 / ATCC® 19433
254602	25 discs	BD Microtrol™ - *E. faecalis* NCTC 12697 / ATCC® 29212
257388	10 discs	BD Microtrol™ - *E. faecalis* NCTC 13379 / ATCC® 51299
257462	10 discs	BD Microtrol™ - *E. hirae* NCTC 13383 / ATCC® 10541
254986	25 discs	BD Microtrol™ - *Escherichia coli* NCTC 12241 / ATCC® 25922
254607	25 discs	BD Microtrol™ - *Escherichia coli* NCTC 11954 / ATCC® 35218
254616	25 discs	BD Microtrol™ - *Escherichia coli* NCTC 10418 / ATCC® 10536
254621	25 discs	BD Microtrol™ - *Escherichia coli* NCTC 12923 / ATCC® 8739
257441 †	10 discs	BD Microtrol™ - *H. influenzae* NCTC 12699 / ATCC® 49247
257537	10 discs	BD Microtrol™ - *H. influenzae* NCTC 12699 / ATCC® 9934
257463	10 discs	BD Microtrol™ - *Klebsiella aerogenes* NCTC 9528
254988	25 discs	BD Microtrol™ - *K. pneumoniae* NCTC 9633 / ATCC® 13883
254656	10 discs	BD Microtrol™ - *K. pneumoniae* NCTC 13368 / ATCC® 700603
254631	25 discs	BD Microtrol™ - *L. monocytogenes* NCTC 7973/ ATCC® 35152
257419	10 discs	BD Microtrol™ - *Listeria monocytogenes* NCTC 11994
257420	10 discs	BD Microtrol™ - *N. gonorrhoeae* NCTC 8375 / ATCC® 19424
257551	10 discs	BD Microtrol™ - *N. gonorrhoeae* NCTC 8375 / ATCC® 12770
257440	10 discs	BD Microtrol™ - *Proteus mirabilis* NCTC 13376 / ATCC®14153
254992	25 discs	BD Microtrol™ - *P. aeruginosa* NCTC 12903 / ATCC® 27853
254623	25 discs	BD Microtrol™ - *P. aeruginosa* NCTC 12924 / ATCC® 9027
257443	10 discs	BD Microtrol™ - *P. aeruginosa* NCTC 13359 / ATCC® 15442
254991	25 discs	BD Microtrol™ - *Proteus vulgaris* NCTC 4175 / ATCC® 13315
257431	10 discs	BD Microtrol™ - *Salmonella* Nottingham NCTC 7832
254991	25 slides	BD Microtrol™ - *Proteus vulgaris* NCTC 4175 / ATCC® 13315

257431	10 slides	BD Microtrol™ - *Salmonella* Nottingham NCTC 4840
254651	25 discs	BD Microtrol™ - *Salmonella* Poona NCTC 4840
254993	25 discs	BD Microtrol™ - *S.* Typhimurium NCTC 12023 / ATCC® 14028
254995	25 discs	BD Microtrol™ - *S. aureus* NCTC 12981 / ATCC® 25923
254996	25 discs	BD Microtrol™ - *S. aureus* NCTC 12973 / ATCC® 29213
254613	25 discs	BD Microtrol™ - *S. aureus* NCTC 7447 / ATCC® 6538P
254629	25 discs	BD Microtrol™ - *S. aureus* NCTC 10788 / ATCC® 6538
254647	10 discs	BD Microtrol™ - *S. aureus* NCTC 6571 / ATCC® 9144
254658	10 discs	BD Microtrol™ - *S. aureus* NCTC 13373 / ATCC® 43300
257552	10 discs	BD Microtrol™ - *S. aureus* NCTC 12493 (MRSA)
254997	25 discs	BD Microtrol™ - *S. epidermidis* NCTC 13360 / ATCC® 12228
257444	10 discs	BD Microtrol™ - *S. agalactiae* NCTC 8181 / ATCC® 13813
254603	25 discs	BD Microtrol™ - *S. pneumoniae* NCTC 12695 / ATCC® 6303
254657	10 discs	BD Microtrol™ - *S. pneumoniae* NCTC 12977 / ATCC® 49619
254604	25 discs	BD Microtrol™ - *S. pyogenes* NCTC 12696 / ATCC® 19615
254643	25 discs	BD Microtrol™ - *Y. enterocolitica* NCTC 12982 / ATCC® 9610

**NCTC and NATIONAL COLLECTION OF TYPE CULTURES are trade marks of the Health Protection Agency. ATCC® strains are listed as a reference only. ATCC® is a registered trademark of the American Type Culture Collection.*
† Note that these strains must be stored at -30 C to -15 C.

BD DrySlide™

Cat. Nº.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
231746	75 slides	BD DrySlide™ - Oxidase
		Used for determining the oxidase reaction of bacteria; 25 x 3 slides. Oxidase-positive organisms produce a purple or dark colour within 20 seconds.
231747	15 slides	BD DrySlide™ - PYR Kit
		BD DrySlide™ PYR is a disposable slide format for the presumptive identification of group A streptococci and enterococci. 60 tests consisting of: • 15 BD DrySlide™ PYR Slides • 15 x 0.5 ml BD DrySlide™ PYR Colour Developer
231748	75 slides	BD DrySlide™ - Indole
		BD DrySlide™ Indole is used for determining the indole reaction of bacteria. The indole test is a qualitative procedure for determining the ability of bacteria to produce indole by reductive deamination of tryptophan.
231749	25 slides	BD DrySlide™ - Nitrocefin
		Used for detecting ß-lactamase production by bacteria. BD DrySlide™ Nitrocefin employs nitrocefin, a cephalosporin compound first described by Glaxo Research (Middlesex, England), in the chromogenic cephalosporin test methodology.

BD Taxo™ Manual Differentiation

BD Taxo™ Blank Paper Discs

Cat. Nº.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
231039	6 x 50 discs	BD Taxo™ - Blank Discs (Diameter ¼")
231122	6 x 50 discs	BD Taxo™ - Blank Discs (Diameter 1/2")

BD Taxo™ Differentiation Discs & Strips

Cat. Nº.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
231040	50 discs	BD Taxo™ - A Discs
231041	6 x 50 discs	BD Taxo™ A discs are for the presumptive identification of group A beta-haemolytic streptococci based on susceptibility to a low level of bacitracin. Discs are intended for use with pure cultures.
231552	10 x 50 discs	
231725	50 discs	BD ALA Discs
231651	50 discs	BD Anaerobic Differentiation Set
231650	50 discs	BD Cefinase™ Paper Disc (¼")
		Paper Discs for the Detection of Beta-Lactamase Enzymes. Impregnated with nitrocefin. Used in rapid testing of isolated colonies of *Neisseria gonorrhoeae*, *Staphylococcus* spp., *Haemophilus influenzae* and anaerobic bacteria for the production of beta-lactamase.
231723	50 discs	BD Taxo™ - Hippurate Discs
231724	10 x 50 discs	BD Taxo™ Differentiation Discs (¼") Hippurate are used for detecting the hydrolysis of sodium hippurate by beta-haemolytic group B streptococci, as well as by other organisms. The paper discs contain sufficient sodium hippurate to yield a positive reaction with organisms producing sufficient hippuricase to hydrolyse the substrate.
231562	50 discs	BD Kanamycin Discs 1.0 mg
231045	6 x 50 discs	BD Taxo™ - N Discs
		BD Taxo™ N discs are used in qualitative procedures to distinguish those organisms which produce oxidase. By this reaction, these discs may be used for the presumptive differentiation of the genus *Neisseria* from other Gram-negative cocci and members of the genus *Pseudomonas* from enteric bacilli.
231734	50 discs	BD Nitrate Discs
231750	50 discs	BD Taxo™ - Novobiocin Discs
		BD Taxo™ Differentiation Discs Novobiocin are recommended for the differentiation of coagulase negative staphylococci (e.g., *Staphylococcus saprophyticus*) based on novobiocin resistance.
231248	50 discs	BD Taxo™ - ONPG Discs
		Used for the detection of lactose fermenters, especially those that do not promptly ferment lactose in some routine identification media such as Triple Sugar Iron Agar (TSI Agar) or Kligler Iron Agar.

231046	50 discs	BD Taxo™ - P Discs
231047	6 x 50 discs	BD Taxo™ P Discs are impregnated with ethylhydrocupreine hydrochloride (optochin), a drug used for pneumonia therapy before sulfonamides became available. The growth of pneumococci, but not of other streptococci, is markedly inhibited by this chemical. Pneumococci may, therefore, be differentiated from other alpha-haemolytic streptococci by the formation of a zone of inhibition around a BD Taxo™ P disc placed on a blood agar plate heavily inoculated with a pure culture suspected to be *Streptococcus pneumoniae*. 231046 Taxo™ P Discs, Single vial of 50 discs. 231047 Taxo™ P Discs, Pkg. of 6 vials. 231048 Taxo™ P Discs, Single cartridge of 50 discs. 231554 Taxo™ P Discs, Pkg. of 10 cartridges.
231048	50 discs	
231554	10 x 50 discs	
231726	50 discs	BD Taxo™ - SPS Discs
		BD Taxo™ Differentiation Discs SPS (sodium polyanethol sulfonate) are used for presumptively identifying *Peptostreptococcus anaerobius* and *Gardnerella vaginalis*. These are paper discs that contain sodium polyanethol sulfonate.
231727	1 x 50 discs	BD Taxo™ - V Factor Discs
		For differentiating *Haemophilus* species. Round, white ¼" paper discs with "V" printed on both sides.
231731	10 x 50 discs	BD Taxo™ - VX Factor Discs
		For differentiating *Haemophilus* species. Round, white ¼" paper discs with "V" printed on both sides.
231729	1 x 50 discs	BD Taxo™ - X Factor Discs
		For differentiating *Haemophilus* species. Round, brown ¼" paper discs with "X" printed on both sides.
231109	6 x 50 strips	BD Taxo™ - V Factor Strips
		For differentiating *Haemophilus* species.
231108	1 x 50 strips	BD Taxo™ - V Factor Strips
		For differentiating *Haemophilus* species.

BD Taxo™ Carbohydrate Discs

Cat. N°.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
231057	30 discs	BD Taxo™ - Adonitol Discs
231059	30 discs	BD Taxo™ - Arabinose Discs
231061	30 discs	BD Taxo™ - Dextrose Discs
231063	30 discs	BD Taxo™ - Dulcitol Discs
231067	30 discs	BD Taxo™ - Inositol Discs
231071	30 discs	BD Taxo™ - Lactose Discs
231075	30 discs	BD Taxo™ - Maltose Discs
231077	30 discs	BD Taxo™ - Mannitol Discs
231089	30 discs	BD Taxo™ - Raffinose Discs
231091	30 discs	BD Taxo™ - Rhamnose Discs
231096	30 discs	BD Taxo™ - Sorbitol Discs
231098	30 discs	BD Taxo™ - Sucrose Discs
231100	30 discs	BD Taxo™ - TrehaloseDiscs

BD Phoenix™ Automated Identification & Susceptibility Testing

BD Phoenix™ Instrument & Accessories

Cat. Nº.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
448100	1	BD Phoenix™ 100 - Instrument
		The BD Phoenix™ Automated Microbiology System is designed for the rapid Identification (ID) and Antimicrobial Susceptibility Testing (AST) of clinically significant human bacterial pathogens. Identification is based on colourimetric and fluorescence readings without the need for supplemental tests or reagent addition. The AST is based on a dual indicator system (redox and turbidity readings) for optimal performance.
440910	1	BD PhoenixSpec™ - Nephelometer
		A battery-powered, portable device designed for measuring inoculum density in McFarland units. Used with BD PhoenixSpec™ -Calibration Standards, Cat. No. 441951.
448099	1	BD Phoenix™ 100 - Table
441951	1	BD PhoenixSpec™ - Calibration Standards
		Contains BD Phoenix™ calibration standard (0.25 / 0.5 / 1.0 / 2.0 / 4.0 McFarland). Used for the proper calibration of a BD Phoenix™ Nephelometer.
448020	2	BD Phoenix™ - Panel Caddy
		The BD Phoenix™ Panel Caddy is a moulded plastic tray used to transport filled and sealed panels from the preparation bench to the BD Phoenix™ instrument. Each caddy can carry up to 20 panels.
448025	1	BD Phoenix™ - 25 µl Hamilton-Pipette
		The BD Phoenix™ 25 µl Hamilton-Pipette is used for the transfer of bacterial suspensions from the inoculated ID Broth tubes to the AST broth tubes.

448984	1	BD Phoenix™ Temperature Panel
448028	1	BD Phoenix Pipette Stand

448030	5	BD Phoenix™ - Inoculation Station
		The BD Phoenix™ Inoculation Station is designed to hold six tubes of broth (3 ID, 3 AST) and three panels at an angle of 24° in order to provide the proper gravity-driven inoculum flow of broth through panels during panel inoculation.
448037	1632	BD Phoenix™ - Pipette Tips
		Extra long, aerosol-resistant pipette tips for use with the BD Phoenix™ 25 µl Hamilton-Pipette (Cat. No. 448025). Packaged as 204 tips per rack; 8 racks per shelf pack (in total 1632 pipette tips). Cat.No. 448037 replaces former Cat.No. 448026.

448040	1	BD Phoenix™ - Starter Kit
		The BD Phoenix™ Starter Kit includes: • 5 inoculation stations • 2 panel caddies • 1 fixed volume pipette • 960 pipette tips • 1 temperature panel • 4 spare air filters • 1 external bar code scanner • 3 power cords and • 1 quick reference guide
448031	200	BD Phoenix™ - Panel Closure
		200 panel closures, used for sealing of BD Phoenix™ panels after inoculation.
246001	100 x 4.5 ml	BD Phoenix™ - ID Broth
246005	100 x 2.2 ml	The BD Phoenix™ ID broth is a modified saline solution that, after addition of bacteria, is used for identification of microorganisms by the BD Phoenix™ system.
246003	100 x 8 ml	BD Phoenix™ - AST Broth
246007	100 x 8 ml	BD Phoenix™ - AST-S Broth
246004	10 x 6 ml	BD Phoenix™ - AST Indicator
246009	10 x 6 ml	BD Phoenix™ - AST-S Indicator
246006	10 x 6 ml	BD Phoenix™ AP - AST Indicator
441503	12	BD Phoenix™ - AP Labels (medium)
441404	12	BD Phoenix™ - Labels (large)

BD Phoenix™ AP

Cat. Nº.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
448010	25	BD Phoenix™ AP (AutoPrep Station)
		This is a companion to the BD Phoenix system that assists laboratories with workfl ow effi ciency and standardized isolate inoculum. It is the firstinstrument to incorporate automated nephelometry for inoculum preparation– one of the most time-consuming steps associated with isolate preparation.
448017	25	BD Phoenix™ AP Inoculation Station
448014	25	BD Phoenix™ AP Waste Liquid Bottle
448013	25	BD Phoenix™ AP (AutoPrep Station)
448015	25	BD Phoenix™ AP Dispense Tubing Set
448019	25	BD Phoenix™ AP Rack
448038	960	BD Phoenix™ AP Pipette Tips
		Extra long, aerosol-resistant pipette tips for use with the BD Phoenix™ AP.
448012	5 x 800 ml	BD Phoenix™ AP ID Solution

BD Phoenix™ Gram Positive Combo Panels

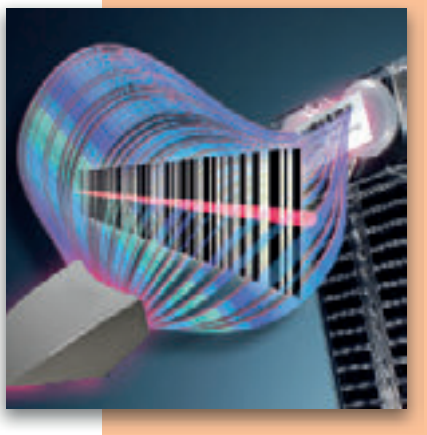
Cat. Nº.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
448761	25 panels	BD Phoenix™ Gram Positive Combo Panel (PMIC/ID-69)
		CLSI Standard. List of Antimicrobials (µg/ml): AMC 1/0.5 - 4/2, AM 2 - 8, NCF, CTX 8 - 32, FOX 2 - 8, CIP 0.5 - 2, CC 0.5 - 2, DAP 1 - 4, ECC, E 0.25 - 4, FA 1 - 8, GM 2 - 8, GMS 500, IPM 2 - 8, LZD 1 - 4, MXF 0.5 - 2, MUH 256, FM 16 - 64, OX 0.25 - 2, P 0.0625 - 0.25, RA 0.5 - 2, TEC 1 - 16, TE 0.5 - 8, SXT 1/19 - 4/76, VA 0.5 - 16
448763	25 panels	BD Phoenix™ Gram Positive Combo Panel (PMIC/ID-70)
		CLSI Standard. List of Antimicrobials (µg/ml): AM 2 - 8, CZ 2 - 16, FOX 2 - 8, CC 0.25 - 2, DAP 0.5 - 4, E 0.25 - 4, GM 2 - 8, GMS 500, ECC, LVX 0.5 - 2, LZD 1 - 4, NCF, MXF 0.25 - 1, FM 16 - 64, NOR 1 - 8, OX 0.25 - 2, P 0.0625 - 8, SYN 0.5 - 2, RA 0.5 - 2, TEC 1 - 16, TE 0.5 - 8, SXT 1/19 - 4/76, VA 1 - 16

BD Phoenix™ Gram Negative Combo Panels

Cat. Nº.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
448781	25 panels	BD Phoenix™ Gram Negative Combo Panel (NMIC/ID-94)
		CLSI Standard. List of Antimicrobials (µg/ml): AN 8 - 32, AMC 4/2 - 16/8, AM 4 - 16, ATM 2 - 16, FEP 1 - 16, FOX 4 - 16, CAZ 1 - 16, RO 1 - 32, CXM 4 - 16, CF 4 - 16, CIP 0.5 - 2, CO 1 - 4, ETP 0.25 - 4, GM 2 - 8, IPM 1 - 8, LVX 1 - 4, MEM 1 - 8, FM 16 - 64, TZP 4/4 - 64/4, TGC 1 - 4, SXT 1/19 - 4/76, CCX <9, CCZ <9, CPD <9, CAZ <9, CCR <9.
448839	25 panels	BD Phoenix™ Gram Negative Combo Panel (NMIC/ID-99)
		CLSI Standard. List of Antimicrobials (µg/ml): AN 8 - 32, AMC 4/2 - 16/8, SAM 4/2 - 16/8, ATM 2 - 16, CZ 2 - 8, FEP 1 - 16, SCP 0.5/8 - 32/8, FOX 4 - 16, CAZ 1 - 16, CIP 0.5 - 2, CL 1 - 4, ETP 0.25 - 1, GM 2 - 8, IPM 0.5 - 8, LVX 1 - 4, MEM 0.5 - 8, TZP 4/4 - 64/4, TIM 8/2 - 128/2. TGC 1 - 4, SXT 1/19 - 4/76, CCX <9, CCZ <9, CPD <9, CAZ <9, CCR <9.
448765	25 panels	BD Phoenix™ Gram Negative Combo Panel (UNMIC/ID-83)
		Urine Panel. CLSI Standard. List of Antimicrobials (µg/ml): AMC 4/2 - 16/8, SAM 4/2 - 16/8, ATM 2 - 16, CZ 4 - 16, FEP 1 - 16, SCP 0.5/8 - 32/8, FOX 4 - 16, CAZ 1 - 16, CRO 1 - 32, CXM 4 - 16, CIP 0.5 - 2, ETP 0.5 - 4, GM 2 - 8, IPM 1 - 8, MEM 1 - 8, FM 16 - 64, NOR 2 - 8, TZP 4/4 - 64/4, SXT 1/19 - 4/76, CCX <9, CCZ <9, CPD <9, CAZ <9, CCR <9.

BD Phoenix™ Streptococci Panel

Cat. Nº.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
448785	25 panels	BD Phoenix™ Streptocpcci Panel (SMIC/ID-11)
		CLSI Standard. List of Antimicrobials (µg/ml): AMX 0.25 - 4, FEP 0.5 - 2, CTX 0.5 - 2, CXM 0.25 - 2, C 2 - 8, CC 0.03125 - 0.5, E 0.0625 - 0.5, GMS 250 - 1000, LVX 0.5 - 4, LZD 0.5 - 4, MEM 0.125 - 2, MXF 0.25 - 2, P 0.03125 - 4, PR 0.25 - 2, TEC 1 - 4, TEL 0.0625 - 2, TE 0.5 - 4, SXT 0.5 - 2, VA 0.5 - 4
246007	100 x 8 ml	BD Phoenix™ - AST-S Broth
		The BD Phoenix™ AST-S broth is modified Mueller Hinton Broth that, after the addition of AST-S indicator and bacterial suspension, is used for susceptibility testing of streptococci by the BD Phoenix™ system. The broth is supplied in screw-cap tubes with a volume of 8.0 ml. 1 tube of AST-S Broth is sufficient to inoculate 1 BD Phoenix™ panel.
246009	10 x 5 ml	BD Phoenix™ - AST-S Indicator
		The BD Phoenix™ AST-S indicator is a redox indicator that, after addition to AST-S broth, is used for susceptibility testing of streptococci by the BD Phoenix™ system. Each 6 ml bottle of AST-S Indicator is sufficient for the inoculation of 100 AST-S Broth tubes, i.e. 1 package (10 bottles) is sufficient for 1000 tubes.



BD Phoenix™ ID Only Panels

Cat. Nº.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
448007	25 panels	BD Phoenix™ - Gram Negative ID Panel
		The BD Phoenix™ Gram Negative ID panel is used for the identification of Gram-negative bacteria. The panel consists of 51 wells, 46 of which are filled with dried biochemical substrates and 2 wells with reaction controls. No off-line tests or reagent additions are required for the identification. The BD Phoenix™ system is able to identify approximately 160 Gram-negative strains of clinically relevant bacteria. 25 panels and panel closures are included in each package.
448008	25 panels	BD Phoenix™ - Gram Positive ID Panel
		The BD Phoenix™ Gram Positive ID panel is used for the identification of Gram-positive bacteria. The panel consists of 51 wells, 46 of which are filled with dried biochemical substrates and 2 wells with reaction controls. No off-line tests or reagent additions are required for the identification. The BD Phoenix™ system is able to identify approximately 145 Gram-positive strains of clinically relevant bacteria. 25 panels and panel closures are included in each package.
448316	25 panels	BD Phoenix™ - Yeast ID Panel
		The BD Phoenix™ Yeast ID panel is used for the identification of Yeast and Yeast-like organisms. The panel consists of 51 wells, 46 of which are filled with dried biochemical substrates and 2 wells with reaction controls. No off-line tests or reagent additions are required for the identification. The Phoenix™ system is able to identify approximately 64 clinically relevant Yeast and Yeast-like strains. The Yeast ID panels must be inoculated using a 2.00 - 2.40 McFarland inoculum density, such inoculum density shall be prepared using the BD PhoenixSpec Calibration Standard kit (Cat. No. 441951) and the BD PhoenixSpec Nephelometer.

BD Phoenix™ AST Only Panels

Cat. Nº.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
448292	25 panels	BD Phoenix™ Gram Positive AST Only Panel (PMIC-79)
		CLSI Standard. List of Antimicrobials (µg/ml): AM 2 - 8, CZ 2 - 16, FOX 2 - 8, CIP 0.5 - 2, CC 0.5 - 2, DAP 0.5 - 4, E 0.25 - 8, FA 1 - 8, GM 2 - 8, GMS 500, ECC, LVX 0.5 - 2, LZD 1 - 4, MXF 0.25 - 1, MUP 256, FM 16 - 64, OX 0.25 - 2, P 0.0625 - 8, RA 0.5 - 2, TEC 1 - 16, TE 0.5 - 8, SXT 1/19 - 4/76, VA 0.5 - 16
448294	25 panels	BD Phoenix™ Gram Negative AST Only Panel (NMIC-99)
		CLSI Standard. List of Antimicrobials (µg/ml): AN 8 - 32, AMC 4/2 - 16/8, SAM 4/2 - 16/8, ATM 2 - 16, CZ 2 - 8, FEP 1 - 16, SCP 0.5/8 - 32/8, FOX 4 - 16, CAZ 1 - 16, CIP 0.5 - 2, CL 1 - 4, ETP 0.25 - 1, GM 2 - 8, IPM 0.5 - 8, LVX 1 - 4, MEM 0.5 - 8, TZP 4/4 - 64/4, TIM 8/2 - 128/2. TGC 1 - 4, SXT 1/19 - 4/76, CCX <9, CCZ <9, CPD <9, CAZ <9, CCR <9.
448296	25 panels	BD Phoenix™ Gram Negative AST Only Panel (UNMIC-200)
		Urine Panel. CLSI Standard. List of Antimicrobials (µg/ml): AN 8 - 32, AMC 4/2 - 16/8, SAM 4/2 - 16/8, ATM 2 - 16, CZ 1 - 4, FEP 1 - 16, FOX 4 - 16, CAZ 1 - 16, CRO 1 - 4, CXM 4 - 16, CIP 0.25 - 2, ETP 0. 5 - 4, FF 16 - 64, GM 4 - 16, IPM 1 - 4, MEM 0.5 - 4, FM 16 - 64, NOR 2 - 8, TZP 4/4 - 64/4, SXT 1/19 - 4/76, CCX <9, CCZ <9, CPD <9, CAZ <9, CCR <9.
448809	25 panels	BD Phoenix™ Gram Negative AST Only Panel (NMIC-94)
		CLSI Standard. List of Antimicrobials (µg/ml): AN 8 - 32, AMC 4/2 - 16/8, AM 4 - 16, ATM 2 - 16, FEP 1 - 16, FOX 4 - 16, CAZ 1 - 16, CRO 1 - 32, CXM 4 - 16, CF 4 - 16, CIP 0.5 - 2, CL 1 – 4, ETP 0. 25 - 4, GM 2 - 8, IPM 1 - 8, LVX 1 - 4, MEM 1 - 8, FM 16 - 64, TZP 4/4 - 64/4, TE 2 – 16, TGC 1 – 4, SXT 1/19 - 4/76, CCX <9, CCZ <9, CPD <9, CAZ <9, CCR <9.

Manual Susceptibility Testing

BD Sensi-Disc™ Dispensers

Cat. Nº.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
260457	1	BD Sensi-Disc™ Dispenser, single place
		The BD Sensi-Disc™ Single Disc Dispenser is recommended for the individual application of cartridged BD BBL™ brand antimicrobial susceptibility test and biochemical differentiation discs onto the surface of inoculated plated media. The Single Disc Dispenser replaces the manual placement of discs using sterile forceps.
260661	1	BD Sensi-Disc™ Dispenser, 6-place
		These BD Sensi-Disc™ self-tamping dispensers accommodate 6 cartridges of BD Sensi-Disc™ susceptibility test discs or BD Taxo™ anaerobe differentiation discs. They are used to deliver discs onto 90 mm and 100 mm-style Petri dishes. Complete with storage canister and reusable indicator desiccant container.
260660	1	BD Sensi-Disc™ Dispenser, 8-place
		These BD Sensi-Disc™ self-tamping dispensers accommodate 8 cartridges of BD Sensi-Disc™ susceptibility test discs or BD Taxo™ anaerobe differentiation discs. They are used to deliver discs onto 90 mm and 100 mm-style Petri dishes. Complete with storage canister and reusable indicator desiccant container.
260640	1	BD Sensi-Disc™ Dispenser, 12 place
		The BD Sensi-Disc™ Designer Dispenser accommodates up to twelve cartridges of BD Sensi-Disc™ susceptibility test discs. It is used to deliver discs onto 150 mm-style Petri dishes when performing disc susceptibility testing, especially by the standardised method.

BD Sensi-Disc™ Susceptibility Test Discs

Sensi-Disc™ brand discs are 6-mm discs prepared by impregnating high quality absorbent paper with accurately determined amounts of antibiotic or other chemotherapeutic agents. Discs are clearly marked on both sides with letters and numbers designating the agent and the drug content. The discs are furnished in cartridges containing 50 discs each. The last disc in each cartridge is marked "X" and contains the drug as coded. Cartridges are for use in the BD BBL™ Sensi-Disc™ Dispensers detailed on the previous page. Discs are available in a single cartridge of 50 discs, or in blister packs of 10 cartridges.

Cat. Nº.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
231639	10 x 50 discs	Amdinocillin, 10 µg (AMD-10)
254744	50 discs	Amikacin, 10 µg (AN-10)
254703	50 discs	Amikacin, 30 µg (AN-30)
231597	10 x 50 discs	Amikacin, 30 µg (AN-30)
291370	10 x 50 discs	Amoxicillin, 10 µg (AMX-10)
231629	10 x 50 discs	Amoxicillin, 20 µg + Clavulanic Acid, 10 µg (AmC-30)
254718	50 discs	Amoxicillin, 20 µg + Clavulanic Acid, 10 µg (AmC-30)
291270	10 x 50 discs	Amoxicillin, 2 µg + Clavulanic Acid, 1 µg (AmC-3)
295306	10 x 50 discs	Amoxicillin, 25 µg (AMX-25)
254741	50 discs	Amoxicillin, 25 µg (AMX-25)
254727	50 discs	Ampicillin, 10 µg (AM-10)
231264	10 x 50 discs	Ampicillin, 10 µg (AM-10)
231660	10 x 50 discs	Ampicillin, 10 µg + Sulbactam, 10 µg (SAM-20)
231263	10 x 50 discs	Ampicillin, 2 µg (AM-2)

254739	50 discs	Ampicillin, 25 µg (AM-25)
231682	10 x 50 discs	Azithromycin, 15 µg (AZM-15)
254749	50 discs	Azlocillin, 30 µg (AZ-30)
231625	10 x 50 discs	Azlocillin, 75 µg (AZ-75)
231641	10 x 50 discs	Aztreonam, 30 µg (ATM-30)
231268	10 x 50 discs	Bacitracin, 10 units (B-10)
231267	10 x 50 discs	Bacitracin, 2 units (B-2)
254750	50 discs	Bacitracin, 20 µg (B-20)
254862	10 discs	Blank Discs, Nonsterile
231555	10 x 50 discs	Carbenicillin, 100 µg (CB-100)
254755	50 discs	Cefaclor, 30 µg (CEC-30)
231653	10 x 50 discs	Cefaclor, 30 µg (CEC-30)
254734	50 discs	Cefazolin 30 µg (CZ-30)
254758	50 discs	Cefadroxyl, 30 µg (CFR-30)
231594	50 discs	Cefamandole, 30 µg (MA-30)
231593	10 x 50 discs	Cefazolin, 30 µg (CZ-30)
231696	10 x 50 discs	Cefepime, 30 µg (FEP-30)
254893	50 discs	Cefepime, 30 µg (FEP-30)
231664	10 x 50 discs	Cefixime, 5 µg (CFM-5)
231643	10 x 50 discs	Cefonicid, 30 µg (CID-30)
254715	50 discs	Cefoperazone, 30 µg (CFP-30)
231613	10 x 50 discs	Cefoperazone, 75 µg (CFP-75)
254713	50 discs	Cefotaxime, 30 µg (CTX-30)
231607	10 x 50 discs	Cefotaxime, 30 µg (CTX-30)
231752	10 x 50 discs	Cefotaxime, 30 µg + Clavulanic Acid, 10 µg (CTX30-CLA30)
231751	50 discs	Cefotaxime, 30 µg + Clavulanic Acid, 10 µg (CTX30-CLA30)
291308	10 x 50 discs	Cefotaxime, 5 µg (CTX-5)
231656	10 x 50 discs	Cefotetan, 30 µg (CTT-30)
254762	50 discs	Cefotiam, 30 µg (CFT-30)
254711	50 discs	Cefoxitin, 30 µg (FOX-30)
231591	10 x 50 discs	Cefoxitin, 30 µg (FOX-30)
232207	50 discs	Cefoxitin, 10 µg (FOX-10)
231674	10 x 50 discs	Cefpodoxime, 10 µg (CPD-10)
231684	10 x 50 discs	Cefprozil, 30 µg (CPF-30)
254760	50 discs	Cefsulodin, 30 µg (CFS-30)
231754	10 x 50 discs	Ceftazidime, 30 µg + Clavulanic Acid, 10 µg (CAZ-CLA)
231753	50 discs	Ceftazidime, 30 µg + Clavulanic Acid, 10 µg (CAZ-CLA)
232227	50 discs	Ceftazidime, 10 µg, (CAZ-30)
254878	50 discs	Ceftazidime, 30 µg, (CAZ-30)
231633	10 x 50 discs	Ceftazidime, 30 µg, (CAZ-30)
231623	10 x 50 discs	Ceftizoxime, 30 µg, (CAZ-30)
291255	50 discs	Ceftiofur, 30 µg (XNL-30)
254722	50 discs	Ceftriaxone, 30 µg (CRO-30)
231635	10 x 50 discs	Ceftriaxone, 30 µg (CRO-30)

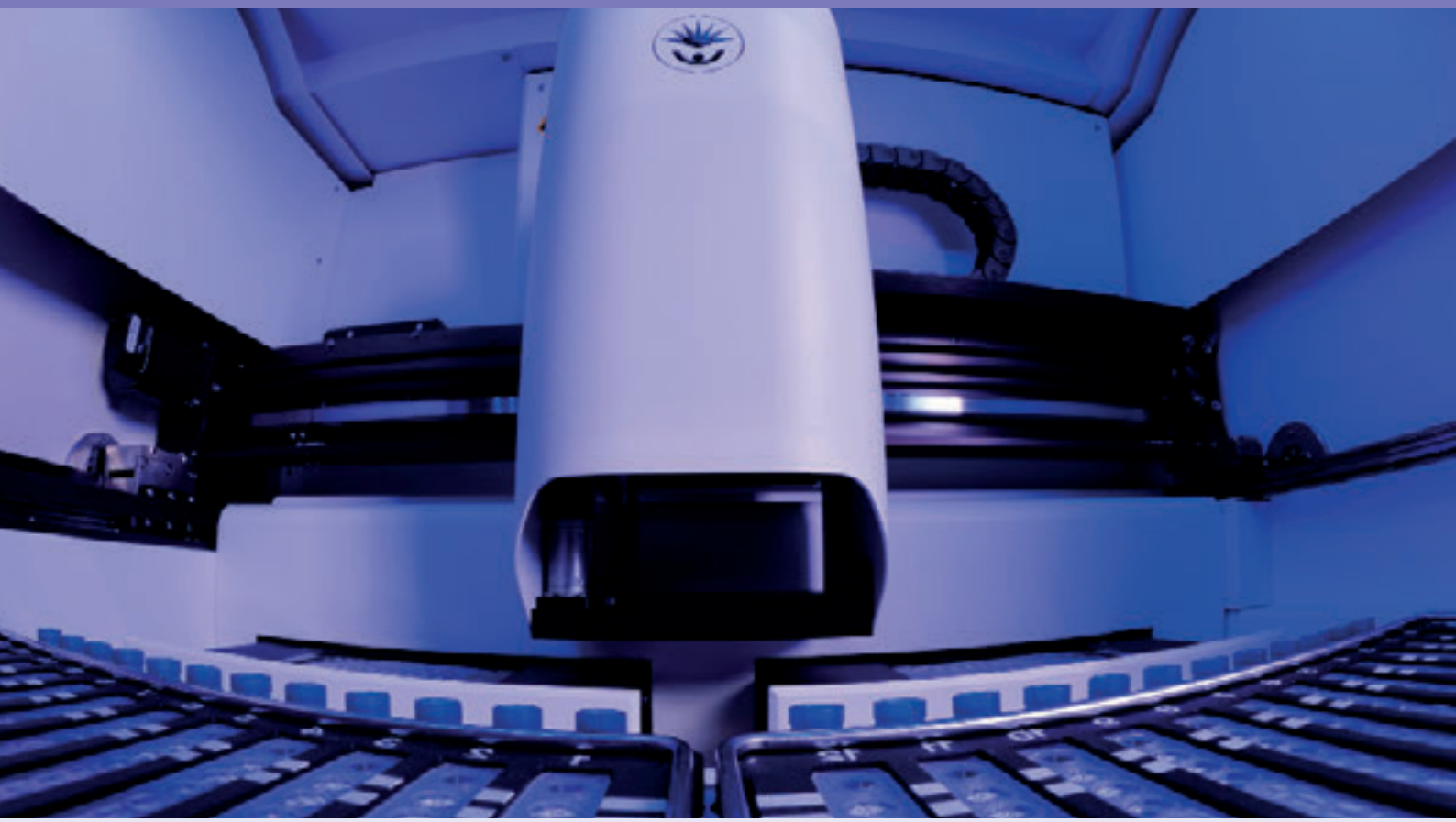
254775	50 discs	Cefuroxime, 30 µg (CXM-30)
231621	10 x 50 discs	Cefuroxime, 30 µg (CXM-30)
291314	10 x 50 discs	Cefuroxime, 5 µg (CXM-5)
295308	10 x 50 discs	Cephalexin, 30 µg (CN-30)
254732	50 discs	Cephalexin, 30 µg (CN-30)
254704	50 discs	Cephalothin, 30 µg (CF-30)
231271	10 x 50 discs	Cephalothin, 30 µg (CF-30)
296986	10 x 50 discs	Cephradine, 30 µg (CH-30)
291272	10 x 50 discs	Chloramphenicol, 10 µg (C-10)
254725	50 discs	Chloramphenicol, 30 µg (C-30)
231274	10 x 50 discs	Chloramphenicol, 30 µg (C-30)
291273	10 x 50 discs	Ciprofloxacin, 1 µg (CIP-1)
254724	50 discs	Ciprofloxacin, 5 µg (CIP-5)
231658	10 x 50 discs	Ciprofloxacin, 5 µg (CIP-5)
231678	10 x 50 discs	Clarithromycin, 15 µg (CLR-15)
254733	50 discs	Clindamycin, 10 µg (CC-10)
254752	50 discs	Clindamycin, 2 µg (CC-2)
231275	10 x 50 discs	Clindamycin, 2 µg (CC-2)
231276	10 x 50 discs	Cloxacillin, 1 µg (CX-1)
254766	50 discs	Colistin, 10 µg (CL-10)
231278	10 x 50 discs	Colistin, 10 µg (CL-10)
291309	10 x 50 discs	Colistin, 25 µg (CL-25)
232116	50 discs	Dalfopristin/Quinupristin (Synercid), 15 µg (SYN-15)
232219	10 x 50 discs	Doripenem, 10 µg (DOR-10)
231286	10 x 50 discs	Doxycycline, 30 µg (D-30)
254780	50 discs	Doxycycline, 30 µg (D-30)
231662	10 x 50 discs	Enoxacin 10 µg (D-10)
231717	50 discs	Enrofloxacin 5 µg (ENO-5)
232174	50 discs	Ertapenem, 10 µg (ETP-10)
232175	10 x 50 discs	Ertapenem, ETP-10, 10 mcg (10/sp)
231289	10 x 50 discs	Erythromycin, 2 µg (E-2)
291274	10 x 50 discs	Erythromycin, 10 µg (E-10)
231290	10 x 50 discs	Erythromycin, 15 µg (E-15)
254731	50 discs	Erythromycin, 15 µg (E-15)
291298	10 x 50 discs	Erythromycin, 5 µg (E-5)
231575	50 discs	Ethambutol/Myambutol, 25 µg (EM-25)
231576	50 discs	Ethambutol/Myambutol, 50 µg (EM-50)
231577	50 discs	Ethionamide/Trecator, 25 µg (EM-25)
232201	50 discs	Fluconazole, 25 µg (FCA-25)
231709	50 discs	Fosfomycin, 200 µg (FOS-200)
296589	50 discs	Fosfomycin, 50 µg (FF-50)
254788	50 discs	Fosfomycin with Glucose, 50 µg (FF-50/GL-50)
230809	50 discs	Furazolidone, 100 µg (FX-100)
291277	10 x 50 discs	Fusidic Acid, 10 µg (FA-10)

254785	50 discs	Fusidic Acid, 10 µg (FA-10)
254726	50 discs	Gentamicin, 10 µg (GM-10)
231299	10 x 50 discs	Gentamicin, 10 µg (GM-10)
232228	50 discs	Gentamicin, 30 µg (GM-30)
231693	50 discs	Gentamicin, 120 µg (GM-120)
231645	10 x 50 discs	Imipenem, 10 µg (IPM-10)
254797	50 discs	Imipenem, 10 µg (IPM-10)
231571	50 discs	Isoniazid / Isonicotinyl Hydrazine, 1µg (INH-1)
231572	10 x 50 discs	Isoniazid / Isonicotinyl Hydrazine, 1µg (INH-1)
254799	0 discs	Kanamycin, 30 µg (K-30)
231301	10 x 50 discs	Kanamycin, 30 µg (K-30)
231705	50 discs	Levofloxacin, 5 µg (LVL-5)
231706	10 x 50 discs	Levofloxacin, 5 µg (LVL-5)
231302	10 x 50 discs	Lincomycin, 2 µg (L-2)
254707	50 discs	Lincomycin, 15 µg (L-15)
232184	50 discs	Linezolid, 10 µg (LZD-10)
231762	10 x 50 discs	Linezolid, 30 µg (LZD-30)
231761	50 discs	Linezolid, 30 µg (LZD-30)
231686	10 x 50 discs	Lomefloxacin, 10 µg (LOM-10)
232149	10 x 50 discs	Mecillinam, 10 µg (MEC-10)
231704	10 x 50 discs	Meropenem, 10 µg (MEM-10)
254882	50 discs	Meropenem, 10 µg (MEM-10)
291279	10 x 50 discs	Metronidazole, 5 µg (MET-5)
254802	50 discs	Metronidazole, 80 µg (MET-80)
231605	10 x 50 discs	Metronidazole, 80 µg (MET-80)
254807	50 discs	Mezlocillin, 30 µg (MZ-30))
232012	10 x 50 discs	Mezlocillin, 30 µg (MZ-30))
231615	10 x 50 discs	Mezlocillin, 75 µg (MZ-75))
231251	10 x 50 discs	Minocycline, 30 µg (MI-30)
231611	10 x 50 discs	Moxalactam, 30 µg (MOX-30)
231758	10 x 50 discs	Moxifloxacin, 5 µg (MXF-5)
231757	50 discs	Moxifloxacin, 5 µg (MXF-5)
232097	50 discs	Mupirocin, 200 µg (MUP-200)
291280	10 x 50 discs	Mupirocin, 5 µg (MUP-5)
231309	10 x 50 discs	Nafcillin, 1 µg (NF-1)
231311	10 x 50 discs	Nalidixic Acid, 30 µg (NA-30)
254730	50 discs	Nalidixic Acid, 30 µg (NA-30)
254808	50 discs	Neomycin, 30 µg (N-30)
231313	10 x 50 discs	Neomycin, 30 µg (N-30)
231312	10 x 50 discs	Neomycin, 5 µg (N-5)
291281	10 x 50 discs	Netilmicin, 10 µg (NET-10)
254710	50 discs	Netilmicin, 30 µg (NET-30)
231603	10 x 50 discs	Netilmicin, 30 µg (NET-30)
231292	10 x 50 discs	Nitrofurantoin, 100 µg (FM-100)

295339	10 x 50 discs	Nitrofurantoin, 200 µg (FM-200)
254702	50 discs	Nitrofurantoin, 300 µg (FM-300)
231293	10 x 50 discs	Nitrofurantoin, 300 µg (FM-300)
291282	10 x 50 discs	Nitrofurantoin, 50 µg (FM-50)
254855	50 discs	Nitrofurantoin Sulfadiazin
254719	50 discs	Norfloxacin, 10 µg (NOR-10)
231647	10 x 50 discs	Norfloxacin, 10 µg (NOR-10)
232102	10 x 50 discs	Norfloxacin, 2 µg (NOR-2)
232102	10 x 50 discs	Norfloxacin, 2 µg (NOR-2)
231315	10 x 50 discs	Novobiocin, 30 µg (NB-30)
254881	50 discs	Novobiocin, 5 µg (NB-5)
231314	10 x 50 discs	Novobiocin, 5 µg (NB-5)
231672	10 x 50 discs	Ofloxacin, 5 µg (OFX-5)
254819	50 discs	Ofloxacin, 5 µg (OFX-5)
254720	50 discs	Ofloxacin, 10µg (OFX-10)
254720	50 discs	Oleandomycin, 10µg (OL-10)
254821	50 discs	Oleandomycin, 15 µg (OL-15)
232016	10 x 50 discs	Oleandomycin, 15 µg (OL-15)
231319	10 x 50 discs	Oxacillin, 1 µg (OX-1)
254822	50 discs	Oxacillin, 1 µg (OX-1)
254823	50 discs	Oxacillin, 5 µg (OX-5)
231342	10 x 50 discs	Oxytetracycline, 30 µg (T-30)
291028	50 discs	Pefloxacin, 5 µg (PEF-5)
291285	10 x 50 discs	Penicillin, 1 µg (P-1)
254708	50 discs	Penicillin, 10 µg (P-10)
231321	10 x 50 discs	Penicillin, 10 µg (P-10)
231321	10 x 50 discs	Penicillin, 10 µg (P-10)
231320	10 x 50 discs	Penicillin, 2 µg (P-2)
254700	50 discs	Pipemidic Acid, 20 µg (PI-20)
254712	50 discs	Piperacillin 100 µg + Tazobactam 10 µg (PIP-100/TAZ-10)
231692	10 x 50 discs	Piperacillin 100 µg + Tazobactam 10 µg (PIP-100/TAZ-10)
291423	10 x 50 discs	Piperacillin 75 µg + Tazobactam10 µg (PIP-75/TAZ-10)
232229	50 discs	Piperacillin 30 µg + Tazobactam 6 µg (PIP-30/TAZ-6)
231609	10 x 50 discs	Piperacillin, 100 µg (PIP-100)
254832	50 discs	Piperacillin, 30 µg (PIP-30)
291286	10 x 50 discs	Piperacillin, 75 µg (PIP-75)
231324	10 x 50 discs	Polymyxin B, 300 µg (PB-300)
254828	50 discs	Polymyxin B, 300 µg (PB-300)
291287	10 x 50 discs	Rifampicin, 2 µg (Ra-2)
231544	10 x 50 discs	Rifampin, 5 µg (RA-5)
231578	50 discs	Rifampicin, 25 µg (Ra-25)
295042	10 x 50 discs	Rifampicine, 30 µg (Ra-30)
231637	10 x 50 discs	Spectinomycin, 100 µg (SPT-100)
291062	10 x 50 discs	Spiramycin, 100 µg (SPT-100)

231328	10 x 50 discs	Streptomycin, 10 µg (S-10)
231570	50 discs	Streptomycin, 50 µg (S-50)
231694	50 discs	Streptomycin, 300 µg (S-300)
231331	10 x 50 discs	Sulfadiazine, 0.25 µg (SD-0.25)
254709	50 discs	Sulfamethoxazole, 23.75µg
254729	50 discs	Sulfamethoxazole with Trimethoprim, 23.75/1.25 µg
231337	10 x 50 discs	Sulfathiazole 0.25 µg (ST-0.25)
231296	50 discs	Sulfisoxazole 0.25 µg (ST-0.25)
291311	10 x 50 discs	Teicoplanin, 30 µg (TEC-30)
266647	50 discs	Telithromycin 15 µg (TEL-15)
291034	50 discs	Temocillin, 30 µg (TEM-30)
291292	10 x 50 discs	Tetracycline, 10 µg (TE-10)
254728	50 discs	Tetracycline, 30 µg (TE-30)
231344	10 x 50 discs	Tetracycline, 30 µg (TE-30)
231343	10 x 50 discs	Tetracycline, 5 µg (TE-5)
231649	10 x 50 discs	Ticarcillin with Clavulanic Acid (Timentin), 85 µg (TIM-85)
231619	10 x 50 discs	Ticarcillin, 75 µg (TIC-75)
232208	10 x 50 discs	Tigecycline, 15 µg (TGC-15)
232087	50 discs	Tigecycline, 15 µg (TGC-15)
231569	10 x 50 discs	Tobramycin, 10 µg (NN-10)
254815	50 discs	Tobramycin, 10 µg (NN-10)
254816	50 discs	Tobramycin, 30 µg (NN-30)
231539	10 x 50 discs	Trimethoprim 1.25 µg + Sulfamethoxazol 23.75 µg (SXT)
296398	10 x 50 discs	Trimethoprim, 1.25 µg (TR-1.25)
291037	10 x 50 discs	Trimethoprim, 2.5 µg (TR-2.5)
254714	50 discs	Trimethoprim, 5 µg (TMP-5)
231601	10 x 50 discs	Trimethoprim, 5 µg (TMP-5)
231349	10 x 50 discs	Trimethoprim, 5 µg (TMP-5)
231349	50 discs	Triple Sulfa 0.25 µg (SSS-0.25)
254858	10 x 50 discs	Vancomycin, 30 µg (VA-30)
231352	10 x 50 discs	Vancomycin, 5 µg (VA-5)

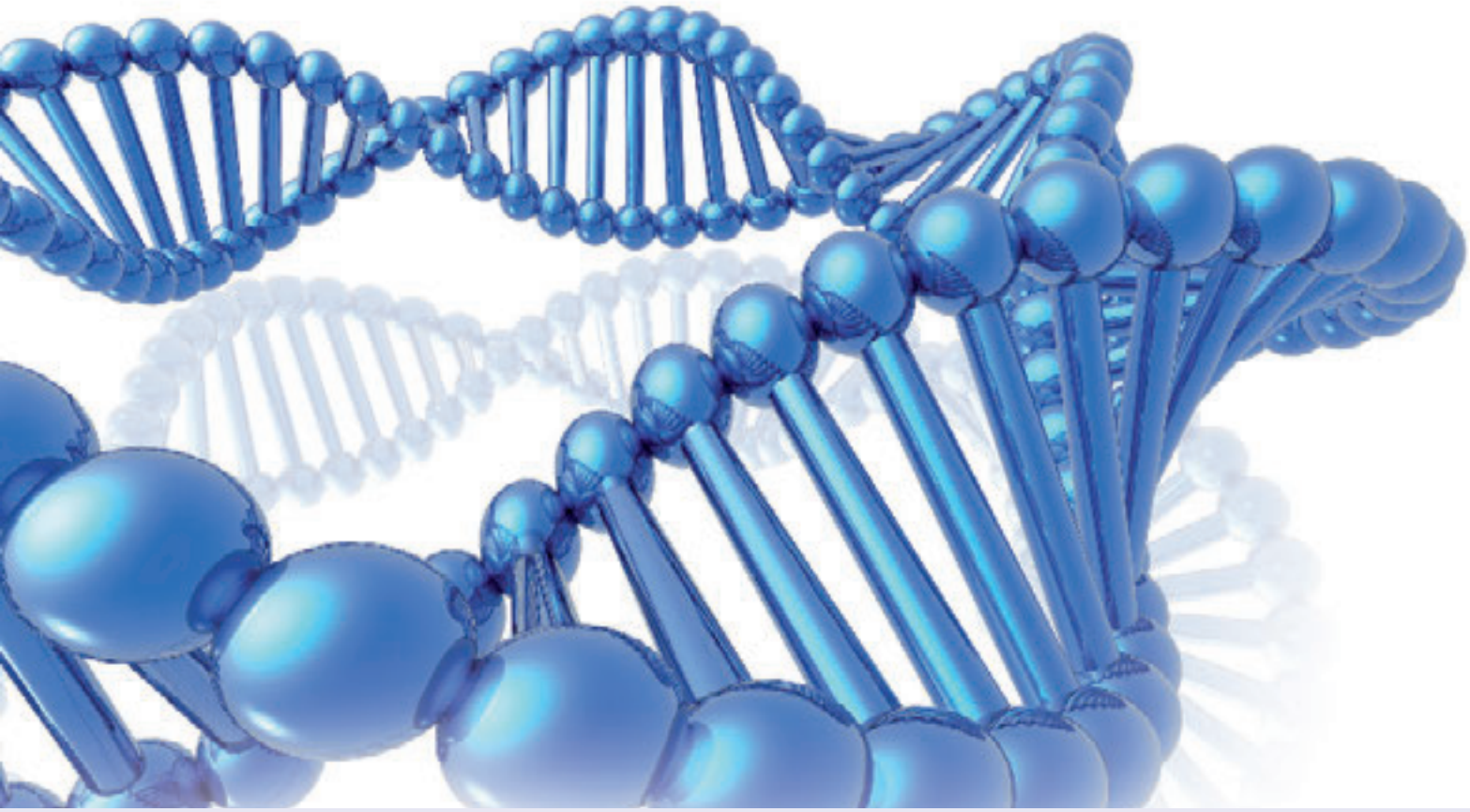
Flexible Molecular Solutions that Make a Real Difference



BD MAX™ with its unique architecture gives the clinical laboratory the flexibility to perform routine testing and respond to emerging diseases and rapid changes in epidemiology.

Nucleic acid extraction from specimen and Real-time PCR results within 2 hours	Aids in identification, prevention and control of infectious diseases
Simplified workflow	Molecular testing available on a 24h/7day basis, not dependent on availibility of molecular expertise in the lab
Optimized workflow	Long walkaway time allowing technicians to perform other tasks with no interruptions
IVD menu	HAIs, Enteric disease, Women's Health
Open menu	Enables laboratories to quickly respond to emerging diseases and outbreaks

Molecular Diagnostics



BD MAX™ System

BD MAX™ Instrument 158
BD MAX™ Assays 158
BD MAX™ Open System Reagents 160

Vaginosis Testing

BD Affirm™ VP III 161

Chlamydia and Gonorrhoea Testing

BD ProbeTec™ Instrument 161
BD ProbeTec™ Instrument Accessories 161
BD ProbeTec™ CT / GC Sample Collection 162
BD ProbeTec™ Reagents for CT / GC Assays 163
BD ProbeTec™ Accessories for CT / GC Assays 163

Mycobacteria Testing

BD ProbeTec™ Instrument 164
BD ProbeTec™ Instrument Accessories 164
BD ProbeTec™ ET Consumables for TB Assays 165

BD MAX™ System

BD MAX™ Instrument

Cat. Nº.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
441916	1	BD MAX™ System
		BD MAX™ is the first fully automated open platform for real-time DNA amplification assays. All steps - sample processing, PCR setup and amplification/detection - are integrated into a compact bench top unit that allows the implementation of multiple assay formats, both commercial and in-house developed assays. Morever, there are 5 fluorescence channels available which will allow for direct measurement of multiple targets within the same sample. The unitized extraction reagents and unique microfluidic technology simplifies operation to 1 pipetting step and eliminates the risk of amplifi ed PCR contamination. Capacity is flexible and adaptable to laboratory demand, from 1 to 24 specimens per run and up to 120 specimens per day.
437519	24 cartridges	BD MAX™ Microfluidic PCR cartridges
		Microfluidic cartridge for RT-PCR incorporates a proprietary design that allows for rapid amplification and sensitive detection. Each cartridge is build with 24 independently controlled reaction chambers.

BD MAX™ Assays

All assays contain strips, master mix, extraction reagents, sample buffer tubes & septum caps provided in single use format tests. Each test includes specimen process control (SPC) for both the DNA extraction and PCR reaction.

Cat. Nº.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
442953	24 tests	BD MAX™ MRSA - IVD Assay
		The BD MAX™ MRSA Assay performed on the BD MAX™ System is an automated qualitative in vitro diagnostic test for the direct detection of Methicillin-resistant *Staphylococcus aureus* (MRSA) DNA from nasal swabs in patients at risk for nasal colonization. The test utilizes real-time polymerase chain reaction (PCR) for the amplification of MRSA DNA and fluorogenic target specific hybridization probes for the detection of the amplified DNA.
442555	24 tests	BD MAX™ C difficile - IVD Assay
		The BD MAX™ Cdiff Assay performed on the BD MAX™ System is an automated qualitative in vitro diagnostic test for the direct detection of C. difficile toxin B gene (tcdB) in human liquid or soft stool specimens from patients suspected of having Clostridium difficile-associated disease (CDAD). The test utilizes real-time polymerase chain reaction (PCR) for the amplification of toxin B gene DNA and fluorogenic targets specific hybridization probes for the detection of the amplified DNA.

443419	24 tests	BD MAX™ Staph SR - IVD Assay

The BD MAX™ StaphSR Assay performed on the BD MAX™ System is an automated qualitative in vitro diagnostic test for the rapid detection of *Staphylococcus aureus* (SA) DNA and methicillin-resistant *Staphylococcus aureus* (MRSA) DNA from nasal swabs in patients at risk for nasal colonization. The test utilizes real-time polymerase chain reaction (PCR) for the amplification of specific DNA targets and fluorogenic target-specific hybridization probes to detect and differentiate MRSA and SA DNA: specific amplicon in the SCCmec right-extremity junction (MREJ), the genes for methicillin resistance mecA and mecC, the gene nuc encoding a thermostable nuclease of *S. aureus*. The BD MAX™ StaphSR Assay is intended to aid in the prevention and control of MRSA and SA in site surgical infections (SSIs).

443461	24 tests	BD MAX™ MRSA XT - IVD Assay

The BD MAX™ MRSA XT assay performed on the BD MAX™ System is an automated qualitative in vitro diagnostic test for the direct detection of methicillin-resistant *Staphylococcus aureus* (MRSA) DNA from nasal swabs in patients at risk for nasal colonization. The test utilizes real-time polymerase chain reaction (PCR) for the amplification of MRSA DNA and fluorogenic target-specific hybridization probes for the detection of the amplified DNA: specific amplicon in the SCCmec right-extremity junction (MREJ), the genes for methicillin resistance mecA and mecC, the gene nuc encoding a thermostable nuclease of *S. aureus*. The BD MAX™ MRSA XT assay is intended to aid in the prevention and control of MRSA infections in healthcare settings.

443379	24 tests	BD MAX™ CRE - RUO Assay

The BD MAX™ CRE Assay is a research use only (RUO) assay designed to detect three antimicrobial resistance genes (KPC, OXA-48 and/or NDM) found predominantly in carbapenem-resistant Enterobacteriaceae (CRE).

442963	24 tests	BD MAX™ Enteric Bacterial Panel - IVD Assay

The BD MAX™ Enteric Bacterial Panel, as implemented on the BD MAX™ System, is an automated *in vitro* diagnostic test for the direct qualitative detection of enteric bacterial pathogens. Enteric bacterial targets include *Salmonella* spp., *Campylobacter* spp. (*jejuni* and *coli*), Shigellosis disease causing agents [*Shigella* spp. and Enteroinvasive *E. coli* (EIEC)] as well as Shiga-toxin producing *E. coli* from unpreserved soft to diarrheal stool specimen or Cary-Blair preserved stool specimens from symptomatic patients with suspected acute gastroenteritis, enteritis or colitis. The test is performed directly on the specimen, utilizing real-time polymerase chain reaction (RT-PCR) for the amplification of *SpaO*, a *Campylobacter* specific *tuf* gene sequence, *ipaH*, *stx* 1a and *stx* 2a. The test utilizes fluorogenic gene-specific hybridization probes for detection of the amplified DNA.

442960	24 tests	BD MAX™ Enteric Parasite Panel - IVD Assay

The BD MAX™ Enteric Parasite Panel, as implemented on the BD MAX™ System, is an automated in vitro diagnostic test for the direct qualitative detection of enteric parasitic pathogens. Enteric parasite targets include *Giardia lamblia, Cryptosporidium* (*C. hominis* and *C. parvum*), and *Entamoeba histolytica* from unpreserved or formalin-fixed stool specimens from symptomatic patients with suspected gastroenteritis and/or colitis. The assay is intended to aid in the diagnosis of gastrointestinal infection when used in conjunction with clinical evaluation and other laboratory findings. The test is performed directly on the specimen, utilizing real-time polymerase chain reaction (qPCR) for the amplification of specific targets. The test utilizes fluorogenic gene-specific hybridization probes for detection of the amplified DNA.

441772	24 tests	BD MAX™ GBS - IVD Assay

The BD MAX™ GBS Assay as implemented on the BD MAX™ System is a qualitative in vitro diagnostic test designed to detect Group B Streptococcus (GBS) DNA in Lim Broth cultures, after incubation for greater than or equal to 18 hours, obtained from vaginal-rectal swab specimens from antepartum pregnant women. The test incorporates automated DNA extraction to isolate the target nucleic acid from the specimen and real-time polymerase chain reaction (PCR) to detect a 124 bp region of the cfb gene sequence of the Streptococcus agalactiae chromosome. Results from the BD MAX GBS Assay can be used as an aid in determining colonization status in antepartum women.

BD MAX™ Open System Reagents

Cat. Nº.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
442818	24 tests	BD MAX™ ExK™ DNA-1
		The BD MAX™ ExK™ DNA-1 is intended to extract DNA from plasma, serum, urine (alkaline, neutral or acidic pH) and blood specimens
442820	24 tests	BD MAX™ ExK™ DNA-2
		The BD MAX™ ExK™ DNA-2 is intended to extract DNA from cerebral spinal fluid (CSF) or dry swab specimens.
442822	24 tests	BD MAX™ ExK™ DNA-3
		The BD MAX™ ExK™ DNA-3 is intended to extract DNA from swabs in Universal Transport Medium (UTM) or from urine (neutral or acidic) specimens.
442850	24 tests	BD MAX™ ExK™ DNA-4
		The BD MAX™ ExK™ DNA-4 Extraction is intended to extract DNA from stool specimens.
442829	24 tests	BD MAX™ DNA MMK (SPC)
		A lyophilized PCR reagent mix containing dNTPs, MgCl2, DNA polymerase, buffers, as well as a primer & probe which can be used as a specimen process control (SPC).
442848	24 tests	BD MAX™ DNA MMK
		A lyophilized PCR reagent mix containing dNTPs, MgCl2, DNA polymerase and buffers.
442826	24 tests	BD MAX™ ExK™ TNA-2
		The BD MAX™ ExK™ TNA-2 is intended to extract TNA or RNA from cerebral spinal fluid (CSF) and other low-volume specimens (please enquire).
442828	24 tests	BD MAX™ ExK™ TNA-3
		The BD MAX™ ExK™ TNA-3 is intended to extract TNA or RNA from swabs in Universal Transport Medium (UTM) and other specimens (please enquire).
442830	24 tests	BD MAX™ TNA MMK (SPC)
		A lyophilized PCR reagent mix containing dNTPs, MgCl2, enzyme (reverse transcriptase and DNA polymerase), buffers, as well as a primer & probe which can be used as a specimen process control (SPC).
442845	24 tests	BD MAX™ TNA MMK
		A lyophilized PCR reagent mix containing dNTPs, MgCl2, enzyme (reverse transcriptase and DNA polymerase) and buffers.
442995	24 tests	BD MAX™ ExK™ ExK Dnase
		A lyophilized DNase to be used with the BD MAX™ ExK™ TNA-3 and BD MAX™ ExK™ TNA-2 for extraction of RNA only.

Vaginosis Testing

BD Affirm™ VP III

Cat. Nº.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
211918	1	BD Affirm™ Instrument
446252	24 tests	BD Affirm™ VP III - Microbial Identification Kit
		The BD Affirm™ VP III Microbial Identification Test is a DNA probe-based test for the simultaneous, differential detection and identification of *Candida* spp., *Gardnerella vaginalis*, and *Trichomonas vaginalis*.
446250	24 sets	BD Affirm™ VP III - Sample Collection Sets
446251	100	BD Affirm™ VP III - Bulk Sample Collection Swabs
446255	100	BD Affirm™ VP III - Ambient Temperature Transport System

Chlamydia and Gonorrhoea Testing

BD ProbeTec™ Instrument

Cat. Nº.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
440478	1	BD ProbeTec™ ET - Instrument
		The BD ProbeTec™ ET System is a real-time DNA amplification assay for the detection of *Chlamydia trachomatis* (CT), *Neisseria gonorrhoeae* (GC), mycobacteria (TB).

BD ProbeTec™ Instrument Accessories

Cat. Nº.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
440482	1	BD ProbeTec™ ET - Lysing Heater (220V)
		Warming block for lysing of probes during sample processing.
441333	1	BD ProbeTec™ BD Viper™ Digital Thermometer + Probe
		Thermometer for the lysing block.
440502	1	BD ProbeTec™ ET - Lysing Rack for 96 sample tubes
		Heat-safe metal rack for securely holding the sample tubes during sample preparation and processing, including lysing samples on the lysing heater and allowing tubes to cool.
440494	1	BD ProbeTec™ ET - Instrument Plate
440496	1	BD ProbeTec™ ET - Thermal Test Plate
440681	1	BD ProbeTec™ ET - Sample Tube Rack, for 2 ml Sample Tube
440681	1	BD ProbeTec™ ET - Pipettor Power Supply Eur
440491	1	BD ProbeTec™ ET - Pipettor Power Supply UK (220V, 50Hz)

440698	1	BD ProbeTec™ ET - Clear Pipetting Rack
440479	1	BD ProbeTec™ ET - Priming and Warming Heater (220V)

The BD ProbeTec™ ET Priming and Warming Heater is a double warming block with separately controlled temperature settings for the priming wells and the amplification wells.

440487	1	BD ProbeTec™ ET - Pipettor

Programmable and automated 8-channel pipettor for the transfer of samples among sample tubes, priming wells, and amplification wells during sample processing.

440492	2	BD ProbeTec™ ET - Pipettor Rechargable Batteries

Rechargeable batteries for the BD ProbeTec™ ET pipettor.

440495	1	BD ProbeTec™ ET - Pipettor Stand

Metal holder for the pipettor.

440693	1	BD ProbeTec™ ET - Oven Filter

For TB assays only. The BD ProbeTec™ ET Oven Filter filters air that comes out of the oven.

440488	1	Pipettor Power Supply (UK)

Power supply for ProbeTec Pipettor

441048	1	ProbeTec™ Decapper Tool

An attachment for an electric screwdriver for uncapping ProbeTec™ tubes.

BD ProbeTec™ CT / GC Sample Collection

Cat. Nº.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
220142	100 pcs.	BD ProbeTec™ ET - Collection Kit for Endocervical Specimens "Female Wet Swab"

Kit consists of a sterile cleaning swab, a sterile collection swab and a CT/GC Diluent tube for specimen transport. The large rayon-tipped cleaning swab is provided to clean the cervix of blood and mucus prior to collection. The smaller polyurethane-tipped swab on a plastic shaft is used to collect the specimen for testing.

220143	100 pcs.	BD ProbeTec™ ET - Collection Kit for Male Urethral Specimens "Male Wet Swab"

Kit consists of a sterile swab and a CT/GC Diluent tube for specimen transport. The rayon tipped collection swab consists of a flexible aluminium wire in a plastic shaft. After the specimen is collected, the swab is placed into the CT/GC Diluent tube an the shaft is broken at the score mark. The tube is recapped and tansported to the testing facility.

440476	100 pcs.	BD ProbeTec™ Culturette™ Direct - Female Dry Swab

Used for the sample collection and transport of endocervical specimens. Each BD Culturette™ Direct Cleaning-Collection and Transport System contains cleaning swabs, collection swabs, and collection tubes (100 of each). Endocervical Specimen Collection and Dry Transport System– Pink Cap (female).

440461	100 pcs.	BD ProbeTec™ Mini-Tip BD Culturette™ Direct - Male Dry Swab

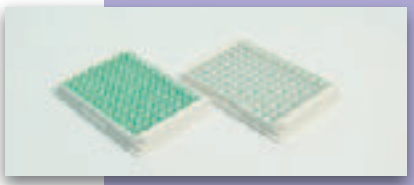
Swabs used for the sample collection and transport of urethral specimens from male patients. Urethral Specimen Collection and Dry Transport System – Blue Cap (male).

440928	100	BD ProbeTec™ Urine Preservative Transport Kit

The BD ProbeTec™ Urine Preservative Transport Kit with NAP Guard™ technology is designed to preserve and transport *Chlamydia trachomatis* and *Neisseria gonorrhoeae* in male and female urine specimens from symptomatic and asymptomatic individuals prior to processing for analysis with the BD ProbeTec™ ET *C. trachomatis* (CT) and *N. gonorrhoeae* (GC) Amplified DNA Assays.

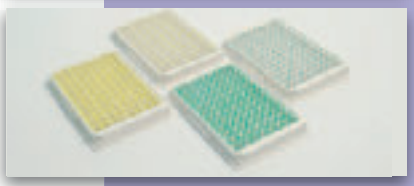
BD ProbeTec™ Reagents for CT / GC Assays

*T*he BD ProbeTec™ ET Chlamydia trachomatis *(CT)* / Neisseria gonorrhoeae *(GC)* Amplified DNA Assays, when tested with the BD ProbeTec™ ET system, use Strand Displacement Amplification (SDA) technology for the direct, qualitative detection of Chlamydia trachomatis and Neisseria gonorrhoeae DNA in endocervial swabs, male urethral swabs, and female and male urine specimens as evidence of infection with C. trachomatis, Neisseria gonorrhoeae, or co-infection with both pathogens. Specimens may be from symptomatic and asymptomatic females for the CT assay and GC assay, from symptomatic or asymptomatic males for the CT assay, and from symptomatic males for the GC assays. Kits are available with Amplification Controls for inhibition testing. The kits contain material for 384 tests.



Cat. Nº.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
440704	384 tests	BD ProbeTec™ ET - CT Reagent Pack (without AC)

BD ProbeTec™ ET *Chlamydia trachomatis* (CT) reagent pack without amplification control.



440705	384 tests	BD ProbeTec™ ET - CT/GC Reagent Pack (without AC)

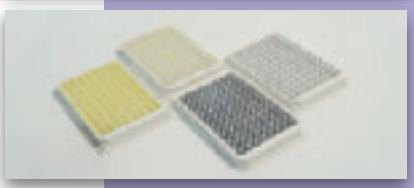
BD ProbeTec™ ET *Chlamydia trachomatis* (CT) / *Neisseria gonorrhoeae* (GC) reagent pack without amplification control.

440474	384 tests	BD ProbeTec™ ET - CT/AC Reagent Pack

BD ProbeTec™ ET *Chlamydia trachomatis* (CT) with amplification control (AC) reagent pack.

440450	384 tests	BD ProbeTec™ ET - CT/GC/AC Reagent Pack

BD ProbeTec™ ET *Chlamydia trachomatis* (CT) / *Neisseria gonorrhoeae* (GC) Amplified DNA Assays with Amplification Control (AC) reagent pack.



441123	384 tests	BD ProbeTec™ ET - GC/AC Reagent Pack

BD ProbeTec™ ET *Neisseria gonorrhoeae* (GC) with Amplification Control (AC) reagent pack.

440451	20 tests	BD ProbeTec™ ET - CT/GC Control Set

Chlamydia trachomatis (CT)/*Neisseria gonorrhoeae* (GC) Control Set. Contains a positive and negative control to be included in each test run. Each kit contains reagents for 20 test runs, 20 positive and 20 negative.

BD ProbeTec™ Accessories for CT / GC Assays

Cat. Nº.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
440452	400 x 2 ml	BD ProbeTec™ ET - Swab Sample Diluent (CT/GC)

Transport tubes for collected specimens, either by the Mini-tip BD Culturette™ Direct or the BD Culturette™ Direct Cleaning-Collection and Transport System, that are pre-filled with 2 ml Sample Diluent. These tubes are intended for use with the CT or CT/GC Assays.

440453	1 x 300 ml	BD ProbeTec™ ET - Diluent (CT/GC)

Used for resuspension of the pelleted specimen before lysis and for resuspension of positive and negative controls. Each kit contains 4 bottles (225 ml a piece).

440455	400 pcs.	BD ProbeTec™ ET - Sample Tubes and Caps (4 ml)
		4 ml Sample Tubes and Caps that are used for the preparation of urine specimens for the BD ProbeTec™ ET Assay.
440456	400 pcs.	BD ProbeTec™ ET - Sample Tube Caps (4 ml)
		Replacement caps for the BD ProbeTec™ ET Sample Tubes.

440457	1 kit	BD ProbeTec™ ET - Accessories Kit
		The CT/GC Accessories Kit contains priming plate covers, amplification plate sealers and disposal bags (20 of each per kit).
440458	720 tips	BD ProbeTec™ ET - Pipette Tips
		Sterile aerosol resistant pipette tips for the BD ProbeTec™ ET Pipettor. Total of 720 tips (6 racks of 120).

Mycobacteria Testing

BD ProbeTec™ Instrument

Cat. N°.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
440478	1	BD ProbeTec™ ET - Instrument
		The BD ProbeTec™ ET System is a real-time DNA amplification assay for the detection of *Chlamydia trachomatis* (CT), *Neisseria gonorrhoeae* (GC), mycobacteria (TB).

BD ProbeTec™ Instrument Accessories

Cat. N°.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
440482	1	BD ProbeTec™ ET - Lysing Heater (220V)
		Warming block for lysing of probes during sample processing.
441333	1	BD ProbeTec™ BD Viper™ Digital Thermometer + Probe
		Thermometer for the lysing block.
440502	1	BD ProbeTec™ ET - Lysing Rack for 96 sample tubes
		Heat-safe metal rack for securely holding the sample tubes during sample preparation and processing, including lysing samples on the lysing heater and allowing tubes to cool.
440494	1	BD ProbeTec™ ET - Instrument Plate
440496	1	BD ProbeTec™ ET - Thermal Test Plate
440681	1	BD ProbeTec™ ET - Sample Tube Rack, for 2 ml Sample Tube
440681	1	BD ProbeTec™ ET - Pipettor Power Supply Eur
440491	1	BD ProbeTec™ ET - Pipettor Power Supply UK (220V, 50Hz)

440698	1	BD ProbeTec™ ET - Clear Pipetting Rack
440479	1	BD ProbeTec™ ET - Priming and Warming Heater (220V)

The BD ProbeTec™ ET Priming and Warming Heater is a double warming block with separately controlled temperature settings for the priming wells and the amplification wells.

440487	1	BD ProbeTec™ ET - Pipettor

Programmable and automated 8-channel pipettor for the transfer of samples among sample tubes, priming wells, and amplification wells during sample processing.

440492	2	BD ProbeTec™ ET - Pipettor Rechargable Batteries

Rechargeable batteries for the BD ProbeTec™ ET pipettor.

440495	1	BD ProbeTec™ ET - Pipettor Stand

Metal holder for the pipettor.

440693	1	BD ProbeTec™ ET - Oven Filter

For TB assays only. The BD ProbeTec™ ET Oven Filter filters air that comes out of the oven.

440488	1	Pipettor Power Supply (UK)

Power supply for ProbeTec Pipettor

441048	1	ProbeTec™ Decapper Tool

An attachment for an electric screwdriver for uncapping ProbeTec™ tubes.

BD ProbeTec™ ET Consumables for TB Assays

Cat. Nº.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
440610	96 tests	BD ProbeTec™ - (DTB) Direct Detection Reagent Pack

The BD ProbeTec™ ET *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* Complex (DTB) Direct Detection Reagent Pack, for use with the BD ProbeTec™ ET system, utilises Strand Displacement Amplification (SDA) technology for the direct qualitative detection of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* complex DNA from decontaminated, digested clinical respiratory samples such as sputa, induced sputa, bronchial washings and other respiratory specimens. It is to be used as a direct test for evaluating specimens from untreated patients that are suspected of having tuberculosis. Untreated patients are those who have not received anti-tuberculosis therapy or received such therapy in the last 12 months or had less than 7 days of therapy. The Pack contains 96 tests and also includes priming plate covers, amplification plate sealers and disposal bags.

440621	24 tests	BD ProbeTec™ - (CTB) Culture Confirmation Reagent Pack

The BD ProbeTec™ ET *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* Complex (ctb) culture Identification Test, for use with the BD ProbeTec™ ET system, utilises Strand Displacement Amplification (SDA) technology for the identification of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* complex DNA from solid or liquid cultures. Pack also includes priming plate covers, amplification plate sealers and disposal bags.

440631	20 controls	BD ProbeTec™ - (DTB) Direct Detection Control Set

Includes 20 positive and 20 negative controls used with the BD ProbeTec™ ET *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* Complex (DTB) Direct Detection Reagent Test. One positive and one negative control must be included in each run.

440635	20 controls	BD ProbeTec™ - (CTB, KAN) Control Set
		Includes 20 positive and 20 negative controls used with the BD ProbeTec™ ET (CTB) and (KAN) Culture Identification Tests. One positive and one negative control must be included in each run.
440636	1 kit	BD ProbeTec™ - (CTB, KAN) Specimen Processing Kit
		Contains buffer solutions for the preparation of 100 solid or 200 liquid specimens. 1 bottle each of MCI wash buffer, MCI lysis buffer and MCI neutralisation buffer is included.
440643	1 kit	BD ProbeTec™ - (DTB) Direct Detection Specimen Processing Kit
		Contains buffer solutions for the preparation of 200 specimens. 1 bottle each of DTB wash buffer, DTB lysis buffer and DTB neutralisation buffer is included.
440661	200 units	BD ProbeTec™ ET - Sample Tubes and Caps (2 ml)
		Aerosol resistant tubes for mycobacteria testing with the (DTB), (CTB), (KAN) and (MAC) Reagent Packs for the BD ProbeTec™ ET system. Contains 200 tubes and 200 caps with a special rubber sealing.
440679	200 units	BD ProbeTec™ ET - Sample Tube Caps (2 ml)
		Additional caps with a special rubber sealing for the 2 ml Tubes (cat. no. 440661) used for mycobacteria testing.

We are committed to developing and providing the pathology laboratory with advanced instruments and reagents to improve laboratory performance and workflow while simultaneously improving disease detection.

The BD SurePath™ liquid-based Pap test is the only FDA-approved Pap test which ensures 100% of the sample collected is sent to the lab for processing and analysis. In the lab the BD SurePath™ Cell Enrichment Process helps in eliminating up to 80% of the obscuring material, enabling the pathologist to easily visualize the diagnostically relevant cells. Our range of laboratory equipment including the BD PrepStain™, the BD SlidePrep™ Processor, the BD Totalys™ system and the BD FocalPoint™ SlideProfiler will improve the laboratory workflow and productivity by allowing to focus the pathologist's time on those slides with the highest probability of containing an abnormality. The unique design of our new BD Onclarity™ HPV test used in combination with the Viper™ LT, a fully automated and integrated tabletop instrument for molecular testing, completes our product offer for cervical cancer screening.

BD Cervical Cytology

Cytology Slide Testing

Cytology preparation

BD PrepMate™ Accessory System 170
BD PrepStain™ Slide Processor 171
BD SlidePrep™ Slide Processor 172
BD Totalys™ system 173
Other consumables and reagent 174

Cytology screening

BD FocalPoint™ Imaging System 175

Molecular Testing

BD Viper™ LT System 176

Cytology slide Preparation

BD PrepMate™ Accessory System

Instrumentation

BD PrepMate™ System which automates the initial enrichment process of mixing and dispensing the specimen over a density reagent. The system mixes and removes the specimen from the preservative vial and then layers the specimen onto a density reagent in a centrifuge tube.BD PrepMate™ automated process handles one to twelve specimens per cycle.

**These instruments consist of multiple catalogue numbers so please contact your local sales representative for ordering information.*

Cat. Nº.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
Enquire*		PrepMate Final Assay UNIV 100-204V

BD SurePath™: Consumables kits and Reagents

Cat. Nº.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
491266	480 tests	Kit SurePath Manual
		2x240 BD Settling Chambres 5x96 BD SurePath PreCoat slides Manual PI
491313	480 tests	Kit PrepMate Consume
		240 x 2 BD Syringing Pipette 96 x 5- BD Aspirator Tips 480 ml x 4 - BD Density Reagent 480- BD Centrifuge Tubes BD PrepStain w/ Matsunami PI (multi-lingual), 1
490524	500 brushes	Cervex-Brush for specimen collection (Rover Medical Devices)
		Polyethylene brush of 20 cm long. The upper part is detached into the BD Surepath vial after the specimen collection. The Cervex-Brush consists of flexible bristles of various lenghts which allow collection of cells from the endocervical area and the transformation zone at the same time. Check in your country.
490526	500 brushes	Cervex-Brush Combi for specimen collection (Rover Medical Devices)
		Polyethylene brush of 20 cm long. The upper part is detached into the BD Surepath vial after the specimen collection. The Cervex-Brush consists of flexible bristles of various lenghts which allow collection of cells from the endocervical area and the transformation zone at the same time. Check in your country.
491253	500 vials	BD SurePath collection vial with 2D barcode
491337	3600 ml	BD SurePath Preservative fluid
490506	3600 ml	Alcohol Blend Rinse
490518	2 packets	Tris Buffered Salie Powder Packet

BD PrepStain™ Slide Processor

Instrumentation

The BD PrepStain™ Slide Processor prepares, processes and stains slides in a single automated platform. The configuration below includes the BD PrepMate™ System which automates the initial enrichment process of mixing and dispensing the specimen over a density reagent

**These instruments consist of multiple catalogue numbers so please contact your local sales representative for ordering information.*

Cat. N°.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
Enquire*		PrepMate Final Assay UNIV 100-204V
Enquire*		BD PrepStain™ System

BD SurePath™: Consumables kits and Reagents

Cat. N°.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
491313	480 tests	Kit PrepMate Consume
		240 x 2 BD Syringing Pipette 96 x 5- BD Aspirator Tips 480 ml x 4 - BD Density Reagent 480- BD Centrifuge Tubes BD PrepStain w/ Matsunami PI (multi-lingual), 1
491311	480 tests	Kit PrepStain Consume
		96 x 5 - BD SurePath™ PreCoat Slides 96 x 5 - BD PrepStain Transfer Tips 240 x 2 - BD Settling Chambers BD PrepStain System w/ Matsunami PI (multi-lingual)
490524	500 brushes	Cervex-Brush for specimen collection (Rover Medical Devices)
		Polyethylene brush of 20 cm long. The upper part is detached into the BD Surepath vial after the specimen collection. The Cervex-Brush consists of flexible bristles of various lenghts which allow collection of cells from the endocervical area and the transformation zone at the same time. Check in your country.
490526	500 brushes	Cervex-Brush combi for specimen collection (Rover Medical Devices)
		Polyethylene brush of 20 cm long. The upper part is detached into the BD Surepath vial after the specimen collection. The Cervex-Brush Combi consists of flexible bristles of various lenghts which allow collection of cells from the endocervical area and the transformation zone at the same time. Check in your country.
491253	500 vials	BD SurePath collection vial with 2D barcode
491334	2x480 ml	Kit Cytology Stain
		Kit contains 1x 480 ml EA/OG Stain 1x 480 ml Hematoxylin Stain 0.75
491337	3600 ml	BD SurePath Preservative fluid
490506	3600 ml	Alcohol Blend Rinse
490518	2 packets	Tris Buffered Salie Powder Packet

BD SlidePrep™ Processor

Instrumentation

The new BD PrepStain™ Slide Processor, the BD Totalys Slide Prep, prepares processes and stains slides in a single automated platform.
The slidePrep can be used in combination with the PrepMate or the with the fully automated BD Totalys MultiProcessor.(see next chapter)Aditional features compared to the current PrepStain system: Barcode reader, reagent and waste level sensor, windows based touch screen computer, more flexible non gyn software

**These instruments consist of multiple catalogue numbers so please contact your local sales representative for ordering information.*

Cat. Nº.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
Enquire*		PrepMate Final Assay UNIV 100-204V
Enquire*		BD SlidePrep Processor

BD SurePath™: Consumables kits and Reagents

Cat. Nº.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
491313	480 tests	Kit PrepMate Consume
		240 x 2 BD Syringing Pipette 96 x 5- BD Aspirator Tips 480 ml x 4 - BD Density Reagent 480- BD Centrifuge Tubes BD PrepStain w/ Matsunami PI (multi-lingual), 1
491308	480 tests	Kit Totalys SlidePrep Consume
		96 x 5 - BD SurePath™ PreCoat Slides 192x3 - BD PrepStain Transfer Tips 240 x 2 - BD Settling Chambers BD Totalys SlidePrep Product Inser (Multi- lingual)
490524	500 brushes	Cervex-Brush for specimen collection (Rover Medical Devices)
		Polyethylene brush of 20 cm long. The upper part is detached into the BD Surepath vial after the specimen collection. The Cervex-Brush consists of flexible bristles of various lenghts which allow collection of cells from the endocervical area and the transformation zone at the same time. Check in your country.
490526	500 brushes	Cervex-Brush Combi for specimen collection (Rover Medical Devices)
		Polyethylene brush of 20 cm long. The upper part is detached into the BD Surepath vial after the specimen collection. The Cervex-Brush consists of flexible bristles of various lenghts which allow collection of cells from the endocervical area and the transformation zone at the same time. Check in your country.
491253	500 vials	BD SurePath collection vial with 2D barcode
491334	2x480 ml	Kit Cytology Stain
		Kit contains 1x 480 ml EA/OG Stain 1x 480 ml Hematoxylin Stain 0.75
491337	3600 ml	BD SurePath Preservative fluid
491121	1700 ml	Alcohol Blend Rinse
490518	2 packets	Tris Buffered Salie Powder Packet

BD Totalys™ System

Instrumentation

The BD Totalys™ System Offers a unique integrated and automated solution for cervical cancer screening:

- *Providing flexibility to adapt to changing screening paradigms*
- *Providing high quality clinical outcome*
- *Providing operational efficiency from sample collection to result, linking molecular and cytology testing, including chain of custody*
- *Supported by expertise and experience to meet evolving diagnostic needs*

The BD Totalys System can only be used in combination with the BD SlidePrep™ Processor

**These instruments consist of multiple catalogue numbers so please contact your local sales representative for ordering information.*

Cat. Nº.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
Enquire*		BD Totalys™ SlidePrep Processor
Enquire*		BD Totalys™ MultiProcessor
Enquire*		BD Totalys™ Multiprocessor remote Station

BD SurePath™: Consumables kits and Reagents

Cat. Nº.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
491310	480 tests	Kit Totalys multiprocessor Consume
		2x240 BD Syringing pipettes 1x 2L BD Density Reagent 1x 480 ml BD Density Reagent 1x480 ml BD Centrifuge Tubes 2 packets Tris buffered saline Pack Manual PI
491308	480 tests	Kit Totalys SlidePrep Consume
		96 x 5 - BD SurePath™ PreCoat Slides 192x3 - BD PrepStain Transfer Tips 240 x 2 - BD Settling Chambers BD Totalys SlidePrep Product Inser (Multi- lingual)
490524	500 brushes	Cervex-Brush for specimen collection (Rover Medical Devices)
		Polyethylene brush of 20 cm long. The upper part is detached into the BD Surepath vial after the specimen collection. The Cervex-Brush consists of flexible bristles of various lenghts which allow collection of cells from the endocervical area and the transformation zone at the same time. Check in your country.
490526	500 brushes	Cervex-Brush combi for specimen collection (Rover Medical Devices)
		Polyethylene brush of 20 cm long. The upper part is detached into the BD Surepath vial after the specimen collection. The Cervex-Brush Combi consists of flexible bristles of various lenghts which allow collection of cells from the endocervical area and the transformation zone at the same time. Check in your country.
491253	500 vials	BD SurePath collection vial with 2D barcode
491334	2x480 ml	Kit Cytology Stain
		Kit contains 1x 480 ml EA/OG Stain 1x 480 ml Hematoxylin Stain 0.75
491337	3600 ml	BD SurePath Preservative fluid
491121	1700 ml	Alcohol Blend Rinse
490518	2 packets	Tris Buffered Salie Powder Packet

Consumables and reagents: other

BD SurePath™

Cat. Nº.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
491248	96 slides	BD SurePath PreCoat slides
491324	25 vials	BD SurePath collection vial with 2D Barcode
491332	480 ml	BD BD Density Reagent
490516	1	Dispenser for density Reagent
491329	96 chambers	BD Settling Chambers
491330	240 chambers	BD Settling Chambers
490510	96 tips	Easy aspirator tips
490514	96 tubes	Centrifuge tubes
490515	480 tubes	Centrifuge tubes
490625	88 shells	Clam Shell for BD SurePath Vials
491325	100 vials	Cap collection vial
491331	240 pipettes	BD Syringing Pipettes
490513	96 tips	BD PrepStain Disposible transfer tips
491120*	192 tips	BD Totalys transfer tips
491116*	1bottle	BD Zero Foam
491306	2 L	BD Density Reagent
491323	480 tubes	Pre labeled centrifuge tubes
443149	1	Totalys Waste Consumable Kit
		Totalys Waste pillows Kit Totalys Waste Bag Kit Totalys Waste Box Kit
443060	3 trays	Totalys input Tray
443030	16 racks	Totalys C-rack
443144	10 pillows	Totalys Waste Pillows Kit
443150	20 bags	Totalys Waste Bag Kit
443151	10 boxes	Totalys Waste Box Kit

BD Non Gyn Cytology

Automated processing with the BD PrepStain or BD SlidePrep allows for consistency and reproducibility of slides.The BD Non Gyn process is compatible with multiple Non Gyn specimen types. The BD Non Gyn process eliminates the necessity to create multiple slides for each specimen. one slide per specimen means quicker processing and reduced screening times.

Cat. Nº.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
491303	192 tests	Kit BD Non Gyn for BD PrepStain™ Slide Processor
		96x2- BD Centrifuge Tubes 96x2 BD SurePath Precoat slides 96x2 BD settling Chambers 96x2 BD PrepStain Transfer Tips
491304	192 tests	Kit BD Non Gyn for BD SlidePrep™ Slide Processor
		96x2- BD Centrifuge Tubes 96x2 BD SurePath Precoat slides 96x2 BD settling Chambers 192 BD Totalys Transfer Tips
491333	2x480 ml	Kit non Gyn Stain
		480 ml BD EA/OG Combo stain 480 ml BD Hematoxylin 0.5
491335	3600 ml	BD CytoRich Blue preservative fluid
491336	3600 ml	BD CytoRich Red Preservative fluid

BD ProEx™C: Consumables for Immunocytochemistry

BD SurePath ProExC provides additional information that assists in morphological classification of high-grade disease. Cells that are characteristic of cervical disease and its pre-malignant precursors are identified.

Cat. Nº.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
491267	96 tests	BD Slide library Kit for BD PrepStain™ Slide Processor
		96x1 BD SurePath PreCoat slides 96x1 BD settling Chambres 96x1 BD PrepStain Transfer tip
491388	192 tests	Kit BD Non Gyn for BD SlidePrep™ Slide Processor
		96x2- BD Centrifuge Tubes 96x2 BD SurePath Precoat slides 96x2 BD settling Chambers 192 BD Totalys Transfer Tips
490500	2x18 ml	BD SureDetect™ Counterstains
		18mlx1 Bluing agent 18mlx1Hematoxylin, Mayer
490501		BD ProEx™C for immunocytochemistry test kit detection and antibody
		DAB 1ml x1 DAB Substrate buffer 18ml x1 Mouse Probe 15ml x1 Peroxidase Block 15ml x1 Polymer Reagent 15ml x1 BD ProEx™C Ab Cocktail 15ml x1Protein Bloc
490512	500 ml	BD SureDetect Slide Preparation Buffer
490503	8 ml	BD SureDetect SiHa Cell control

BD ProEx™C: Consumables for Immunohistochemistry

Cat. Nº.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
490502	7 ml	BD ProEx™C Antibody reagent

Cytology Screening

BD FocalPoint™ imaging System

Instrumentation

Intended for automated screening of BD SurePath™ and/or conventional slides.
The BD FocalPoint™ Slide Profiler prioritizes slides based on likelihood of abnormality to help cytotechnologists reduce false negatives. By using multiple algorithms a score (0.0 to 1.0) is assigned to each slide based on the probability of abnormality.The system operates 24hours per day with a daily capacity of 250 conventional slides or 425 BD SurePath™ slides.
One Workstation can be connected to up to 4 BD FocalPoint™ Slide Profilers.
The BD FocalPoint Slide Profiler is used in combination with the BD GS Review Station.
The BD GS Review Station identifies and guides the screener to the fields most likely to contain abnormal cells.

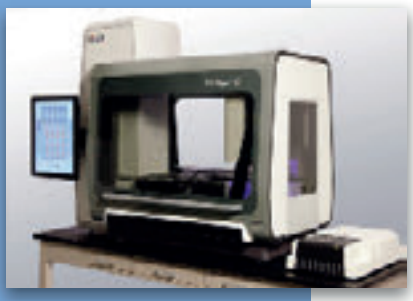
**These instruments consist of multiple catalogue numbers so please contact your local sales representative for ordering information.*

Cat. Nº.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
Enquire*		BD FocalPoint™ SlideProfiler
Enquire*		BD FocalPoint™ GS Review Station

Molecular testing

BD Viper™ LT System

The Viper™ LT is a fully automated and integrated tabletop instrument for molecular testing.The Viper LT offers you an efficient workflow with a minimum of hands on time that maximizes laboratory and resources. The system is using Real time PCR for HPV testing and SDA technology for CT/GC testing. 4 different channels for fluorescent detection allows to apply highly efficient. The system has a troughput of 120 samples per 8.5 hrs shift. The unique design of the BD Onclarity HPV assay enables you to assess information for six individual genotypes and three small genotype pools from a single sample offering clinicians a more personalized picture of patient disease risk factors.

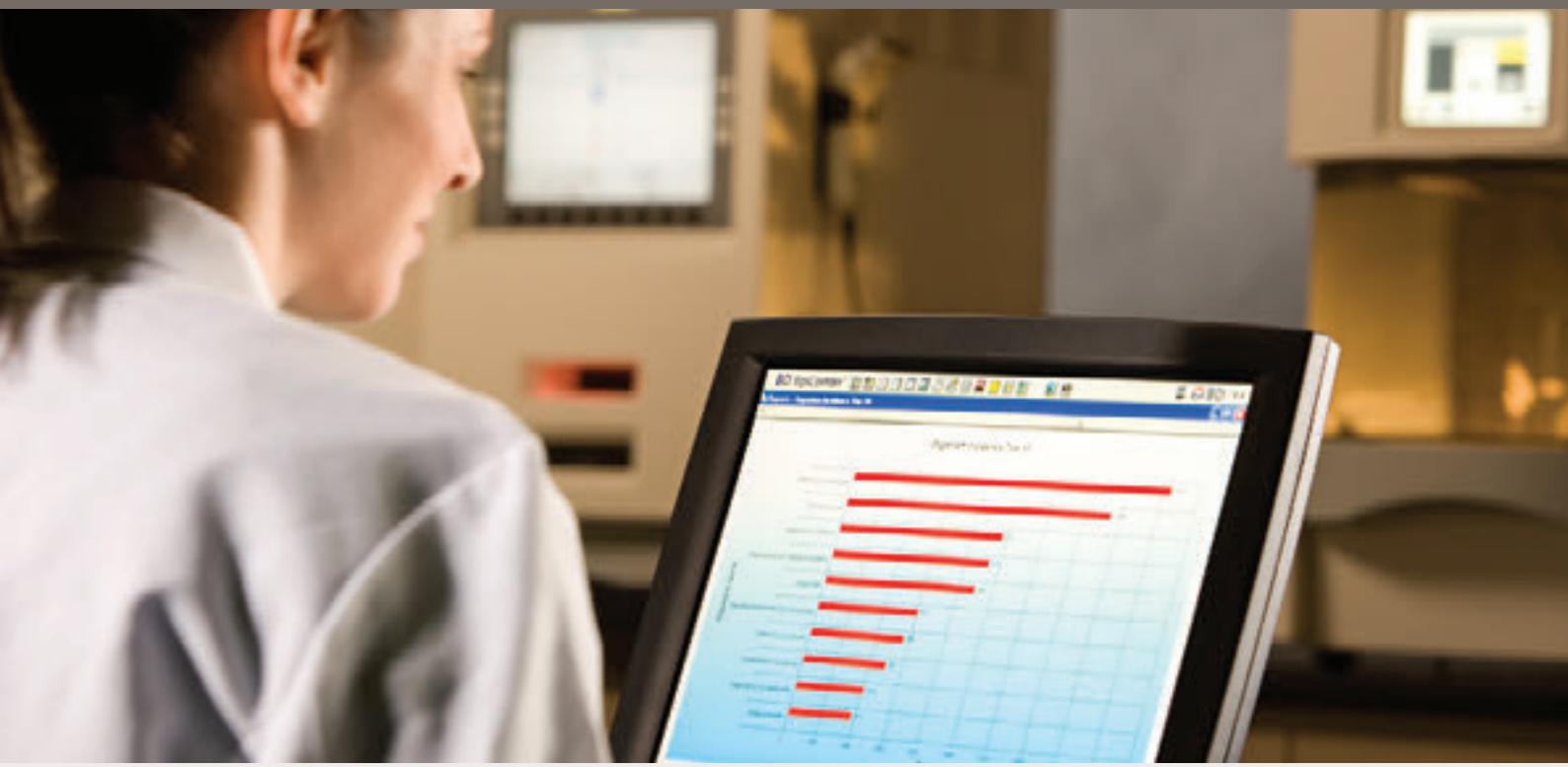


**These instruments consist of multiple catalogue numbers so please contact your local sales representative for ordering information.*

Instrumentation

Cat. Nº.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
Enquire*		BD Viper™ LT Instrument

Data Management, Statistics & Epidemiology



BD EpiCenter™ Advanced Data Management System

BD EpiCenter™ for BD BACTEC™ FX 182
BD EpiCenter™ for BD BACTEC™ MGIT™ 960 and 320 182
BD EpiCenter™ for BD Phoenix™ 183

BD EpiCenter™ software provides advanced data management for all BD Microbiology systems. The software improves instrument workflow and delivers workload and epidemiology reporting.

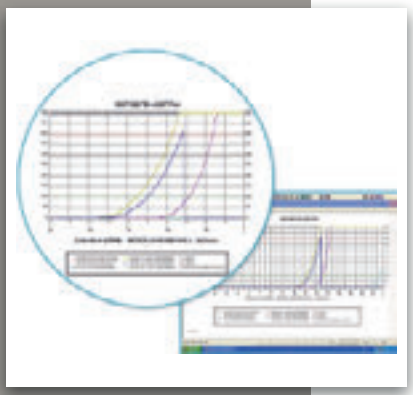
The basic configuration of the software provides all the communication and reporting capabilities optimized for supporting BD BACTEC™ FX and BD BACTEC MGIT™ systems.

The PLUS configuration of EpiCenter software provides support for both manual and automated microbiology testing and is optimized for use with the BD Phoenix™ ID and Susceptibility System. This configuration enables users to customize the test menu and to develop additional custom epidemiology reports using the included software customization programming.

BD EpiCenter™ Advanced Data Management System

BD EpiCenter™ for BD BACTEC™ FX

Cat. Nº.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
441007	1	BD EpiCenter™ - Data Management System, Software
		The BD EpiCenter™ is the ideal clinical data management solution for use with BD BACTEC™ FX. It is a companion workstation that is easily configured to meet the every day operational needs of the microbiology laboratory and improve the workflow. The BD EpiCenter™ is designed to connect additional BD BACTEC™ instruments in a plug-and-play manner and to store additional test results when a positive vial is detected. These results can either be entered manually (e.g. Gram Stain), come from other BD instruments (e.g. Identification) or come from your Laboratory Information System (LIS). BD EpiCenter™ easily connects to LIS to exchange and combine patient data results in real time, thereby enhancing safety, patient management and optimizing the work processes.
256644	1	BD EpiCenter™ - Workstation
256645	1	BD EpiCenter™ - 17 inch Monitor
256628	1	BD EpiCenter™ - Starter Kit
		Includes: Network cables, ties, power cord, micro hub, bar code gun, security key, DVD discs, DVD rack, Software, card NIC 3 Com
441107	1	BD EpiCenter™ - Updater Disk (PUD)



BD EpiCenter™ for BD BACTEC™ MGIT™ 960 and 320

Cat. Nº.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
441007	1	BD EpiCenter™ - Data Management System, Software
		BD EpiCenter™ system is the ideal clinical data management system designed for use with BD BACTEC™ MGIT™ 960 System instruments and your Laboratory Information System (LIS). It is a companion workstation that is easily configured to meet the every day operational needs of the mycobacteriology laboratory. It provides you with bar code scanning and real time LIS communication capabilities, thereby enhancing safety and optimizing your work processes. Its long-term database consolidates data generated either by your BD instruments (Growth and Detection MGIT tubes, Antimicrobial Susceptibility Test sets) , your LIS or manually entered data (e.g. Acid Fast Smear result when a Growth and Detection MGIT™ tube is detected positive). It includes a modern graphical user interface tool to examine and validate your mycobacteria data, track susceptibility patterns and ensure better follow up and improved patient care.
256644	1	BD EpiCenter™ - Workstation
256645	1	BD EpiCenter™ - 17 inch Monitor
256628	1	BD EpiCenter™ - Starter Kit
		Includes: Network cables, ties, power cord, micro hub, bar code gun, security key, DVD discs, DVD rack, Software, card NIC 3 Com

441107	1	BD EpiCenter™ - Updater Disk (PUD)
	1	BD EpiCenter™ - Updater Disk (PUD)

The TB eXiST module (eXtended individual Susceptibility Testing) on the BD EpiCenter™ offers the possibility to test and report various first and second-line drugs. The module allows extending the protocol length beyond 13 days in order to accommodate slow growing resistant Mycobacteria isolates. Its virtually unlimited combination of testing existing and potential new drugs at different concentrations makes it a unique solution for the standardization of 2nd line drug susceptibility. TB eXiST will significantly facilitate and improve the testing and reporting of 2nd-line drug results with the BD BACTEC™ MGIT™ 960 / 320. The BD EpiCenter™ TB eXiST module needs to be equipped with the Barcode Printer Kit (cat.no. 257445) which prints barcodes with the patient name, accession number, and drug name, and concentration.

BD EpiCenter™ for BD Phoenix™

Cat. Nº.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
441007	1	BD EpiCenter™ - Data Management System, Software

The field of clinical microbiology is becoming increasingly complex due to the volume of information that is handled, the emergence of new practices and of a growing number of drugresistant organisms, and the importance of examining and tracking the epidemiology of infectious diseases within the hospital, health-care system, or community.
Within this context, BD EpiCenter™ is the ideal clinical data management system designed for use with BD Phoenix™ instrument systems. It provides the microbiology laboratory with workflow management, patient demographic storage, advanced query and reporting for data generated by BD Phoenix ™ instrument systems and completed by other microbiology tests.
BD EpiCenter™ is an effective data-mining tool designed to assist you in examining the epidemiology of infectious diseases within your microbiology laboratory and in improving patient care. BD EpiCenter™ incorporates the BDXpert™ system which enforces integrity of the result data. Modern reporting tools make the BD EpiCenter™ system an easy and effective way to evaluate and share complex data generated in the clinical microbiology laboratory.

256644	1	BD EpiCenter™ - Workstation
256645	1	BD EpiCenter™ - 17 inch Monitor
256628	1	BD EpiCenter™ - Starter Kit

Includes: Network cables, ties, power cord, micro hub, bar code gun, security key, DVD discs, DVD rack, Software, card NIC 3 Com

441107	1	BD EpiCenter™ - Updater Disk (PUD)
	1	BD EpiCenter™ PLUS - Activation Module

Enhancing module for the EpiCenter Data Management System. Includes the Epidemiology and Surveillance packages as well as additional filter and reports. Users can configure their own manual tests, new filters, and new reports. A bidirectional LIS interface is also included.

	1	BD EpiCenter™ EpiCare™ (Clinical Application Rules Editor) - Open Expert System Module

BD EpiCARE™ is an open expert system which allows the lab to develop their own rules to ensure more reliable test results according to the laboratory practices, specific requirements and local guidelines and to track and alert in real time when specific isolates detected require focus. It provides microbiologists a tool to author their own set of expert rules with an intuitive user interface. For example, one can suppress a drug, change a susceptibility interpretation, detect a specific phenotype and generate an alert. Furthermore, it features the possibility to test/debug newly created rules before using them on clinical results.

Alphabetical Index

2×YT Medium (Yeast Extract Tryptone) . . . 66
10% Potassium Hydroxide . . . 139

A

A-1 Medium . . . 29
Acetamide Agar . . . 81
Acetate Differential Agar . . . 29
Acid Fast Bacilli (AFB) Quality Control Slide . . . 17
Acridine Orange . . . 138
Acridine Orange Stain . . . 137
Actinomycete Isolation Agar . . . 29
Adjuvant, Complete (Freund) . . . 127
Adjuvant, Complete H37 Ra . . . 127
Adjuvant, Incomplete (Freund) . . . 127
Adonitol . . . 66
Aeromonas Yersinia Agar . . . 70
Agar, Grade A . . . 28
Agar, Granulated . . . 28
Agar, Noble . . . 28
Agarose . . . 29
Agar (purified) . . . 28
Agar, Technical . . . 29
AK Agar #2 (Sporulating Agar) . . . 29
Alcohol Blend Rinse . . . 170
Alcohol Blend Rinse . . . 171
Alcohol Blend Rinse . . . 172
Alcohol Blend Rinse . . . 173
Alkalescens-Dispar Group 1 QC Antigen . . . 126
Alkaline Peptone Water . . . 81
Amdinocillin, 10 µg (AMD-10) . . . 150
Amikacin, 10 µg (AN-10) . . . 150
Amikacin, 30 µg (AN-30) . . . 150
Amikacin, 30 µg (AN-30) . . . 150
Amoxicillin, 2 µg + Clavulanic Acid, 1 µg (AmC-3) . . . 150
Amoxicillin, 10 µg (AMX-10) . . . 150
Amoxicillin, 20 µg + Clavulanic Acid, 10 µg (AmC-30) . . . 150
Amoxicillin, 20 µg + Clavulanic Acid, 10 µg (AmC-30) . . . 150
Amoxicillin, 25 µg (AMX-25) . . . 150
Amoxicillin, 25 µg (AMX-25) . . . 150
Ampicillin, 2 µg (AM-2) . . . 150
Ampicillin, 10 µg (AM-10) . . . 150
Ampicillin, 10 µg (AM-10) . . . 150
Ampicillin, 10 µg + Sulbactam, 10 µg (SAM-20) . . . 150
Ampicillin, 25 µg (AM-25) . . . 151
Anaerobe Broth MIC . . . 29
Anaerobic Agar . . . 29
Antibiotic Medium 1 . . . 29
Antibiotic Medium 2 . . . 29
Antibiotic Medium 3 . . . 29
Antibiotic Medium 4 . . . 30
Antibiotic Medium 5 . . . 30
Antibiotic Medium 8 . . . 30
Antibiotic Medium 9 . . . 30
Antibiotic Medium 10 . . . 30
Antibiotic Medium 11 . . . 30
Antibiotic Medium 12 . . . 30
Antibiotic Medium 19 . . . 30
Antibiotic Medium 19 . . . 95
Antimicrobic Vial A . . . 61
Antimicrobic Vial K . . . 61
Antimicrobic Vial P . . . 61
APT Agar . . . 30
APT Broth . . . 30
Asparagine . . . 61
Azide Blood Agar Base . . . 30
Azide Dextrose Broth . . . 30
Azithromycin, 15 µg (AZM-15) . . . 151
Azlocillin, 30 µg (AZ-30) . . . 151
Azlocillin, 75 µg (AZ-75) . . . 151
Aztreonam, 30 µg (ATM-30) . . . 151

B

B12 Assay Medium . . . 30
B12 Culture Agar . . . 30
B12 Inoculum Broth . . . 30
Bacitracin, 2 units (B-2) . . . 151
Bacitracin, 10 units (B-10) . . . 151
Bacitracin, 20 µg (B-20) . . . 151
Bacteroides Bile Esculin Agar with Amikacin . . . 70
Baird Parker Agar . . . 70
Baird-Parker Agar Base . . . 31
BBL™ CHROMagar™ Candida . . . 72
BBL™ CHROMagar™ MRSA II . . . 72
BBL™ CHROMagar™ O157 . . . 72
BBL™ CHROMagar™ Orientation . . . 72
BBL™ CHROMagar™ Salmonella . . . 72
BBL™ CHROMagar™ Staph Aureus . . . 72
BCYE Agar . . . 70
BCYE Agar Base . . . 31
BD Affirm™ Instrument . . . 161
BD Affirm™ VP III - Ambient Temperature Transport System . . . 161
BD Affirm™ VP III - Bulk Sample Collection Swabs . . . 161
BD Affirm™ VP III - Microbial Identification Kit . . . 161
BD Affirm™ VP III - Sample Collection Sets . . . 161
BD ALA Discs . . . 144
BD Anaerobic Differentiation Set . . . 144
BD BACTEC™ - Barcode Labels . . . 9
BD BACTEC™ - BD FOS™ Culture Supplement Kit . . . 7
BD BACTEC™ - BD Peds Plus™ Medium . . . 7
BD BACTEC™ - Blood Culture System BD BACTEC™ FX . . . 6
BD BACTEC™ - Digital thermometer . . . 9
BD BACTEC™ FX40 . . . 6
BD BACTEC™ - Lamp indicator . . . 9
BD BACTEC™ - Lytic/10 Anaerobic/F Medium . . . 7
BD BACTEC™ MGIT™ 320 - Mycobacterial Detection Instrument . . . 12
BD BACTEC™ MGIT™ 960 - AST Carrier Sets (2-tube) . . . 13
BD BACTEC™ MGIT™ 960 - AST Carrier Sets (3-tube) . . . 13
BD BACTEC™ MGIT™ 960 - AST Carrier Sets (4-tube) . . . 13
BD BACTEC™ MGIT™ 960 - AST Carrier Sets (5-tube) . . . 13
BD BACTEC™ MGIT™ 960 - AST Carrier Sets (8-tube) . . . 13
BD BACTEC™ MGIT™ 960 - AST Starter Kit . . . 13
BD BACTEC™ MGIT™ 960 - AST Transport Rack . . . 13
BD BACTEC™ MGIT™ 960 - Calibrators Kit . . . 12
BD BACTEC™ MGIT™ 960 - EMB 7.5 Kit . . . 13
BD BACTEC™ MGIT™ 960 - INH 0.4 Kit . . . 13
BD BACTEC™ MGIT™ 960 - IR Kit . . . 14
BD BACTEC™ MGIT™ 960 - Mycobacterial Detection Instrument . . . 12
BD BACTEC™ MGIT™ 960 - Plug for Bad Station . . . 13
BD BACTEC™ MGIT™ 960 - PZA Kit . . . 13
BD BACTEC™ MGIT™ 960 - PZA Medium . . . 14
BD BACTEC™ MGIT™ 960 - SIRE Kit . . . 13
BD BACTEC™ MGIT™ 960 - Spare bar code Set carrier . . . 13
BD BACTEC™ MGIT™ 960 - STR 4.0 Kit . . . 13
BD BACTEC™ MGIT™ 960 - Supplement Kit . . . 12
BD BACTEC™ MGIT™ 960 - Temperature QC Tube . . . 13
BD BACTEC™ MGIT™ 960 - Tubes 7 ml . . . 12
BD BACTEC™ - Myco/F Lytic Medium . . . 7
BD BACTEC™ - Mycosis IC/F Medium Culture Vials . . . 7
BD BACTEC™ - Plug . . . 9
BD BACTEC™ PLUS - Aerobic/F Medium . . . 7
BD BACTEC™ PLUS - Anaerobic/F Medium . . . 6
BD BACTEC™ SafePod Absorbent Fillet (Box of 200) . . . 8
BD BACTEC™ SafePod Absorbent Fillet (Box of 200) . . . 8
BD BACTEC™ SafePod Blank Insert (Box of 50) . . . 8
BD BACTEC™ SafePod Bottle Carrier (Box of 100) . . . 8
BD BACTEC™ SafePod Bottle Carrier (Box of 100) . . . 8
BD BACTEC™ SafePod Clip Frame (Box of 50) . . . 8
BD BACTEC™ SafePod Clip Frame (Box of 50) . . . 8
BD BACTEC™ - SafePod Sysem - Double Pod Assembly . . . 8
BD BACTEC™ - SafePod Sysem - Single Pod Assembly . . . 8
BD BACTEC™ - Standard/10 Aerobic/F Medium . . . 6
BD BACTEC™ - Standard Anaerobic/F Medium . . . 7
BD BACTEC™ - Stand, double . . . 9
BD BACTEC™ - Stand, PC . . . 9
BD BACTEC™ - Stand, single . . . 9
BD BACTEC™ Subculture aerobic venting unit . . . 8
BD BACTEC™ - Vial Tray . . . 9

BD BD Density Reagent . . . 174
BD Cefinase™ Paper Disc (¼") . . . 144
BD Conical Tubes 50ml . . . 104
BD CrystalSpec™ - Standards . . . 141
BD Crystal™ - Anaerobe ID Kit . . . 133
BD Crystal™ - Anaerobe ID Kit . . . 140
BD Crystal™ - Colour Reaction Charts . . . 141
BD Crystal™ - Enteric/Nonfermenter ID Kit . . . 140
BD Crystal™ - Enteric/Stool ID Inoculum Fluid . . . 141
BD Crystal™ - Gram-Positive ID Kit . . . 140
BD Crystal™ - Inoculum Fluid . . . 141
BD Crystal™ - MIND Software . . . 141
BD Crystal™ - Neisseria/Haemophilus ID Kit . . . 140
BD Crystal™ - Panel Viewer . . . 141
BD Crystal™ - Panel Viewer Longwave UV Tube . . . 141
BD Crystal™ - Panel Viewer White Light Tube . . . 141
BD Crystal™ - Rapid Gram-Positive ID Kit . . . 141
BD Crystal™ - Reference Panel for Autoreader . . . 141
BD CTA Medium™ . . . 34
BD CultureSwab™ PLUS - Amies Gel with Charcoal, Single Swab . . . 23
BD CultureSwab™ PLUS - Amies Gel with Charcoal, Single Swab . . . 133
BD CultureSwab™ PLUS - Amies Gel without Charcoal, Single Swab . . . 23
BD CultureSwab™ PLUS - Amies Gel without Charcoal, Single Swab . . . 133
BD CytoRich Blue preservative fluid . . . 175
BD CytoRich Red Preservative fluid . . . 175
BD Density Reagent . . . 174
BD Difco™ & BBL™ Manual, 2nd Edition . . . 28
BD Difco™ QC Antigen Alkalescens-Dispar Group 1 . . . 121
BD Directigen™ EZ - Flu A+B Test Kit . . . 117
BD Directigen™ EZ Group B Strep Test Kit . . . 117
BD Directigen™ EZ - RSV Test Kit . . . 117
BD Directigen™ H. influenzae Type B Test Kit . . . 117
BD Directigen™ Meningitis Buffer Solution with EDTA . . . 117
BD Directigen™ - Meningitis Combo Test Kit . . . 117
BD Directigen™ N. meningitis Group B/E.coli K1 Test Kit . . . 117
BD Directigen™ N. meningitis Groups A, C, Y, W135 . . . 117
BD Directigen™ S. pneumoniae Test Kit . . . 117
BD DrySlide™ - Indole . . . 143
BD DrySlide™ - Nitrocefin . . . 143
BD DrySlide™ - Oxidase . . . 143
BD DrySlide™ - PYR Kit . . . 143
BD EpiCenter™ - 17 inch Monitor . . . 180
BD EpiCenter™ - 17 inch Monitor . . . 180
BD EpiCenter™ - 17 inch Monitor . . . 181
BD EpiCenter™ - Data Management System, Software . . . 180
BD EpiCenter™ - Data Management System, Software . . . 180
BD EpiCenter™ - Data Management System, Software . . . 181
BD EpiCenter™ EpiCare™ (Clinical Application Rules Editor) . . . 181
BD EpiCenter™ PLUS - Activation Module . . . 181
BD EpiCenter™ - Starter Kit . . . 180
BD EpiCenter™ - Starter Kit . . . 180
BD EpiCenter™ - Starter Kit . . . 181
BD EpiCenter™ - Updater Disk (PUD) . . . 180
BD EpiCenter™ - Updater Disk (PUD) . . . 181
BD EpiCenter™ - Updater Disk (PUD) . . . 181
BD EpiCenter™ - Updater Disk (PUD) . . . 181
BD EpiCenter™ - Workstation . . . 180
BD EpiCenter™ - Workstation . . . 180
BD EpiCenter™ - Workstation . . . 181
BD ESwab™ Flexible Minitip Collection Kit . . . 25
BD ESwab™ Minitip Collection Kit . . . 25
BD ESwab™ Regular Collection Kit . . . 25
BD FACSMicroCount™ 35 µm Product Filter Caps . . . 105
BD FACSMicroCount™ Biomass Stain . . . 105
BD FACSMicroCount™ Biomass Stain . . . 105
BD FACSMicroCount™ Biomass Stain . . . 105
BD FACSMicroCount™ Biomass Stain . . . 106
BD FACSMicroCount™ Biomass Stain . . . 106
BD FACSMicroCount™ Biomass Stain . . . 106
BD FACSMicroCount™ BRAG3 . . . 105
BD FACSMicroCount™ BRAG3 . . . 105
BD FACSMicroCount™ BRAG3 . . . 105
BD FACSMicroCount™ BRAG3 . . . 106
BD FACSMicroCount™ Buffer Reagent . . . 105
BD FACSMicroCount™ Cleaning Fluid . . . 104
BD FACSMicroCount™ Dead Cell Stain . . . 106
BD FACSMicroCount™ Dye Diluent . . . 105
BD FACSMicroCount™ Dye Diluent . . . 105
BD FACSMicroCount™ Dye Diluent . . . 105
BD FACSMicroCount™ Dye Diluent . . . 106
BD FACSMicroCount™ Dye Diluent . . . 106
BD FACSMicroCount™ Dye Diluent . . . 106
BD FACSMicroCount™ Growth Enhancement Media . . . 105
BD FACSMicroCount™ Lysis Buffer Reagent . . . 106
BD FACSMicroCount™ Performance Standard . . . 104
BD FACSMicroCount™ Phosphate Buffer . . . 104
BD FACS MicroCount™ Platform . . . 104
BD FACSMicroCount™ Product Screening Media Kit . . . 105
BD FACSMicroCount™ Sheath Fluid . . . 104
BD FACSMicroCount™ Sodium Azide . . . 104
BD Falcon™ Sputum Collection System . . . 17
BD FocalPoint™ GS Review Station . . . 176
BD FocalPoint™ SlideProfiler . . . 176
BD GasPak™ 100 - Improved Clamp/Thumbscrew Assembly . . . 131
BD GasPak™ 100 - Lid . . . 131
BD GasPak™ 100 - Lid without O-Ring . . . 131
BD GasPak™ 100 - "O" Ring Gasket . . . 131
BD GasPak™ 100 - Polycarbonate Jar without Lid . . . 131
BD GasPak™ 150 - Anaerobic Jar without Lid (Large) . . . 131
BD GasPak™ 150 - Inner Lid . . . 131
BD GasPak™ 150 - Lid Assembly . . . 131
BD GasPak™ - CO2 Indicator Strips . . . 132
BD GasPak™ Complete Systems . . . 131
BD GasPak™ - Dry Anaerobic Indicator Strips . . . 132
BD GasPak™ EZ - Anaerobe Container System Sachets . . . 130
BD GasPak™ EZ Anaerobe Container System Sachets with Indicator . . . 130
BD GasPak™ EZ - Anaerobe Pouch System . . . 132
BD GasPak™ EZ - BD CampyPouch™ System . . . 132
BD GasPak™ EZ - Campy Container System Sachets . . . 130
BD GasPak™ EZ - CO2 Container System Sachets . . . 130
BD GasPak™ EZ - CO2 Pouch System . . . 132
BD GasPak™ EZ - Container Rack . . . 130
BD GasPak™ EZ - Incubation Container . . . 130
BD Hycheck™ - for Detection of Enterobacteriaceae . . . 100
BD Hycheck™ - for Disinfection Control . . . 100
BD Hycheck™ - for Disinfection Control . . . 100
BD Hycheck™ - for Yeasts and Moulds . . . 101
BD Hycheck™ - for Yeasts and Moulds with TTC . . . 101
BD Hycheck™ - Plate Count Agar with TTC . . . 100
BD Hycheck™ - Sabouraud Dextrose Agar . . . 101
BD Hycheck™ - Total Count . . . 101
BD Hycheck™ - Tryptic Soy Agar . . . 101
BD IsoVitaleX™ Enrichment . . . 63
BD Kanamycin Discs 1.0 mg . . . 144
BD Kiestra™ Digital Reading Workstation . . . 111
BD Kiestra™ EnsurA Cabinet InoqulA . . . 110
BD Kiestra™ ErgonomicA 165 . . . 111
BD Kiestra™ ErgonomicA 200 . . . 111
BD Kiestra™ErgonomicA 220 . . . 111
BD Kiestra™ InoqulA Protective Shield . . . 110
BD Kiestra™ InoqulA Protective Shield . . . 111
BD Kiestra™ InoqulA Slide Prep Module . . . 110
BD Kiestra™ InoqulA Slide Prep Module . . . 111
BD Kiestra™ InoqulA™ . . . 110
BD Kiestra™ InoqulA WCA (Work Cell Automation) . . . 110
BD Kiestra™ ProceedA WCA . . . 111
BD Kiestra™ ReadA Browser Software License . . . 111
BD Kiestra™ ReadA Compact . . . 111
BD Kiestra™ Vision Toolbox License . . . 111
BD Kiestra™ Workflow Dashboard License . . . 111
BD Macro-Vue™ RPR Card - Antigen Suspension . . . 119
BD Macro-Vue™ RPR Card - Brewer Diagnostic . . . 120
BD Macro-Vue™ RPR Card - Brewer Diagnostic . . . 120
BD Macro-Vue™ RPR - Card Test Kit No. 104 . . . 119
BD Macro-Vue™ RPR - Card Test Kit No. 110 . . . 119
BD Macro-Vue™ RPR - Card Test Kit No. 112 . . . 119
BD Macro-Vue™ RPR - Card Test Kit No. 115 . . . 119
BD Macro-Vue™ RPR - Control Cards . . . 120
BD Macro-Vue™ RPR - Liquid Controls . . . 120
BD MAX™ C difficile - IVD Assay . . . 158
BD MAX™ CRE - RUO Assay . . . 159
BD MAX™ DNA MMK . . . 160
BD MAX™ DNA MMK (SPC) . . . 160
BD MAX™ Enteric Bacterial Panel - IVD Assay . . . 159

BD MAX™ Enteric Parasite Panel - IVD Assay. . . . 159
BD MAX™ ExK™ DNA-1 . . . 160
BD MAX™ ExK™ DNA-2 . . . 160
BD MAX™ ExK™ DNA-3 . . . 160
BD MAX™ ExK™ DNA-4 . . . 160
BD MAX™ ExK™ ExK Dnase. . . . 160
BD MAX™ ExK™ TNA-2. . . . 160
BD MAX™ ExK™ TNA-3. . . . 160
BD MAX™ GBS - IVD Assay. . . . 159
BD MAX™ Microfluidic PCR cartridges . . . 158
BD MAX™ MRSA - IVD Assay . . . 158
BD MAX™ MRSA XT - IVD Assay. . . . 159
BD MAX™ Staph SR - IVD Assay . . . 159
BD MAX™ System . . . 158
BD MAX™ TNA MMK. . . . 160
BD MAX™ TNA MMK (SPC) . . . 160
BD MGIT™ - AST SIRE Testing Kit . . . 14
BD MGIT™ - OADC Enrichment . . . 14
BD MGIT™ - PANTA™ Antibiotic Mixture . . . 14
BD MGIT™ - Tubes (manual, 4 ml). . . . 14
BD Microtrol™ - Aspergillus niger NCPF 2275 / ATCC® 16404. . . . 142
BD Microtrol™ - Bacillus cereus NCTC 7464 / ATCC® 10876 . . . 142
BD Microtrol™ - Bacillus subtilis NCTC 10400 / ATCC® 6633. . . . 142
BD Microtrol™ - Bacteroides fragilis NCTC 9343/ATCC® 25285. . . . 142
BD Microtrol™ - Campylobacter jejuni NCTC 11322 / ATCC® 29428. . . . 142
BD Microtrol™ - Candida albicans NCPF 3179 / ATCC® 10231 . . . 142
BD Microtrol™ - Candida albicans NCPF 3255 / ATCC® 2091 . . . 142
BD Microtrol™ - Citrobacter freundii NCTC 9750/ ATCC® 8090. . . . 142
BD Microtrol™ - Clostridium perfringens NCTC 8237/ATCC® 13124 . . . 142
BD Microtrol™ - Clostridium sporogenes NCTC 532 / ATCC®19404 . . . 142
BD Microtrol™ - E. cloacae NCTC 13380 / ATCC® 23355 . . . 142
BD Microtrol™ - E. faecalis NCTC 775 / ATCC® 19433. . . . 142
BD Microtrol™ - E. faecalis NCTC 12697 / ATCC® 29212. . . . 142
BD Microtrol™ - E. faecalis NCTC 13379 / ATCC® 51299. . . . 142
BD Microtrol™ - E. hirae NCTC 13383 / ATCC® 10541 . . . 142
BD Microtrol™ - Enterobacter aerogenes NCTC 10006 / ATCC ®13048 . . . 142
BD Microtrol™ - Escherichia coli NCTC 10418 / ATCC® 10536. . . . 142
BD Microtrol™ - Escherichia coli NCTC 11954 / ATCC® 35218. . . . 142
BD Microtrol™ - Escherichia coli NCTC 12241 / ATCC® 25922. . . . 142
BD Microtrol™ - Escherichia coli NCTC 12923 / ATCC® 8739. . . . 142
BD Microtrol™ - H. influenzae NCTC 12699 / ATCC® 9934 . . . 142
BD Microtrol™ - H. influenzae NCTC 12699 / ATCC® 49247 . . . 142
BD Microtrol™ - Klebsiella aerogenes NCTC 9528 . . . 142
BD Microtrol™ - K. pneumoniae NCTC 9633 / ATCC® 13883 . . . 142
BD Microtrol™ - K. pneumoniae NCTC 13368 / ATCC® 700603 . . . 142
BD Microtrol™ - Listeria monocytogenes NCTC 11994 . . . 142
BD Microtrol™ - L. monocytogenes NCTC 7973/ ATCC® 35152. . . . 142
BD Microtrol™ - N. gonorrhoeae NCTC 8375 / ATCC® 12770 . . . 142
BD Microtrol™ - N. gonorrhoeae NCTC 8375 / ATCC® 19424 . . . 142
BD Microtrol™ - P. aeruginosa NCTC 12903 / ATCC® 27853 . . . 142
BD Microtrol™ - P. aeruginosa NCTC 12924 / ATCC® 9027 . . . 142
BD Microtrol™ - P. aeruginosa NCTC 13359 / ATCC® 15442 . . . 142
BD Microtrol™ - Proteus mirabilis NCTC 13376 / ATCC®14153 . . . 142
BD Microtrol™ - Proteus vulgaris NCTC 4175 / ATCC® 13315 . . . 142
BD Microtrol™ - Proteus vulgaris NCTC 4175 / ATCC® 13315 . . . 142
BD Microtrol™ - S. agalactiae NCTC 8181 / ATCC® 13813 . . . 143
BD Microtrol™ - Salmonella Nottingham NCTC 4840 . . . 143
BD Microtrol™ - Salmonella Nottingham NCTC 7832 . . . 142
BD Microtrol™ - Salmonella Poona NCTC 4840. . . . 143
BD Microtrol™ - S. aureus NCTC 6571 / ATCC® 9144 . . . 143
BD Microtrol™ - S. aureus NCTC 7447 / ATCC® 6538P . . . 143
BD Microtrol™ - S. aureus NCTC 10788 / ATCC® 6538 . . . 143
BD Microtrol™ - S. aureus NCTC 12493 (MRSA) . . . 143
BD Microtrol™ - S. aureus NCTC 12973 / ATCC® 29213 . . . 143
BD Microtrol™ - S. aureus NCTC 12981 / ATCC® 25923 . . . 143
BD Microtrol™ - S. aureus NCTC 13373 / ATCC® 43300 . . . 143
BD Microtrol™ - S. epidermidis NCTC 13360 / ATCC® 12228 . . . 143
BD Microtrol™ - S. pneumoniae NCTC 12695 / ATCC® 6303. . . . 143
BD Microtrol™ - S. pneumoniae NCTC 12977 / ATCC® 49619. . . . 143
BD Microtrol™ - S. pyogenes NCTC 12696 / ATCC® 19615. . . . 143
BD Microtrol™ - S. Typhimurium NCTC 12023 / ATCC® 14028 . . . 143
BD Microtrol™ - Y. enterocolitica NCTC 12982 / ATCC® 9610 . . . 143
BD Mycophil™ Agar . . . 47
BD Mycophil™ Agar with Low pH. . . . 47
BD MycoPrep™ - Specimen Digestion/Decontamination Kit. . . . 17
BD Mycosel™ Agar . . . 47
BD Nitrate Discs . . . 144
BD Phoenix Pipette Stand. . . . 146
BD PhoenixSpec™ - Calibration Standards. . . . 146
BD PhoenixSpec™ - Nephelometer . . . 146
BD Phoenix™ - 25 µl Hamilton-Pipette . . . 146
BD Phoenix™ 100 - Instrument . . . 146
BD Phoenix™ 100 - Table . . . 146
BD Phoenix™ AP - AST Indicator . . . 147
BD Phoenix™ AP (AutoPrep Station) . . . 147
BD Phoenix™ AP (AutoPrep Station) . . . 147
BD Phoenix™ AP Dispense Tubing Set . . . 147
BD Phoenix™ AP ID Solution . . . 147
BD Phoenix™ AP Inoculation Station . . . 147
BD Phoenix™ - AP Labels (medium). . . . 147
BD Phoenix™ AP Pipette Tips . . . 147
BD Phoenix™ AP Rack. . . . 147
BD Phoenix™ AP Waste Liquid Bottle . . . 147
BD Phoenix™ - AST Broth . . . 147
BD Phoenix™ - AST Indicator . . . 147
BD Phoenix™ - AST-S Broth. . . . 147
BD Phoenix™ - AST-S Broth. . . . 148
BD Phoenix™ - AST-S Indicator . . . 147
BD Phoenix™ - AST-S Indicator . . . 148
BD Phoenix™ Gram Negative AST Only Panel (NMIC-94). . . . 149
BD Phoenix™ Gram Negative AST Only Panel (NMIC-99). . . . 149
BD Phoenix™ Gram Negative AST Only Panel (UNMIC-200) . . . 149
BD Phoenix™ Gram Negative Combo Panel (NMIC/ID-94). . . . 148
BD Phoenix™ Gram Negative Combo Panel (NMIC/ID-99). . . . 148
BD Phoenix™ Gram Negative Combo Panel (UNMIC/ID-83). . . . 148
BD Phoenix™ - Gram Negative ID Panel . . . 149
BD Phoenix™ Gram Positive AST Only Panel (PMIC-79) . . . 149
BD Phoenix™ Gram Positive Combo Panel (PMIC/ID-69) . . . 148
BD Phoenix™ Gram Positive Combo Panel (PMIC/ID-70) . . . 148
BD Phoenix™ - Gram Positive ID Panel . . . 149
BD Phoenix™ - ID Broth . . . 147
BD Phoenix™ - Inoculation Station . . . 146
BD Phoenix™ - Labels (large). . . . 147
BD Phoenix™ - Panel Caddy . . . 146
BD Phoenix™ - Panel Closure . . . 147
BD Phoenix™ - Pipette Tips. . . . 146
BD Phoenix™ - Starter Kit . . . 147
BD Phoenix™ Streptocpcci Panel (SMIC/ID-11). . . . 148
BD Phoenix™ Temperature Panel. . . . 146
BD Phoenix™ - Yeast ID Panel . . . 149
BD Phytone™ Yeast Extract Agar. . . . 49
BD Plastipak™ 10 ml Luer-Lok™ Syringe. . . . 9
BD PrepStain Disposible transfer tips . . . 174
BD PrepStain™ System . . . 171
BD ProbeTec™ BD Viper™ Digital Thermometer + Probe . . . 161
BD ProbeTec™ BD Viper™ Digital Thermometer + Probe . . . 164
BD ProbeTec™ - (CTB) Culture Confirmation Reagent Pack . . . 165
BD ProbeTec™ - (CTB, KAN) Control Set . . . 166
BD ProbeTec™ - (CTB, KAN) Specimen Processing Kit . . . 166
BD ProbeTec™ Culturette™ Direct - Female Dry Swab . . . 162
BD ProbeTec™ - (DTB) Direct Detection Control Set. . . . 165
BD ProbeTec™ - (DTB) Direct Detection Reagent Pack . . . 165
BD ProbeTec™ - (DTB) Direct Detection Specimen Processing Kit . . . 166
BD ProbeTec™ ET - Accessories Kit . . . 164
BD ProbeTec™ ET - Clear Pipetting Rack . . . 162
BD ProbeTec™ ET - Clear Pipetting Rack . . . 165
BD ProbeTec™ ET - Collection Kit for Endocervical Specimens “Female Wet Swab”. . . . 162
BD ProbeTec™ ET - Collection Kit for Male Urethral Specimens “Male Wet Swab” 162
BD ProbeTec™ ET - CT/AC Reagent Pack. . . . 163
BD ProbeTec™ ET - CT/GC/AC Reagent Pack. . . . 163
BD ProbeTec™ ET - CT/GC Control Set . . . 163
BD ProbeTec™ ET - CT/GC Reagent Pack (without AC) . . . 163
BD ProbeTec™ ET - CT Reagent Pack (without AC) . . . 163
BD ProbeTec™ ET - Diluent (CT/GC). . . . 163
BD ProbeTec™ ET - GC/AC Reagent Pack . . . 163
BD ProbeTec™ ET - Instrument . . . 161
BD ProbeTec™ ET - Instrument . . . 164
BD ProbeTec™ ET - Instrument Plate . . . 161
BD ProbeTec™ ET - Instrument Plate . . . 164
BD ProbeTec™ ET - Lysing Heater (220V). . . . 161
BD ProbeTec™ ET - Lysing Heater (220V). . . . 164
BD ProbeTec™ ET - Lysing Rack for 96 sample tubes . . . 161
BD ProbeTec™ ET - Lysing Rack for 96 sample tubes . . . 164
BD ProbeTec™ ET - Oven Filter . . . 162

BD ProbeTec™ ET - Oven Filter . . . 165
BD ProbeTec™ ET - Pipette Tips . . . 164
BD ProbeTec™ ET - Pipettor . . . 162
BD ProbeTec™ ET - Pipettor . . . 165
BD ProbeTec™ ET - Pipettor Power Supply Eur . . . 161
BD ProbeTec™ ET - Pipettor Power Supply Eur . . . 164
BD ProbeTec™ ET - Pipettor Power Supply UK (220V, 50Hz) . . . 161
BD ProbeTec™ ET - Pipettor Power Supply UK (220V, 50Hz) . . . 164
BD ProbeTec™ ET - Pipettor Rechargable Batteries . . . 162
BD ProbeTec™ ET - Pipettor Rechargable Batteries . . . 165
BD ProbeTec™ ET - Pipettor Stand . . . 162
BD ProbeTec™ ET - Pipettor Stand . . . 165
BD ProbeTec™ ET - Priming and Warming Heater (220V) . . . 162
BD ProbeTec™ ET - Priming and Warming Heater (220V) . . . 165
BD ProbeTec™ ET - Sample Tube Caps (2 ml) . . . 166
BD ProbeTec™ ET - Sample Tube Caps (4 ml) . . . 164
BD ProbeTec™ ET - Sample Tube Rack, for 2 ml Sample Tube . . . 161
BD ProbeTec™ ET - Sample Tube Rack, for 2 ml Sample Tube . . . 164
BD ProbeTec™ ET - Sample Tubes and Caps (2 ml) . . . 166
BD ProbeTec™ ET - Sample Tubes and Caps (4 ml) . . . 164
BD ProbeTec™ ET - Swab Sample Diluent (CT/GC) . . . 163
BD ProbeTec™ ET - Thermal Test Plate . . . 161
BD ProbeTec™ ET - Thermal Test Plate . . . 164
BD ProbeTec™ Mini-Tip BD Culturette™ Direct - Male Dry Swab . . . 162
BD ProbeTec™ Urine Preservative Transport Kit . . . 163
BD ProEx™C Antibody reagent . . . 175
BD ProEx™C for immunocytochemistry test kit detection and antibody . . . 175
BD Sample Tubes . . . 104
BD Sensi-Disc™ Dispenser, 6-place . . . 150
BD Sensi-Disc™ Dispenser, 8-place . . . 150
BD Sensi-Disc™ Dispenser, 12 place . . . 150
BD Sensi-Disc™ Dispenser, single place . . . 150
BD Settling Chambers . . . 174
BD Settling Chambers . . . 174
BD Slide library Kit for BD PrepStain™ Slide Processor . . . 175
BD SlidePrep Processor . . . 172
BD Staphyloslide™ - Latex Test Kit . . . 118
BD Streptocard™ - Acid Extraction Reagent, Bottle . . . 119
BD Streptocard™ - Acid Latex Test Kit . . . 119
BD Streptocard™ - Enzyme Latex Test Kit . . . 118
BD Streptocard™ - Extraction Enzyme Reagent, Bottle . . . 119
BD Streptocard™ - Latex A Test, Bottle . . . 118
BD Streptocard™ - Latex B Test, Bottle . . . 118
BD Streptocard™ - Latex D Test, Bottle . . . 118
BD Streptocard™ - Reaction Cards . . . 118
BD SureDetect SiHa Cell control . . . 175
BD SureDetect Slide Preparation Buffer . . . 175
BD SureDetect™ Counterstains . . . 175
BD SurePath collection vial with 2D barcode . . . 170
BD SurePath collection vial with 2D barcode . . . 171
BD SurePath collection vial with 2D barcode . . . 172
BD SurePath collection vial with 2D barcode . . . 173
BD SurePath collection vial with 2D Barcode . . . 174
BD SurePath PreCoat slides . . . 174
BD SurePath Preservative fluid . . . 170
BD SurePath Preservative fluid . . . 171
BD SurePath Preservative fluid . . . 172
BD SurePath Preservative fluid . . . 173
BD Syringes . . . 104
BD Syringing Pipettes . . . 174
BD Taxo™ - A Discs . . . 144
BD Taxo™ - Adonitol Discs . . . 145
BD Taxo™ - Arabinose Discs . . . 145
BD Taxo™ - Blank Discs (Diameter 1/2") . . . 144
BD Taxo™ - Blank Discs (Diameter ¼") . . . 144
BD Taxo™ - Dextrose Discs . . . 145
BD Taxo™ - Dulcitol Discs . . . 145
BD Taxo™ - Hippurate Discs . . . 144
BD Taxo™ - INH Test Control . . . 16
BD Taxo™ - INH Test Strips . . . 16
BD Taxo™ - Inositol Discs . . . 145
BD Taxo™ - Lactose Discs . . . 145
BD Taxo™ - Maltose Discs . . . 145
BD Taxo™ - Mannitol Discs . . . 145
BD Taxo™ - N Discs . . . 144
BD Taxo™ - Nitrite Test Strips . . . 16
BD Taxo™ - Novobiocin Discs . . . 144
BD Taxo™ - ONPG Discs . . . 144
BD Taxo™ - P Discs . . . 145
BD Taxo™ - Raffinose Discs . . . 145
BD Taxo™ - Rhamnose Discs . . . 145
BD Taxo™ - Sorbitol Discs . . . 145
BD Taxo™ - SPS Discs . . . 145
BD Taxo™ - Sucrose Discs . . . 145
BD Taxo™ - TB Niacin Test Control . . . 16
BD Taxo™ - TB Niacin Test Strips . . . 16
BD Taxo™ - TrehaloseDiscs . . . 145
BD Taxo™ - V Factor Discs . . . 145
BD Taxo™ - V Factor Strips . . . 145
BD Taxo™ - V Factor Strips . . . 145
BD Taxo™ - VX Factor Discs . . . 145
BD Taxo™ - X Factor Discs . . . 145
BD Totalys™ MultiProcessor . . . 173
BD Totalys™ Multiprocessor remote Station . . . 173
BD Totalys™ SlidePrep Processor . . . 173
BD Totalys transfer tips . . . 174
BD Trichosel™ Broth, Modified . . . 57
BD Vacutainer™ Blood Transfer device . . . 9
BD Vacutainer™ Luer Adapter . . . 8
BD Vacutainer™ One Use Holder . . . 8
BD Vacutainer™ One Use Holder . . . 8
BD Vacutainer™ Safety-Lok™ Blood Collection Set . . . 8
BD Vacutainer™ Safety-Lok™ Blood Collection Set (Pediatric Use) . . . 8
BD Vacutainer™ SST II Advance . . . 9
BD Veritor™ System Flu A+B Control Swab Set . . . 116
BD Veritor™ System for Rapid Detection of Flu A+B, CLIA-waived kit (Physician Kit) . . . 116
BD Veritor™ System for Rapid Detection of Flu A+B, Laboratory Kit . . . 116
BD Veritor™ System for Rapid Detection of Group A Strep, CLIA-waived kit (Physician Kit) . . . 116
BD Veritor™ System for Rapid Detection of RSV, CLIA-waived kit (Physician Kit) . . . 116
BD Veritor™ System for Rapid Detection of RSV, Laboratory Kit . . . 116
BD Veritor™ System Reader . . . 116
BD Veritor™ System RSV Control Swab Set . . . 116
BD Viper™ LT Instrument . . . 176
BD Zero Foam . . . 174
Bead Dispenser . . . 112
Beef Heart for Infusion . . . 31
BG Sulfa Agar . . . 31
Bifidobacterium Agar Beerens, modified . . . 70
BiGGY Agar . . . 31
BIGGY Agar (Bismuth Glucose Glycine Yeast Agar) . . . 70
Bile Esculin Agar . . . 31
Bile Esculin Agar . . . 81
Bile Salts No.3 . . . 61
Biotin Assay Medium . . . 31
Bismuth Sulfite Agar . . . 31
Blank Discs, Nonsterile . . . 151
Blood Agar Base (Infusion Agar) . . . 31
Bordetella parapertussis Antiserum (For Slide Agglutination) . . . 121
Bordetella parapertussis (For Direct FA Identification) . . . 121
Bordetella pertussis Antigen . . . 126
Bordetella pertussis Antiserum (For Slide Agglutination) . . . 121
Bordetella pertussis (For Direct FA Identification) . . . 121
Bordet Gengou Agar Base . . . 31
Bordet Gengou Agar with 15% Sheep Blood . . . 70
Bovine Albumin (5%) . . . 62
Bovine Albumin 5% . . . 81
Bovine Albumin (Fraction V) . . . 62
Brain Heart CC Agar with 10% Sheep Blood and Gentamicin . . . 81
Brain Heart Infusion Agar . . . 31
Brain Heart Infusion Agar, Modified . . . 31
Brain Heart Infusion Agar with 10% Sheep Blood (Deep Fill) . . . 70
Brain Heart Infusion (BHI) Agar . . . 70
Brain Heart Infusion Broth . . . 32
Brain Heart Infusion Broth (BHI) . . . 81
Brain Heart Infusion Broth, Modified . . . 32
Brain Heart (Infusion) CC Agar . . . 31
Brain Heart Infusion, Porcine . . . 32
Brain Heart Infusion with 0.1% Agar . . . 81
Brain Heart Infusion with 6.5% Sodium Chloride, 0.5 ml . . . 81
Brain Heart Infusion with Fildes Enrichment . . . 81
Brain Heart Infusion Without Dextrose . . . 32
Brain Heart Infusion with PABA . . . 32
Brain Heart Infusion with PAB and Agar . . . 32
Brewer Anaerobic Agar . . . 32

Brilliant Green Agar . . . 32
Brilliant Green Agar . . . 70
Brilliant Green Agar, Modified . . . 32
Brilliant Green Agar, Modified . . . 71
Brilliant Green Bile Agar . . . 32
Brilliant Green Bile Broth 2% . . . 32
Brilliant Green Sulfa Agar . . . 32
Brom Cresol Purple . . . 138
Bromocresol Purple Lactose Agar . . . 71
Bromo Thymol Blue . . . 138
Brucella abortus Antigen . . . 126
Brucella Agar . . . 32
Brucella Agar with 5% Horse Blood . . . 71
Brucella Blood Agar witih Hemin and Vitamin K1 . . . 71
Brucella Broth . . . 33
Buffered Peptone Water . . . 33
Buffered Sodium Chloride-Peptone Solution, pH 7.0 . . . 94
Buffered Sodium Chloride-Peptone Solution, pH 7.0 . . . 94
Buffered Sodium Chloride-Peptone Solution pH 7.0 with 0.1% Polysorbate . . . 94

C

Calcofluor White . . . 138
Campy Cefex Agar . . . 71
Campy CSM Agar . . . 71
Campylobacter Agar Base . . . 33
Campylobacter Agar Bloodfree Selective Medium . . . 71
Campylobacter Agar (Butzler) with 7% Horse Blood . . . 71
Campylobacter Agar (Skirrow) with 7% Horse Blood . . . 71
Campylobacter Agar with 10% Sheep Blood (Campy-BAP) . . . 71
Campylobacter Thioglycollate Medium with 5 Antimicrobics . . . 81
Candida BCG Agar Base . . . 33
Cap collection vial . . . 174
Carbenicillin, 100 µg (CB-100) . . . 151
Cary and Blair Transport Medium . . . 33
Casman Agar Base . . . 33
Catalase . . . 138
Catalyst Replacement Charges . . . 131
CDC Anaerobe 5% Sheep Blood Agar with PEA . . . 71
CDC Anaerobe Agar Base and Penase, IC-XT Pack . . . 98
CDC Anaerobe Agar Base and Penase, IC-XT Pack . . . 99
CDC Anaerobe Blood Agar . . . 71
CDC Anaerobe Laked Sheep Blood Agar with KV . . . 71
Cefaclor, 30 µg (CEC-30) . . . 151
Cefaclor, 30 µg (CEC-30) . . . 151
Cefadroxyl, 30 µg (CFR-30) . . . 151
Cefamandole, 30 µg (MA-30) . . . 151
Cefazolin 30 µg (CZ-30) . . . 151
Cefazolin, 30 µg (CZ-30) . . . 151
Cefepime, 30 µg (FEP-30) . . . 151
Cefepime, 30 µg (FEP-30) . . . 151
Cefixime, 5 µg (CFM-5) . . . 151
Cefonicid, 30 µg (CID-30) . . . 151
Cefoperazone, 30 µg (CFP-30) . . . 151
Cefoperazone, 75 µg (CFP-75) . . . 151
Cefotaxime, 5 µg (CTX-5) . . . 151
Cefotaxime, 30 µg + Clavulanic Acid, 10 µg (CTX30-CLA30) . . . 151
Cefotaxime, 30 µg + Clavulanic Acid, 10 µg (CTX30-CLA30) . . . 151
Cefotaxime, 30 µg (CTX-30) . . . 151
Cefotaxime, 30 µg (CTX-30) . . . 151
Cefotetan, 30 µg (CTT-30) . . . 151
Cefotiam, 30 µg (CFT-30) . . . 151
Cefoxitin, 10 µg (FOX-10) . . . 151
Cefoxitin, 30 µg (FOX-30) . . . 151
Cefoxitin, 30 µg (FOX-30) . . . 151
Cefpodoxime, 10 µg (CPD-10) . . . 151
Cefprozil, 30 µg (CPF-30) . . . 151
Cefsulodin, 30 µg (CFS-30) . . . 151
Ceftazidime, 10 µg, (CAZ-30) . . . 151
Ceftazidime, 30 µg, (CAZ-30) . . . 151
Ceftazidime, 30 µg, (CAZ-30) . . . 151
Ceftazidime, 30 µg + Clavulanic Acid, 10 µg (CAZ-CLA) . . . 151
Ceftazidime, 30 µg + Clavulanic Acid, 10 µg (CAZ-CLA) . . . 151
Ceftiofur, 30 µg (XNL-30) . . . 151
Ceftizoxime, 30 µg, (CAZ-30) . . . 151
Ceftriaxone, 30 µg (CRO-30) . . . 151
Ceftriaxone, 30 µg (CRO-30) . . . 151
Cefuroxime, 5 µg (CXM-5) . . . 152
Cefuroxime, 30 µg (CXM-30) . . . 152
Cefuroxime, 30 µg (CXM-30) . . . 152
Cellobiose . . . 33
Cellobiose (Cellobiose (+), anhydrous, neither D nor L.) . . . 66
Centrifuge tubes . . . 174
Centrifuge tubes . . . 174
Cepacia Medium . . . 71
Cephalexin, 30 µg (CN-30) . . . 152
Cephalexin, 30 µg (CN-30) . . . 152
Cephalothin, 30 µg (CF-30) . . . 152
Cephalothin, 30 µg (CF-30) . . . 152
Cephradine, 30 µg (CH-30) . . . 152
Cervex-Brush combi for specimen collection (Rover Medical Devices) . . . 171
Cervex-Brush combi for specimen collection (Rover Medical Devices) . . . 173
Cervex-Brush Combi for specimen collection (Rover Medical Devices) . . . 170
Cervex-Brush Combi for specimen collection (Rover Medical Devices) . . . 172
Cervex-Brush for specimen collection (Rover Medical Devices) . . . 170
Cervex-Brush for specimen collection (Rover Medical Devices) . . . 171
Cervex-Brush for specimen collection (Rover Medical Devices) . . . 172
Cervex-Brush for specimen collection (Rover Medical Devices) . . . 173
Cetrimide Agar Base - BD Pseudosel™ Agar . . . 33
Chapman Stone Medium . . . 33
Charcoal Agar . . . 33
Chloramphenicol, 10 µg (C-10) . . . 152
Chloramphenicol, 30 µg (C-30) . . . 152
Chloramphenicol, 30 µg (C-30) . . . 152
Chlortetracycline (Antimicrobic Vial A) . . . 82
Chocolate Agar Base (GC Medium) . . . 34
Chocolate Agar / Blood Agar No. 2 . . . 72
Chocolate Agar with BD IsoVitaleX™ and Bacitracin . . . 72
Chocolate II Agar (GCII Agar with Haemoglobin and IsoVitaleX™) . . . 82
Chopped Meat Carbohydrate Broth, PR II . . . 82
CHROMagar™ Orientation / Columbia CNA Agar with 5% Sheep Blood . . . 79
Ciprofloxacin, 1 µg (CIP-1) . . . 152
Ciprofloxacin, 5 µg (CIP-5) . . . 152
Ciprofloxacin, 5 µg (CIP-5) . . . 152
Clam Shell for BD SurePath Vials . . . 174
Clarithromycin, 15 µg (CLR-15) . . . 152
Cleaning Cloth BarcodA . . . 112
CLED Agar . . . 33
CLED Bevis (H) with Andrades Agar . . . 72
CLED (Cystine Lactose Electrolyte Deficient) Agar . . . 72
Clindamycin, 2 µg (CC-2) . . . 152
Clindamycin, 2 µg (CC-2) . . . 152
Clindamycin, 10 µg (CC-10) . . . 152
Clostridium difficile Agar with 7% Sheep Blood . . . 72
Clostridium difficile Selective Agar . . . 72
Cloxacillin, 1 µg (CX-1) . . . 152
Coagulase Mannitol Agar . . . 34
Coagulase Plasma . . . 120
Coagulase Plasma with EDTA . . . 120
Colistin, 10 µg (CL-10) . . . 152
Colistin, 10 µg (CL-10) . . . 152
Colistin, 25 µg (CL-25) . . . 152
Columbia Agar . . . 72
Columbia Agar Base . . . 34
Columbia Agar with 5% Horse Blood . . . 73
Columbia Agar with 5% Sheep Blood . . . 73
Columbia Blood Agar Base . . . 34
Columbia Blood Agar Base EH . . . 34
Columbia CNA Agar . . . 34
Columbia CNA Agar with 5% Sheep Blood . . . 73
Columbia CNA Agar with 5% Sheep Blood, Improved . . . 73
Columbia CNA Agar with 5% Sheep Blood / MacConkey II Agar . . . 79
Columbia II Agar . . . 34
Columbia III Agar with 5% Sheep Blood . . . 73
Cooked Meat Medium . . . 34
Cooked Meat Medium . . . 82
Cooked Meat Medium with Glucose, Hemin and Vitamin K1 . . . 82
Cooke Rose Bengal Agar . . . 34
Corn Meal Agar . . . 34
COST Agar (RODAC™ Locking Lid) . . . 98
CTA Agar . . . 34
CTA Medium with Dextrose . . . 81
CTA Medium with Maltose . . . 81
CultureSwab™ - Cary-Blair Agar, Single Swab . . . 23

CultureSwab™ EZ II - Double Swab . . . 23
CultureSwab™ EZ - Single Swab . . . 23
CultureSwab™ - Liquid Amies, Single Swab . . . 23
CultureSwab™ - Liquid Stuart, Double Swab . . . 23
CultureSwab™ - Liquid Stuart, Mini-tip, Single Swab . . . 23
CultureSwab™ - Liquid Stuart, Single Swab . . . 23
CultureSwab™ MaxV(+) - Amies Gel w/o Charcoal, Double Swab . . . 22
CultureSwab™ MaxV(+) - Amies Gel w/o Charcoal, Single Swab . . . 22
CultureSwab™ MaxV - Liquid Amies, Double Swab . . . 22
CultureSwab™ MaxV - Liquid Amies, Single Swab . . . 22
CultureSwab™ MaxV - Liquid Stuart, Double Swab . . . 22
CultureSwab™ MaxV - Liquid Stuart, Single Swab . . . 22
CultureSwab™ - Sterile, Single Swab without medium . . . 23
Cystine Heart Agar . . . 35
Czapek-Dox Broth . . . 35
Czapek Solution Agar . . . 35

D

Dalfopristin/Quinupristin (Synercid), 15 µg (SYN-15) . . . 152
DCLS Agar . . . 35
DCLS Agar (Desoxycholate Citrate Lactose Saccharose Agar) . . . 73
DCLS Agar (Desoxycholate-Citrate-Lactose-Sucrose) / Hektoen Enteric Agar . . . 79
Decarboxylase Base Moeller . . . 35
Decarboxylase Broth Base Moeller . . . 35
Decarboxylase Broth with Ornithine, Moeller . . . 82
Decarboxylase Medium Base . . . 35
Demi-Fraser Broth Base . . . 35
D/E Neutralising Agar . . . 35
D/E Neutralising Broth . . . 35
D/E Neutralizing Broth . . . 82
Dermatophyte Agar . . . 73
Dermatophyte Test Medium Agar . . . 82
Dermatophyte Test Medium Base . . . 35
Dermatophyte Test Medium, Modified, with Chloramphenicol . . . 82
Desoxycholate . . . 138
Desoxycholate Agar . . . 35
Desoxycholate Agar . . . 73
Desoxycholate Lactose Agar . . . 35
Dextrose Agar . . . 36
Dextrose Broth . . . 36
Dextrose / Glucose (Glucose, D (+), anyhdrous) . . . 66
Dextrose / Glucose (Glucose, D (+), anyhdrous) . . . 66
Dextrose Starch Agar . . . 36
Dextrose Tryptone Agar . . . 36
D-Galactose (D-Galactose (+), anhydrous) . . . 66
Difco™ Buffered Peptone Casein Water . . . 33
Difco™ Bushnell-Haas Broth . . . 33
Difco™ Columbia Broth . . . 34
Difco™ Potato Dextrose Agar . . . 50
Differential Reinforced Clostridial Agar (DRCA) . . . 36
Dispenser for density Reagent . . . 174
Dispenstirs™ Device 0.05 ml volume . . . 120
DMACA Indole . . . 138
D-Mannitol . . . 66
DNase Test Agar . . . 36
DNAse Test Agar . . . 73
DNase Test Agar with Methyl Green . . . 36
Dobell & O'Connor Iodine . . . 138
Doripenem, 10 µg (DOR-10) . . . 152
Doxycycline, 30 µg (D-30) . . . 152
Doxycycline, 30 µg (D-30) . . . 152
DRBC Agar . . . 36
Drigalski Lactose Agar . . . 73
Drigalski Lactose Agar with Ceftazidime . . . 73
D-Sorbitol Sorbite . . . 66
Dubos Broth Base . . . 36
Dubos Broth, Enriched . . . 82
Dubos Medium Albumin . . . 82
Dubos Oleic Agar Base . . . 36
Dubos Oleic Albumin Complex . . . 62
Dulcitol Galactitol . . . 66
D-Xylose . . . 66

E

Easy aspirator tips . . . 174
EC Medium . . . 36
EC Medium, Modified . . . 36
EC Medium with MUG . . . 36
E. coli H Antiserum H7 . . . 121
E. coli O Antiserum O157 . . . 121
EE Broth Mossel Enrichment . . . 36
Egg Yolk Enrichment (50%) . . . 62
Egg Yolk Tellurite Enrichment . . . 62
Elliker Broth . . . 37
EMB Agar (Eosin Methylene Blue Agar) . . . 73
Endo Agar . . . 37
Endo Agar . . . 74
Enoxacin 10 µg (D-10) . . . 152
Enrofloxacin 5 µg (ENO-5) . . . 152
EnsurA Cabinet WCA . . . 111
Enterobacteriaceae Enrichment Broth . . . 94
Enterobacteriaceae Enrichment Broth Mossel . . . 94
Enterococcosel™ Agar . . . 37
Enterococcosel™ Agar . . . 74
Enterococcosel™ Broth . . . 37
Enterococcosel™ Broth . . . 82
Eosin Methylene Blue Agar, Levine . . . 37
Eosin Methylene Blue Agar, Levine, without Lactose . . . 37
Eosin Methylene Blue Agar, Modified (Holt-Harris & Teague) . . . 37
Ertapenem, 10 µg (ETP-10) . . . 152
Ertapenem, ETP-10, 10 mcg (10/sp) . . . 152
Erythromycin, 2 µg (E-2) . . . 152
Erythromycin, 5 µg (E-5) . . . 152
Erythromycin, 10 µg (E-10) . . . 152
Erythromycin, 15 µg (E-15) . . . 152
Erythromycin, 15 µg (E-15) . . . 152
Esculin . . . 62
Esculin Iron Agar . . . 37
Ethambutol/Myambutol, 25 µg (EM-25) . . . 152
Ethambutol/Myambutol, 50 µg (EM-50) . . . 152
Ethionamide/Trecator, 25 µg (EM-25) . . . 152
Eugon Agar . . . 37
Eugon Broth . . . 37
Eugon LT100 Broth . . . 95
Eugon LT100 Broth . . . 95
EVA Broth . . . 37

F

FA Buffer (Dried) . . . 121
Falcon™ Sputum Collection System . . . 22
Febrile Antigen Negative Control . . . 126
Ferric Chloride . . . 138
Fildes Enrichment . . . 82
Flagella Reagent Dropper . . . 139
Fletcher's Medium Base . . . 37
Fluconazole, 25 µg (FCA-25) . . . 152
Fluid A . . . 93
Fluid A . . . 93
Fluid A . . . 93
Fluid A . . . 93
Fluid A (100ml), septum, USP . . . 93
Fluid A, double wrapped . . . 93
Fluid A with ascorbic acid . . . 93
Fluid A with ascorbic acid . . . 93
Fluid D . . . 93
Fluid D . . . 93
Fluid D, double wrapped . . . 93
Fluid Sabouraud Medium . . . 38
Fluid Thioglycollate Medium . . . 90
Fluid Thioglycollate Medium . . . 90
Fluid Thioglycollate Medium . . . 90
Fluid Thioglycollate Medium . . . 90
Fluid Thioglycollate Medium . . . 90
Fluid Thioglycollate Medium . . . 90
Fluid Thioglycollate Medium . . . 90
Fluid Thioglycollate Medium . . . 90
Fluid Thioglycollate Medium . . . 90
Fluid Thioglycollate Medium . . . 90

Fluid Thioglycollate Medium. . . . 90
Fluid Thioglycollate Medium. . . . 90
Fluid Thioglycollate Medium. . . . 90
Fluid Thioglycollate Medium. . . . 90
Fluid Thioglycollate Medium. . . . 91
Fluid Thioglycollate Medium, double wrapped 92
Fluid Thioglycollate Medium, double wrapped 92
Fluid Thioglycollate Medium (FTM) 38
Fluid Thioglycollate Medium, Special, double wrapped 92
Fluid Thioglycollate Medium, Special, double wrapped 92
Fluid Thioglycollate Medium, Special (ETO) double wrapped. . . . 92
Fluid Thioglycollate with 1% Polysorbate 80 91
Folic Acid Assay Medium 38
Folic Acid Casei Medium 38
Folic AOAC Medium 38
For BD BACTEC™ Lytic/10 Anaerobe F Medium. . . . 9
For BD BACTEC™ Mycosis IC/F Medium. . . . 9
For BD BACTEC™ Peds Plus™ Medium. . . . 9
For BD BACTEC™ PLUS Aerobe Medium. . . . 9
For BD BACTEC™ PLUS Anaerobe Medium. . . . 9
Fosfomycin, 50 µg (FF-50) 152
Fosfomycin, 200 µg (FOS-200) 152
Fosfomycin with Glucose, 50 µg (FF-50/GL-50). . . . 152
Francisella Tularensis Antigen 126
Fraser Broth Base 38
Fraser Broth Supplement 62
Fraser Broth Supplement 83
FTA Haemagglutination Buffer 121
FTM with VIT KI Hemin 83
Furazolidone, 100 µg (FX-100) 152
Fusidic Acid, 10 µg (FA-10). . . . 152
Fusidic Acid, 10 µg (FA-10). . . . 153

G

Gardnerella Selective Agar with 5% Human Blood. . . . 74
GC-Chocolate Agar 74
GC-Lect™ Agar. . . . 74
GC Medium Base. . . . 38
Gelatin. . . . 29
Gentamicin, 10 µg (GM-10). . . . 153
Gentamicin, 10 µg (GM-10). . . . 153
Gentamicin, 30 µg (GM-30). . . . 153
Gentamicin, 120 µg (GM-120). . . . 153
Giolotti-Cantoni Broth Base 38
Glycerol 62
GN Broth 38
GN Broth (Gram-negative Broth) 83
GN Broth - Hajna 38
Gram Basic Fuchsin 136
Gram Crystal Violet 136
Gram Decolouriser. . . . 136
Gram Iodine (Stabilised) 136
Gram Iodine (Unstabilised) 136
Gram Quality Control Slide 136
Gram Safranin 136
Gram Stain Kit (with stabilised iodine) 136
Gram Stain Kit (with unstabilised iodine) 136
Group A Selective Strep Agar (SSA™) / TSA with 5% Sheep Blood (TSA II™) 79
Group A, Selective Strep Agar with 5% Sheep Blood 74
Group B Streptococcus Differential Agar (Granada Medium) 74

H

Haemoglobin, Bovine (Freeze-Dried). . . . 39
Haemoglobin Solution (2%). . . . 62
Haemophilus influenzae Antiserum Poly. . . . 122
Haemophilus influenzae Antiserum Type a 122
Haemophilus influenzae Antiserum Type b 122
Haemophilus influenzae Antiserum Type c 122
Haemophilus influenzae Antiserum Type d 122
Haemophilus influenzae Antiserum Type e 122
Haemophilus influenzae Antiserum Type f 122
Haemophilus Test Medium. . . . 74
Haemophilus Test Medium Agar. . . . 80
HC Agar Base 38
Heart Infusion Agar 38
Heart Infusion Agar with 5% Sheep Blood. . . . 74
Heart Infusion Broth. . . . 39
Hektoen Enteric Agar. . . . 39
Hektoen Enteric Agar. . . . 74
Helicobacter Agar 74
Hemo (Hemophilus) ID Quad Agar 80
Herrold's Egg Yolk Agar with Mycobactin J and ANV 83
Herrold's Egg Yolk Agar without Mycobactin J with ANV 83

I

Imipenem, 10 µg (IPM-10) 153
Imipenem, 10 µg (IPM-10) 153
India Ink. . . . 139
Indole 139
Indole Nitrite Medium (BD Trypticase™ Nitrate Broth) 39
InoqulA Magnetic Beads 112
InoqulA Magnetic Bead Waste Container. . . . 112
InoqulA Pipet tip 1000 ul 112
Inositol Assay Medium 39
Inositol (Inosite, mesoinositol, neither D nor L.) 66
Iodine Solution. . . . 63
Isoniazid / Isonicotinyl Hydrazine, 1µg (INH-1) 153
Isoniazid / Isonicotinyl Hydrazine, 1µg (INH-1) 153
Iso RES Agar 74
IsoVitaleX™ Enrichment (Lyophilised, with diluent) 83
ISP Medium 1 39
ISP Medium 2 39
ISP Medium 4 39

J

K

Kanamycin, 30 µg (K-30) 153
Kanamycin, 30 µg (K-30) 153
Kanamycin (Antimicrobic Vial K). . . . 83
KF Streptococcus Agar. . . . 39
KF Streptococcus Broth 39
Kimmig Agar 74
Kit BD Non Gyn for BD PrepStain™ Slide Processor 175
Kit BD Non Gyn for BD SlidePrep™ Slide Processor 175
Kit BD Non Gyn for BD SlidePrep™ Slide Processor 175
Kit Cytology Stain 171
Kit Cytology Stain 172
Kit Cytology Stain 173
Kit non Gyn Stain. . . . 175
Kit PrepMate Consume 170
Kit PrepMate Consume 171
Kit PrepMate Consume 172
Kit PrepStain Consume 171
Kit SurePath Manual 170
Kit Totalys multiprocessor Consume 173
Kit Totalys SlidePrep Consume 172
Kit Totalys SlidePrep Consume 173
Kligler Iron Agar. . . . 39
Kligler Iron Agar. . . . 83

L

Label BarcodA 40x100mm. . . . 112
Label ErgonomicA 40x100mm 112
Label InoqulA 22.86x22.86mm 112
Lactobacilli Agar AOAC 39
Lactobacilli Broth AOAC. . . . 39
Lactobacilli MRS Agar 39
Lactobacilli MRS Broth 39
Lactophenol Cotton Blue 139
Lactose Broth. . . . 40
Lactose Broth. . . . 95
Lactose Broth. . . . 95
Lactose Broth, double strength. . . . 95
Lactose Monohydrate 40
Lactose Peptone Broth 40
L-Arabinose 66
Lauryl Sulfate Broth 40

Lauryl Sulfate Broth with MUG. . . . 40
Lauryl Tryptose Broth 40
Lauryl Tryptose Broth with MUG. . . . 40
LB Agar (Lennox) 66
LB Agar, Lennox. . . . 40
LB Agar (Miller) 67
LB Agar, Miller 40
LB Broth (Lennox). . . . 67
LB Broth, Lennox 40
LB Broth (Miller). . . . 67
LB Broth, Miller 40
LBS Agar 40
LBS Agar 75
LBS Broth. . . . 41
Legionella Agar Enrichment 63
Legionella Agar Enrichment 83
Legionella BCYE Agar with L-Cysteine 75
Legionella BCYE Agar with L-Cysteine and Antibiotics 75
Legionella BCYE Agar without Antibiotics (conform NEN). . . . 75
Legionella BCYE Agar without L-Cysteine (conform NEN). . . . 75
Legionella BCYE Agar with Vancomycin and Colistin 75
Legionella GVPC Medium 75
Leptospira Enrichment EMJH 63
Leptospira Enrichment (Lyophilised) 63
Leptospira Medium Base EMJH 41
Letheen Agar. . . . 41
Letheen Agar, Modified 41
Letheen Broth 41
Letheen Broth FeCl 3 95
Letheen Broth FeCl 3 95
Letheen Broth, Modified 41
Letheen Broth, Modified 95
Levine EMB Agar 41
Levofloxacin, 5 µg (LVL-5). . . . 153
Levofloxacin, 5 µg (LVL-5). . . . 153
Lim Broth. . . . 83
Lincomycin, 2 µg (L-2) 153
Lincomycin, 15 µg (L-15) 153
Linezolid, 10 µg (LZD-10) 153
Linezolid, 30 µg (LZD-30) 153
Linezolid, 30 µg (LZD-30) 153
Lipase Reagent. . . . 83
Listeria Enrichment Broth 41
Listeria Enrichment Broth, Modified 41
Listeria O Antigen Type 1 (Slide Test) 126
Listeria O Antigen Type 4 (Slide Test) 126
Listeria O Antiserum Poly Types 1 & 4. . . . 122
Listeria O Antiserum Type 1 122
Listeria O Antiserum Type 4 122
Listeria Selective Supplement 63
Listeria Selective Supplement 83
Litmus Milk 41
Liver (Desiccated Powder). . . . 41
Liver Infusion Agar. . . . 41
Liver Infusion Broth 41
Liver Veal Agar. . . . 41
LLB Broth Base (Animal Free) 40
Lomefloxacin, 10 µg (LOM-10). . . . 153
Lowenstein-Jensen Medium. . . . 15
Lowenstein-Jensen Medium. . . . 83
Lowenstein Jensen with PACT and Glycerol 15
Lowenstein Medium Base 42
LPM Agar Base. . . . 42
Luria Agar Base, Miller 42
Luria Broth Base (Miller) 67
Luria Broth Base, Miller 42
Lysine Decarboxylase Broth 42
Lysine Iron Agar 42
Lysine Iron Agar 84
Lysis Buffer. . . . 104

M

M9 Minimal Salts (5×) 67
M9 Minimal Salts, 5x 42
M17 Agar 42
M17 Broth. . . . 42
MacConkey Agar 42
MacConkey Agar 75
MacConkey Agar Base. . . . 42
MacConkey Agar without Crystal Violet. . . . 42
MacConkey Agar without Crystal Violet or Salt 43
MacConkey Agar without Salt 43
MacConkey Agar without Salt 75
MacConkey Agar with Sorbitol 75
Mac Conkey Broth. . . . 95
MacConkey Broth 43
MacConkey II Agar 43
MacConkey II Agar 75
MacConkey II Agar Columbia CNA Agar with 5% Sheep Blood 79
MacConkey II Agar with Sorbitol Deeps 84
MacConkey Sorbitol Agar 43
Malonate Broth 43
Malonate Broth, Ewing Modified 43
Malonate Broth, Ewing Modified 84
Malt Agar 43
Malt Extract Agar. . . . 43
Malt Extract Broth 43
Maltose (Maltose (+), monohydrate) 66
Maltose (Maltose (+), monohydrate) 66
Mannitol Salt Agar. . . . 43
Mannitol Salt Agar. . . . 75
Mannitol Salt Agar with Oxacillin 75
Marine Agar 2216 43
Marine Broth 2216 43
Marine Broth 2216 43
Martin Lewis Agar, Modified 76
Maximum Recovery Diluent 43
M Broth. . . . 42
M. butyricum (Desiccated) 127
McClung Toabe Agar Base. . . . 44
Mecillinam, 10 µg (MEC-10) 153
m EI Agar. . . . 44
Melibiose (Melibiose (+), monohydrate, neigher D nor L.). . . . 66
m Endo Agar LES 44
m Endo Broth MF™ 44
m Enterococcus Agar. . . . 44
Meropenem, 10 µg (MEM-10) 153
Meropenem, 10 µg (MEM-10) 153
Methylene Blue Loeffler Reagent Dropper 139
Metronidazole, 5 µg (MET-5) 153
Metronidazole, 80 µg (MET-80) 153
Metronidazole, 80 µg (MET-80) 153
Mezlocillin, 30 µg (MZ-30)) 153
Mezlocillin, 30 µg (MZ-30)) 153
Mezlocillin, 75 µg (MZ-75)) 153
m FC Agar. . . . 44
m FC Broth Base 44
M-Green Yeast and Mould Broth 44
m HPC Agar. . . . 44
MI Agar 44
MI Agar 76
Micro Assay Culture Agar. . . . 44
Microbial Content Test Agar. . . . 44
Micro Inoculum Broth 44
MicroMGIT Calibrator 14
MicroMGIT Fluorescence Reader 14
Middlebrook 7H9 Broth 15
Middlebrook 7H9 Broth 45
Middlebrook 7H9 Broth with Glycerol 15
Middlebrook 7H9 Broth with Glycerol 84
Middlebrook 7H10/7H11 Selective Agar Biplates 16
Middlebrook 7H10 Agar 15
Middlebrook 7H10 Agar 45
Middlebrook 7H10 Agar 76
Middlebrook 7H10 Agar / Seven H11 Agar 79
Middlebrook 7H11 Agar Base 15
Middlebrook ADC Enrichment 63
Middlebrook and Cohn 7H10 Agar 84
Middlebrook and Cohn 7H10 Agar Plates 15
Middlebrook OADC Enrichment. . . . 63
Milk Agar. . . . 45
MIL Medium 45
Minerals Modified Glutamate Broth 45

Minimal Agar Davis . . . 45
Minimal Broth Davis without Dextrose . . . 45
Minocycline, 30 µg (MI-30) . . . 153
MIO Medium . . . 45
Mitis Salivarius Agar . . . 45
Modified CNA Agar with Crystal Violet and 5% Sheep Blood . . . 76
Modified Letheen Broth . . . 63
Modified Letheen Broth . . . 95
Modified Letheen Broth 5% TWEEN . . . 63
Modified Letheen Broth wth 5% Polysorbate 80 . . . 95
Modified Letheen Broth wth 5% Polysorbate 80 . . . 95
Modified Letheen Broth wth 5% Polysorbate 80 . . . 96
Modified Letheen Broth wth 5% Polysorbate 80 . . . 96
Motility GI Medium . . . 45
Motility Indole Ornithine Medium (MIO Medium) . . . 84
Motility Test Medium . . . 45
Motility Test Medium . . . 84
Moxalactam, 30 µg (MOX-30) . . . 153
Moxifloxacin, 5 µg (MXF-5) . . . 153
Moxifloxacin, 5 µg (MXF-5) . . . 153
M-PA-C Agar . . . 45
m Plate Count Broth . . . 45
MR-VP Medium . . . 46
m Staphylococcus Broth . . . 46
m TEC Agar . . . 46
mTEC Agar . . . 76
m TGE Broth . . . 46
M. Tuberculosis H37 Ra (Desiccated) . . . 127
Mueller Hinton Agar . . . 46
Mueller Hinton Agar with 5% Sheep Blood . . . 80
Mueller Hinton Agar with Sheep Blood, square, 120 mm . . . 80
Mueller Hinton Broth . . . 96
Mueller Hinton Broth (Not cation-adjusted) . . . 46
Mueller Hinton Chocolate Agar . . . 76
Mueller Hinton II Agar . . . 46
Mueller Hinton II Agar . . . 76
Mueller Hinton II Agar . . . 80
Mueller Hinton II Agar, square, 120 mm . . . 80
Mueller Hinton II Agar with 5% Sheep Blood . . . 76
Mueller Hinton II Broth (Cation-adjusted) . . . 46
Mueller Hinton II Broth (Cation-adjusted) . . . 84
Muller Kauffmann Tetrathionate Broth Base . . . 46
Mupirocin, 5 µg (MUP-5) . . . 153
Mupirocin, 200 µg (MUP-200) . . . 153
Mycobacteria 7H11 Agar . . . 46
Mycological Agar . . . 46
Mycoplasma Agar Base (PPLO Agar) . . . 47
Mycoplasma Broth Base (Frey) . . . 47
Mycoplasma Broth Base (PPLO Broth Base) . . . 47
Mycoplasma Enrichment without Penicillin . . . 63
Mycoplasma Enrichment without Penicillin . . . 84
Mycoplasma Supplement . . . 64
Mycoplasma Supplement . . . 84
Mycoplate MS Agar . . . 76
Mycosel™ Agar . . . 76
Mycosel™ Agar . . . 84
MYP Agar . . . 47
MYP Agar . . . 76

N

Nafcillin, 1 µg (NF-1) . . . 153
Nalidixic Acid, 30 µg (NA-30) . . . 153
Nalidixic Acid, 30 µg (NA-30) . . . 153
Neisseria meningitidis Antiserum Group A . . . 122
Neisseria meningitidis Antiserum Group B . . . 122
Neisseria meningitidis Antiserum Group C . . . 122
Neisseria meningitidis Antiserum Group D . . . 122
Neisseria meningitidis Antiserum Group W135 . . . 122
Neisseria meningitidis Antiserum Group X . . . 122
Neisseria meningitidis Antiserum Group Y . . . 122
Neisseria meningitidis Antiserum Group Z . . . 122
Neisseria meningitidis Antiserum Group Z' . . . 122
Neisseria meningitidis Antiserum Poly 2, Groups X, Y, Z . . . 122
Neisseria meningitidis Antiserum Poly, Groups A, B, C, D . . . 122
Neomycin, 5 µg (N-5) . . . 153
Neomycin, 30 µg (N-30) . . . 153
Neomycin, 30 µg (N-30) . . . 153
Neomycin Agar with 5% Sheep Blood . . . 76
Netilmicin, 10 µg (NET-10) . . . 153
Netilmicin, 30 µg (NET-30) . . . 153
Netilmicin, 30 µg (NET-30) . . . 153
Neutralising Buffer . . . 47
Niacin Assay Medium . . . 47
NIH Thioglycollate Broth (USP Alt. Thioglycollate Medium) . . . 47
Ninhydrin . . . 139
Nitrate Broth . . . 48
Nitrate Reagent A . . . 139
Nitrate Reagent B . . . 139
Nitrofurantoin, 50 µg (FM-50) . . . 154
Nitrofurantoin, 100 µg (FM-100) . . . 153
Nitrofurantoin, 200 µg (FM-200) . . . 154
Nitrofurantoin, 300 µg (FM-300) . . . 154
Nitrofurantoin, 300 µg (FM-300) . . . 154
Nitrofurantoin Sulfadiazin . . . 154
Norfloxacin, 2 µg (NOR-2) . . . 154
Norfloxacin, 2 µg (NOR-2) . . . 154
Norfloxacin, 10 µg (NOR-10) . . . 154
Norfloxacin, 10 µg (NOR-10) . . . 154
Novobiocin, 5 µg (NB-5) . . . 154
Novobiocin, 5 µg (NB-5) . . . 154
Novobiocin, 30 µg (NB-30) . . . 154
Novobiocin Antimicrobic Supplement . . . 64
Novobiocin Antimicrobic Supplement . . . 84
Nutrient Agar . . . 48
Nutrient Agar . . . 84
Nutrient Agar 1.5% . . . 48
Nutrient Agar pH 6.0 . . . 48
Nutrient Agar with MUG . . . 48
Nutrient Broth . . . 48
Nutrient Broth . . . 84
Nutrient Gelatin . . . 48
NZCYM Broth . . . 47
NZCYM Broth . . . 67
NZYM Broth . . . 47

O

Oatmeal Agar . . . 48
OF Basal Medium . . . 48
Ofloxacin, 5 µg (OFX-5) . . . 154
Ofloxacin, 5 µg (OFX-5) . . . 154
Ofloxacin, 10µg (OFX-10) . . . 154
OFPBL Agar . . . 76
OGYE Agar Base . . . 48
Oleandomycin, 10µg (OL-10) . . . 154
Oleandomycin, 15 µg (OL-15) . . . 154
Oleandomycin, 15 µg (OL-15) . . . 154
Open Expert System Module . . . 181
Orange Serum Agar . . . 48
Orange Serum Broth Concentrate (10 x) . . . 64
Oxacillin, 1 µg (OX-1) . . . 154
Oxacillin, 1 µg (OX-1) . . . 154
Oxacillin, 5 µg (OX-5) . . . 154
Oxacillin Screen Agar (MRSA Screen Agar) . . . 77
Oxford Antimicrobic Supplement, Modified . . . 64
Oxford Antimicrobic Supplement, Modified . . . 85
Oxford Medium Base . . . 48
Oxgall . . . 64
Oxidase . . . 139
Oxytetracycline, 30 µg (T-30) . . . 154

P

PALCAM Antimicrobic Supplement . . . 64
PALCAM Antimicrobic Supplement . . . 85
PALCAM Medium Base . . . 48
Pantothenate Assay Medium . . . 49
Pantothenate Medium AOAC . . . 49
Pefloxacin, 5 µg (PEF-5) . . . 154
Penase . . . 118
Penase Concentrate . . . 118
Penicillin, 1 µg (P-1) . . . 154
Penicillin, 2 µg (P-2) . . . 154

Penicillin, 10 µg (P-10) . . . 154
Penicillin, 10 µg (P-10) . . . 154
Penicillin, 10 µg (P-10) . . . 154
Penicillinase . . . 118
Penicillinase Concentrate . . . 118
Pepsin 1:10,000 . . . 127
Peptone Iron Agar . . . 49
Peptone Water . . . 49
Peptone Water 0,1% . . . 96
Peptone Water 0.1% . . . 96
Peptone Water, buffered . . . 96
Peptone Water with Glucose and Durham Tube . . . 85
PG-PS 10S . . . 127
PG-PS 100P . . . 127
Phenol Red . . . 137
Phenol Red Agar Base . . . 49
Phenol Red Broth Base . . . 49
Phenol Red Broth with Xylose and Durham Tube . . . 85
Phenol Red Dextrose Broth . . . 49
Phenol Red Lactose Broth . . . 49
Phenol Red Mannitol Agar . . . 49
Phenol Red Mannitol Broth . . . 49
Phenol Red Sucrose Broth . . . 49
Phenylalanine Agar . . . 49
Phenylalanine Agar . . . 49
Phenylethyl Alcohol Agar . . . 49
Phosphate Buffered Saline . . . 85
Phosphate Buffered Saline . . . 96
Phosphate Buffer pH 7.2, stock solution . . . 94
Pipemidic Acid, 20 µg (Pl-20) . . . 154
Piperacillin, 30 µg (PIP-30) . . . 154
Piperacillin 30 µg + Tazobactam 6 µg (PIP-30/TAZ-6) . . . 154
Piperacillin, 75 µg (PIP-75) . . . 154
Piperacillin 75 µg + Tazobactam10 µg (PIP-75/TAZ-10) . . . 154
Piperacillin, 100 µg (PIP-100) . . . 154
Piperacillin 100 µg + Tazobactam 10 µg (PIP-100/TAZ-10) . . . 154
Piperacillin 100 µg + Tazobactam 10 µg (PIP-100/TAZ-10) . . . 154
Pipet Rack Holder . . . 112
Pipettor Power Supply (UK) . . . 162
Pipettor Power Supply (UK) . . . 165
Plate Count Agar . . . 50
Plate Count Agar . . . 77
Polymyxin B, 300 µg (PB-300) . . . 154
Polymyxin B, 300 µg (PB-300) . . . 154
Polymyxin B (Antimicrobic Vial P) . . . 85
Polysorbate 80 . . . 64
Polysorbate Mod. Letheen Broth . . . 95
Port-A-Cul™ Transport Jars, Sterile . . . 24
Port-A-Cul™ Transport Jars, Sterile Pack . . . 133
Port-A-Cul™ Tube . . . 24
Port-A-Cul™ Tube . . . 132
Port-A-Cul™ Tube and Swabs, Sterile Pack . . . 133
Port-A-Cul™ Tube, Sterile (includes sterile rayon swab) . . . 24
Port-A-Cul™ Vial . . . 24
Port-A-Cul™ Vial . . . 133
Port-A-Cul™ Vial, Sterile . . . 24
Port-A-Cul™ Vial, Sterile . . . 133
Potato Dextrose Agar . . . 96
Potato Dextrose Broth . . . 50
Potato Glucose Agar . . . 77
Potato Infusion Agar . . . 50
PPLO Agar (Mycoplasma Agar) . . . 50
PPLO Broth (Mycoplasma Broth) . . . 50
PPLO Broth w/o CV . . . 50
Pre labeled centrifuge tubes . . . 174
PrepMate Final Assay UNIV 100-204V . . . 170
PrepMate Final Assay UNIV 100-204V . . . 171
PrepMate Final Assay UNIV 100-204V . . . 172
Presence-Absence Broth . . . 50
ProbeTec™ Decapper Tool . . . 162
ProbeTec™ Decapper Tool . . . 165
Proteose No. 3 Agar . . . 50
Proteus OX 2 Antigen . . . 126
Proteus OX 19 Antigen . . . 126
Proteus OX K Antigen . . . 126
Pseudomonas Agar F . . . 50
Pseudomonas Agar P . . . 50
Pseudomonas Isolation Agar . . . 50
Pseudomonas Isolation Agar . . . 77
Pseudosel™ Agar . . . 77
Purple Agar Base . . . 50
Purple Broth Base . . . 50
PYR . . . 139

Q

R

R2A Agar . . . 51
R2A Agar . . . 77
R2A Agar . . . 96
Raffinose (D-Raffinose, pentahydrate) . . . 66
Raka-Ray No. 3 Medium . . . 51
Rapid Urea Broth . . . 85
Rappaport - Vassiliadis Broth . . . 96
Rappaport-Vassiliadis Medium (MSRV), Semisolid Modification . . . 51
Rappaport-Vassiliadis R10 Broth . . . 51
Rappaport-Vassiliadis R10 Broth . . . 85
Rappaport Vassiliadis Salmonella (RVS) Soy Broth . . . 51
Rappaport-Vassiliadis Salmonella Soy Broth . . . 85
ReadA Compact Plate Storage Cart . . . 112
Regan-Lowe Charcoal Agar Base . . . 51
Reinforced Clostridial Medium (RCM) . . . 51
Reinforced Medium for Clostridia . . . 94
Rhamnose . . . 66
Rhamnose . . . 66
Ribbon BarcodA 90mm . . . 112
Ribbon ErgonomicA for 40x100mm Label . . . 112
Ribbon InoqulA for 22.86x22.86mm Label . . . 112
Riboflavin Assay Medium . . . 51
Rice Extract Agar . . . 51
Rifampicin, 2 µg (Ra-2) . . . 154
Rifampicin, 25 µg (Ra-25) . . . 154
Rifampicine, 30 µg (Ra-30) . . . 154
Rifampin, 5 µg (RA-5) . . . 154
RODAC™ rack - blue . . . 100
RODAC™ Rack Blue . . . 100
RODAC™ rack - green . . . 100
RODAC™ Rack Green . . . 100
RODAC™ rack - orange . . . 100
RODAC™ Rack Orange . . . 100
RODAC™ Rack Unfilled plates, 55mm . . . 100
Rogosa SL Agar . . . 51
Rogosa SL Broth . . . 51
Rose Bengal Agar Base . . . 51
Rose Bengal Antimicrobic Supplement . . . 64
Rose Bengal Antimicrobic Supplement C . . . 85
Rosolic Acid . . . 64
Rosolic Acid . . . 85

S

SA Agar . . . 53
Sabouraud Agar, Modified (Emmons) . . . 51
Sabouraud Agar with Chloramphenicol 400ug . . . 77
Sabouraud Agar with Chloramphenicol & Cycloheximide . . . 77
Sabouraud Agar with Penicillin and Streptomycin . . . 77
Sabouraud Brain Heart Infusion Agar Base . . . 52
Sabouraud Brain Heart Infusion Agar with Chloramphenicol and Gentamicin . . . 85
Sabouraud Dextrose Agar . . . 52
Sabouraud Dextrose Agar . . . 85
Sabouraud Dextrose Agar, IC-XT Pack . . . 98
Sabouraud Dextrose Agar with Chloramphenicol . . . 86
Sabouraud Dextrose Agar with Chloramphenicol & Cycloheximide . . . 86
Sabouraud Dextrose Agar,with Lecithin and Polysorbate 80 and Chloramphenicol, IC-XT Pack . . . 98
Sabouraud Dextrose Agar,with Lecithin and Polysorbate 80 and Chloramphenicol, IC-XT Pack . . . 99
Sabouraud Dextrose Agar,with Lecithin and Polysorbate 80, IC-XT Pack . . . 99
Sabouraud Dextrose Agar,with Lecithin and Polysorbate 80, IC-XT Pack . . . 99
Sabouraud Dextrose Broth . . . 52
Sabouraud Glucose Agar . . . 77
Sabouraud Glucose Agar . . . 94
Sabouraud Glucose Agar . . . 94
Sabouraud Glucose Agar / CHROMagar™ Candida . . . 79

Sabouraud Liquid Broth Modified (Antibiotic Medium 13) . . . 86
Sabouraud Maltose Agar . . . 52
Sabouraud Maltose Broth . . . 52
Sabouraud Medium, Fluid . . . 52
Sabouraud with Gentamycin and Chloramphenicol Agar . . . 77
Saccharose (D-Saccharose, Sucrose) . . . 66
Salicin . . . 52
Salmonella Flagellar a Antigen . . . 126
Salmonella Flagellar b Antigen . . . 126
Salmonella Flagellar d Antigen (Typhoid H) . . . 126
Salmonella H Antiserum 1 Complex . . . 123
Salmonella H Antiserum a . . . 123
Salmonella H Antiserum b . . . 123
Salmonella H Antiserum c . . . 123
Salmonella H Antiserum d . . . 123
Salmonella H Antiserum eh . . . 123
Salmonella H Antiserum EN Complex . . . 123
Salmonella H Antiserum f . . . 123
Salmonella H Antiserum G Complex . . . 123
Salmonella H Antiserum h . . . 123
Salmonella H Antiserum i . . . 123
Salmonella H Antiserum k . . . 123
Salmonella H Antiserum L Complex . . . 123
Salmonella H Antiserum m . . . 123
Salmonella H Antiserum p . . . 123
Salmonella H Antiserum Poly A, Factors a, b, c, d, i, z10, z29 . . . 123
Salmonella H Antiserum Poly a-z, EN, G, L, Z4 & 1 complexes & a-k, r-z, z6, z10, z29 agglutinins . . . 123
Salmonella H Antiserum Poly B, Factors eh, en, enx, enz15 & G complex . . . 123
Salmonella H Antiserum Poly C, Factors k, l, r, y, z, z4 . . . 123
Salmonella H Antiserum Poly D, Factors z35, z36, z37, z38, z39, z41, z42 . . . 123
Salmonella H Antiserum Poly E, 1 Complex, z6 . . . 123
Salmonella H Antiserum r . . . 123
Salmonella H Antiserum s . . . 123
Salmonella H Antiserum Single Factor 2 . . . 123
Salmonella H Antiserum Single Factor 5 . . . 123
Salmonella H Antiserum Single Factor 6 . . . 123
Salmonella H Antiserum Single Factor 7 . . . 123
Salmonella H Antiserum Spicer-Edwards 1 . . . 123
Salmonella H Antiserum Spicer-Edwards 2 . . . 123
Salmonella H Antiserum Spicer-Edwards 3 . . . 123
Salmonella H Antiserum Spicer-Edwards 4 . . . 123
Salmonella H Antiserum t . . . 123
Salmonella H Antiserum w . . . 123
Salmonella H Antiserum x . . . 123
Salmonella H Antiserum y . . . 123
Salmonella H Antiserum z . . . 123
Salmonella H Antiserum z4 . . . 123
Salmonella H Antiserum z6 . . . 124
Salmonella H Antiserum z10 . . . 124
Salmonella H Antiserum z13 . . . 124
Salmonella H Antiserum z15 . . . 124
Salmonella H Antiserum z23 . . . 124
Salmonella H Antiserum z28 . . . 124
Salmonella H Antiserum z29 . . . 124
Salmonella H Antiserum z32 . . . 124
Salmonella O Antiserum Factor 2 . . . 124
Salmonella O Antiserum Factor 4, Group B . . . 124
Salmonella O Antiserum Factor 5, Group B . . . 124
Salmonella O Antiserum Factor 7, Groups C1 & C4 . . . 124
Salmonella O Antiserum Factor 8, Groups C2 & C3 . . . 124
Salmonella O Antiserum Factor 9, Group D . . . 124
Salmonella O Antiserum Factor 10, Group E1 . . . 124
Salmonella O Antiserum Factor 12 . . . 124
Salmonella O Antiserum Factor 14 . . . 124
Salmonella O Antiserum Factor 15, Groups E2 & E3 . . . 124
Salmonella O Antiserum Factor 19, Group E4 . . . 124
Salmonella O Antiserum Factor 20 . . . 124
Salmonella O Antiserum Factor 22, Group G1 . . . 124
Salmonella O Antiserum Factor 23, Group G2 . . . 124
Salmonella O Antiserum Factor 27 . . . 124
Salmonella O Antiserum Factor 34, Group E3 . . . 124
Salmonella O Antiserum Factors 4 & 5, Group B . . . 124
Salmonella O Antiserum Group A Factors 1, 2, 12 . . . 124
Salmonella O Antiserum Group B Factors 1, 4, 5, 12 . . . 124
Salmonella O Antiserum Group B Factors 1, 4, 12, 27 . . . 124
Salmonella O Antiserum Group C1 Factors 6, 7 . . . 124
Salmonella O Antiserum Group C2 Factors 6, 8 . . . 124
Salmonella O Antiserum Group C3 Factors 8, 20 . . . 124
Salmonella O Antiserum Group D . . . 124
Salmonella O Antiserum Group D1 Factors 1, 9, 12 . . . 124
Salmonella O Antiserum Group D2 Factor (9), 46 . . . 124
Salmonella O Antiserum Group E1 Factors 3, 10 . . . 125
Salmonella O Antiserum Group E2 Factors 3, 15 . . . 125
Salmonella O Antiserum Group E3 Factors (3), (15), 34 . . . 125
Salmonella O Antiserum Group E Factors 1, 3, 10, 15, 19, 34 . . . 124
Salmonella O Antiserum Group F Factor 11 . . . 125
Salmonella O Antiserum Group G1 Factors 13, 22, (36) . . . 125
Salmonella O Antiserum Group G2, Factors 1/13/23 . . . 125
Salmonella O Antiserum Group G2 Factors 1, 13, 23, (36), (37) . . . 125
Salmonella O Antiserum Group G Factors 13, 22, 23, (36), (37) . . . 125
Salmonella O Antiserum Group H Factors 1, 6, 14, 24, 25 . . . 125
Salmonella O Antiserum Group I Factors 1, 6, 14, 24, 25 . . . 125
Salmonella O Antiserum Group J Factor 17 . . . 125
Salmonella O Antiserum Group K Factor 18 . . . 125
Salmonella O Antiserum Group L Factor 21 . . . 125
Salmonella O Antiserum Group M Factor 28 . . . 125
Salmonella O Antiserum Group N Factor 30 . . . 125
Salmonella O Antiserum Group O Factor 35 . . . 125
Salmonella O Antiserum Poly A, Groups A, B, D, E1, E2, E3, E4 & L . . . 125
Salmonella O Antiserum Poly A-I & Vi Factors 1-16, 19, 22-25, 34 Vi . . . 125
Salmonella O Antiserum Poly B, Groups C1, C2, F, G, H . . . 125
Salmonella O Antiserum Poly C, Groups I, J, K, M, N, O . . . 125
Salmonella O Antiserum Poly D, Groups P, Q, R, S, T, U . . . 125
Salmonella O Antiserum Poly E, Groups V, W, X, Y, Z . . . 125
Salmonella O Antiserum Poly F, Groups 51-55 . . . 125
Salmonella O Antiserum Poly G, Groups 56-61 . . . 125
Salmonella O Group A Antigen . . . 126
Salmonella O Group A Antigen (Somatic 1-2-12) . . . 126
Salmonella O Group B Antigen . . . 126
Salmonella O Group B Antigen (Somatiic 1-4-5-12) . . . 126
Salmonella O Group C1 Antigen . . . 126
Salmonella O Group C2 Antigen . . . 126
Salmonella O Group D Antigen . . . 126
Salmonella O Group D Antigen (Somatic 9-12) (Typhoid O) . . . 126
Salmonella O Group E1 Antigen . . . 126
Salmonella Shigella Agar . . . 53
Salmonella Shigella Agar (SS Agar) . . . 77
Salmonella Vi Antigen . . . 126
Salmonella Vi Antiserum . . . 125
Sanitiser Neutralising Agar, IC-XT Pack . . . 98
Sanitiser Neutralising Agar, IC-XT Pack . . . 99
SBG Sulfa Enrichment . . . 64
Schaedler Agar . . . 52
Schaedler Agar / Schaedler KV Agar with 5% Sheep Blood . . . 79
Schaedler Agar with 5% Sheep Blood and Vitamin K1 . . . 77
Schaedler Broth . . . 52
Schaedler Broth with Vitamin K . . . 86
Schaedler CNA Agar with 5% Sheep Blood . . . 77
Schaedler Kanamycin/Vancomycin Agar with 5% Sheep Blood . . . 78
Sedi-Stain™ Concentrated Urine Stain . . . 137
Select APS™ - LB Broth Base . . . 67
Select APS™ - Super Broth Base . . . 67
Select APS™ - Tryptic Soy Broth . . . 52
Select APS™ - Tryptic Soy Broth(Irradiated, Sterile) . . . 52
Selective Seven H11 Agar . . . 86
Selenite Broth . . . 52
Selenite Cystine Broth . . . 53
Selenite Cystine Broth . . . 86
Selenite-F Broth . . . 86
Serum Tellurite Agar . . . 78
Seven H11 Agar . . . 86
Seven H11 Agar Base . . . 53
Seven H11 Agar (Deep Fill) . . . 78
Seven H11 Agar (Deep Fill) Plates . . . 15
SF Broth . . . 86
SFP Agar Base . . . 53
Shigella Antiserum Poly Group A . . . 125
Shigella Antiserum Poly Group A1 . . . 125
Shigella Antiserum Poly Group B . . . 125
Shigella Antiserum Poly Group C . . . 125
Shigella Antiserum Poly Group C1 . . . 125
Shigella Antiserum Poly Group C2 . . . 125
Shigella Antiserum Poly Group D . . . 125
Shigella Group A1 Antigen . . . 126

Shigella Group A Antigen . . . 126
Shigella Group B Antigen . . . 127
Shigella Group C1 Antigen . . . 127
Shigella Group C2 Antigen . . . 127
Shigella Group C Antigen . . . 127
Shigella Group D Antigen . . . 127
SIM Medium . . . 53
SIM Medium . . . 86
Simmons Citrate Agar . . . 53
Simmons Citrate Agar . . . 86
Skim Milk . . . 53
SOB Medium . . . 67
SOB Medium (Super Optimal Broth) . . . 53
Sodium Chloride 0,9% . . . 96
Sodium Desoxycholate . . . 53
Soluble Starch . . . 53
Special Yeast and Mould Medium . . . 53
Spectinomycin, 100 µg (SPT-100) . . . 154
Spiramycin, 100 µg (SPT-100) . . . 154
Spirit Blue Agar . . . 53
Standard Methods Agar . . . 54
Standard Methods Agar with Lecithin and Polysorbate 80 . . . 54
Staphylococcus Medium 110 . . . 54
Starch Agar . . . 54
Steiners Fluid . . . 86
Sterile disposable Inoculating Loops - 1 µl (Light Green) . . . 22
Sterile disposable Inoculating Loops - 1 µl (Light Green) . . . 22
Sterile disposable Inoculating Loops - 10 µl (Light Blue) . . . 22
Sterile disposable Inoculating Loops - 10 µl (Light Blue) . . . 22
Sterile disposable Inoculating Needles - 1 µl (Violet) . . . 22
Sterile Pack Swabs . . . 25
Sterile Pack Swabs . . . 100
Sterile Pack Swabs . . . 100
Sterile Water, double wrapped (not injection) . . . 96
Sterility handling kit - Media . . . 96
Stock Culture Agar . . . 54
Stone Brink TB Medium with PACT . . . 16
Streptomycin, 10 µg (S-10) . . . 155
Streptomycin, 50 µg (S-50) . . . 155
Streptomycin, 300 µg (S-300) . . . 155
Sugar Free Agar . . . 54
Sulfadiazine, 0.25 µg (SD-0.25) . . . 155
Sulfamethoxazole, 23.75µg . . . 155
Sulfamethoxazole with Trimethoprim, 23.75/1.25 µg . . . 155
Sulfathiazole 0.25 µg (ST-0.25) . . . 155
Sulfisoxazole 0.25 µg (ST-0.25) . . . 155
Sulfite Agar . . . 54
Super Broth (Select APS™ Super Broth) . . . 54
Supplement B . . . 64
Supplement B . . . 86
Supplement B with Reconstituting Fluid B . . . 62
Supplement C . . . 65
Supplement VX . . . 65
Supplement VX . . . 87
SWUBE™ - Dual cotton swab, screw cap . . . 24
SWUBE™ - Single cotton swab, friction cap . . . 24
SWUBE™ - Single cotton swab, screw cap . . . 24
SWUBE™ - Single polyester swab, screw cap . . . 24
SWUBE™ - Single polyester swab, screw cap . . . 24

T

TAT Broth Base . . . 54
TAT (Trypton-Azetolin-Polysorbate 80 Broth . . . 96
TB Auramine M . . . 138
TB Auramine-Rhodamine T . . . 138
TB Brilliant Green K . . . 18
TB Carbolfuchsin KF . . . 17
TB Carbolfuchsin ZN . . . 137
TBc Identification Test . . . 18
TB Decolouriser . . . 18
TB Decolourizer™ . . . 137
TB Fluorescent Stain Kit M . . . 18
TB Fluorescent Stain Kit M . . . 137
TB Fluorescent Stain Kit T . . . 137
TB Methylene Blue . . . 18
TB Potassium Permanganate . . . 138
TB Quick Stain - Carbolfuchsin . . . 137
TB Quick Stain Kit . . . 137
TB Quick Stain - Methylene Blue . . . 137
TB Stain Kit K . . . 17
TB Stain Kit ZN . . . 137
TCBS Agar . . . 54
TCBS Agar . . . 78
Teicoplanin, 30 µg (TEC-30) . . . 155
Telithromycin 15 µg (TEL-15) . . . 155
Tellurite Agar (Hoyle) . . . 78
Tellurite Glycine Agar . . . 54
Tellurite Solution (1%) . . . 65
Tellurite Solution 1% . . . 87
Temocillin, 30 µg (TEM-30) . . . 155
Terrific Broth . . . 54
Terrific Broth . . . 67
Tetracycline, 5 µg (TE-5) . . . 155
Tetracycline, 10 µg (TE-10) . . . 155
Tetracycline, 30 µg (TE-30) . . . 155
Tetracycline, 30 µg (TE-30) . . . 155
Tetrathionate Broth Base . . . 54
Tetrathionate Broth Base . . . 87
Tetrathionate Broth Base - Hajna (TT Broth Base, Hajna) . . . 54
The BD Kiestra™ TLA (Total Lab Automation) . . . 112
Thermoacidurans Agar . . . 55
Thiamine Assay Medium . . . 55
Thiamine Assay Medium LV . . . 55
Thioglycollate Broth, NIH . . . 55
Thioglycollate Medium, Brewer Modified . . . 55
Thioglycollate Medium, Enriched . . . 87
Thioglycollate Medium, Enriched, with Calcium Carbonate . . . 87
Thioglycollate Medium, Fluid . . . 55
Thioglycollate Medium (Fluid Thioglycollate Medium) . . . 87
Thioglycollate Medium, Fluid, with Beef Extract . . . 55
Thioglycollate Medium, Fluid, without Dextrose . . . 55
Thioglycollate Medium, Fluid, without Dextrose or Indicator . . . 55
Thioglycollate Medium, without Dextrose or Eh Indicator . . . 55
Thioglycollate Medium without Indicator . . . 55
Thioglycollate Medium without Indicator - 135C . . . 56
Ticarcillin, 75 µg (TIC-75) . . . 155
Ticarcillin with Clavulanic Acid (Timentin), 85 µg (TIM-85) . . . 155
Tigecycline, 15 µg (TGC-15) . . . 155
Tigecycline, 15 µg (TGC-15) . . . 155
Tinsdale Agar Base . . . 56
Tinsdale Enrichment . . . 65
Tinsdale Enrichment Desiccated . . . 87
Tobramycin, 10 µg (NN-10) . . . 155
Tobramycin, 10 µg (NN-10) . . . 155
Tobramycin, 30 µg (NN-30) . . . 155
Todd Hewitt Broth . . . 56
Todd Hewitt Broth . . . 87
Todd Hewitt Broth with Gentamicin and Nalidixic Acid . . . 87
Tomato Juice Agar . . . 56
Tomato Juice Agar, Special . . . 56
Tomato Juice Broth . . . 56
Totalys C-rack . . . 174
Totalys input Tray . . . 174
Totalys Waste Bag Kit . . . 174
Totalys Waste Box Kit . . . 174
Totalys Waste Consumable Kit . . . 174
Totalys Waste Pillows Kit . . . 174
Transport box for Blood Culture Bottles . . . 8
Transport Medium (Cary and Blair) . . . 56
Transport Medium (Stuart, Toshach and Patsula) . . . 56
Trehalose . . . 66
Trichophyton Agar 1 . . . 56
Trichophyton Agar 2 . . . 56
Trichophyton Agar 3 . . . 56
Trichophyton Agar 4 . . . 56
Trichophyton Agar 6 . . . 56
Trichophyton Agar 7 . . . 56
Trichosel™ Broth, Modified, with 5% Horse Serum . . . 87
Trimethoprim 1.25 µg + Sulfamethoxazol 23.75 µg (SXT) . . . 155
Trimethoprim, 1.25 µg (TR-1.25) . . . 155
Trimethoprim, 2.5 µg (TR-2.5) . . . 155
Trimethoprim, 5 µg (TMP-5) . . . 155
Trimethoprim, 5 µg (TMP-5) . . . 155

Trimethoprim, 5 µg (TMP-5) . . . 155
Triple Sugar Iron Agar . . . 57
Triple Sulfa 0.25 µg (SSS-0.25) . . . 155
Tris Buffered Salie Powder Packet . . . 170
Tris Buffered Salie Powder Packet . . . 171
Tris Buffered Salie Powder Packet . . . 172
Tris Buffered Salie Powder Packet . . . 173
Trypticase™ Soy Agar . . . 57
Trypticase™ Soy Agar . . . 80
Trypticase™ Soy Agar . . . 96
Trypticase™ Soy Agar, IC-XT Pack . . . 98
Trypticase™ Soy Agar, Modified (TSA II) . . . 57
Trypticase™ Soy Agar, Modified (TSA II) . . . 88
Trypticase™ Soy Agar, Modified, with Defibrinated Sheep Blood . . . 88
Trypticase™ Soy Agar (Soybean-Casein Digest Agar) . . . 87
Trypticase™ Soy Agar with Lecithin and Polysorbate 80 . . . 57
Trypticase™ Soy Agar with Lecithin and Polysorbate 80 and Penase, IC-XT Pack . . . 98
Trypticase™ Soy Agar with Lecithin and Polysorbate 80 and Penase, IC-XT Pack (20 x 5) . . . 99
Trypticase™ Soy Agar with Lecithin and Polysorbate 80, IC-XT Pack . . . 98
Trypticase™ Soy Agar with Lecithin and Polysorbate 80, IC-XT Pack . . . 99
Trypticase™ Soy Agar with Lecithin and Polysorbate 80, IC-XT Pack . . . 99
Trypticase™ Soy Agar with Lecithin and Polysorbate 80, IC-XT Pack (20 x 5) . . . 99
Trypticase™ Soy Agar with Lecithin and Polysorbate 80 (RODAC™ Locking Lid) . . . 98
Trypticase™ Soy Broth . . . 58
Trypticase™ Soy Broth . . . 91
Trypticase™ Soy Broth . . . 91
Trypticase™ Soy Broth . . . 91
Trypticase™ Soy Broth . . . 91
Trypticase™ Soy Broth . . . 91
Trypticase™ Soy Broth . . . 91
Trypticase™ Soy Broth . . . 96
Trypticase™ Soy Broth, double strength . . . 92
Trypticase™ Soy Broth, double wrapped . . . 92
Trypticase™ Soy Broth, double wrapped . . . 93
Trypticase™ Soy Broth*, double wrapped (100 ml), septum, EP/USP . . . 92
Trypticase™ Soy Broth (ETO) double wrapped . . . 92
Trypticase™ Soy Broth (ETO) double wrapped . . . 92
Trypticase™ Soy Broth (Soybean-Casein Digest Broth) . . . 88
Trypticase™ Soy Broth, Sterile . . . 58
Trypticase™ Soy Broth with 6.5% Sodium Chloride . . . 88
Trypticase™ Soy Broth with 20% Glycerol . . . 88
Tryptic Soy Agar . . . 57
Tryptic Soy Agar . . . 96
Tryptic Soy Agar with Lecithin and Polysorbate 80 . . . 57
Tryptic Soy Blood Agar Base EH . . . 57
Tryptic Soy Blood Agar Base No. 2 . . . 57
Tryptic Soy Broth . . . 57
Tryptic Soy Broth . . . 91
Tryptic Soy Broth . . . 91
Tryptic Soy Broth . . . 91
Tryptic Soy Broth . . . 91
Tryptic Soy Broth . . . 91
Tryptic Soy Broth . . . 91
Tryptic Soy Broth, double strength . . . 92
Tryptic Soy Broth, double wrap . . . 93
Tryptic Soy Broth with 0.5% Polysorbate 80, single wrapped . . . 91
Tryptic Soy Broth with 1% Polysorbate 80, single wrapped . . . 92
Tryptic Soy Broth without Dextrose . . . 58
Tryptone Glucose Extract Agar . . . 58
Tryptone Water . . . 58
Tryptose Agar . . . 58
Tryptose Blood Agar Base . . . 58
Tryptose Broth . . . 58
Tryptose Phosphate Broth . . . 58
TSA . . . 78
TSA II with 5% Horse Blood . . . 78
TSA II with 5% Sheep Blood . . . 78
TSA with 5% Sheep Blood / MacConkey II Agar with MUG . . . 79
TSA with 5% Sheep Blood (TSA II™) / MacConkey II Agar . . . 79
TSI Agar (Triple Sugar Iron Agar) . . . 87
TSN Agar . . . 58
TT Broth Base, Hajna . . . 58
TTC . . . 140
TTC solution 1% . . . 88
TTC Solution (1%, Sterile) . . . 65
Tween® 80, 20 % . . . 88
Tween® 80 - Polysorbate 80 . . . 65

U

Unfilled RODAC™ plates . . . 100
Universal Beer Agar . . . 58
Universal labels for BD BACTEC™ Media . . . 9
Universal Preenrichment Broth . . . 59
Universal Viral Transport (UVT) Medium - 3ml vial . . . 24
Urea Agar . . . 88
Urea Agar Base . . . 59
Urea Agar Base Concentrate 10 X . . . 88
Urea Broth . . . 59
Urease Broth Concentrate 10 X . . . 88
Urease Test Broth . . . 88
UVM Modified Listeria Enrichment Broth . . . 59
UVT Collection Kit (1ml vial with 1 minitip swab) . . . 24
UVT Combo Kit (3ml vial with 1 regular swab & 1 minitip swab) . . . 24
UVT Combo Swabs - 1 regular swab & 1 minitip swab per pouch . . . 24
UVT Standard Kit (3ml vial with 2 regular swabs) . . . 24
UVT Standard Swabs - 2 regular swabs per pouch . . . 24
UVT Vial . . . 24

V

Vacutainer™ Anaerobic Specimen Collector . . . 24
Vancomycin, 5 µg (VA-5) . . . 155
Vancomycin, 30 µg (VA-30) . . . 155
Vancomycin Screen Agar . . . 78
V-C-A Inhibitor . . . 65
VCA Inhibitor . . . 88
V-C-A-T Inhibitor . . . 65
VCAT Inhibitor . . . 89
V-C-N Inhibitor . . . 65
VCN Inhibitor . . . 89
V-C-N-T Inhibitor . . . 65
VCNT Inhibitor . . . 89
VDRL Cardiolpin Antigen . . . 120
VDRL Cardiolpin Antigen, contains 60 ml buffered saline . . . 125
VDRL Test Control Serum Set . . . 120
Veal Infusion Agar . . . 59
Veal Infusion Broth . . . 59
Vibrio cholerae Antiserum Inaba . . . 126
Vibrio cholerae Antiserum Ogawa . . . 126
Vibrio cholerae Antiserum Poly . . . 126
Violet Red Bile Agar . . . 59
Violet Red Bile Agar with MUG . . . 59
Violet Red Bile Glucose Agar (VRBG Agar) . . . 59
Vitamin B12 Assay Medium . . . 59
Vitamin K1 - Haemin Solution . . . 89
Vitamin K1, Hemin Solution . . . 65
VJ Agar . . . 59
Voges-Proskauer A . . . 140
Voges-Proskauer B . . . 140
VRBG Agar . . . 78

W

Water . . . 89
Wilkens-Chalgren Agar with Amikacin and 7% Sheep Blood . . . 78
Wilkins-Chalgren Agar . . . 59
WL Differential Medium . . . 59
WL Nutrient Broth . . . 60
WL Nutrient Medium . . . 60
Wort Agar . . . 60

X

XL Agar Base . . . 60
XLD Agar . . . 60
XLT4 Agar Base . . . 60
XLT4 Supplement . . . 66
Xylose Lysine Desoxycholate Agar / Brilliant Green Agar, Modified . . . 80
Xylose Lysine Desoxycholate Agar / CHROMagar™ Salmonella . . . 80
Xylose Lysine Desoxycholate Agar (XLD Agar) . . . 78

Y

Yeast Carbon Base 60
Yeast Extract Glucose Chloramphenicol Agar 60
Yeast Morphology Agar 60
Yeast Nitrogen Base 60
Yeast Nitrogen Base without Amino Acids 60
Yeast Nitrogen Base without Amino Acids and Ammonium Sulphate 60
Yersinia Agar 78
Yersinia Antimicrobic Supplement CN 66
Yersinia Antimicrobic Supplement CN 89
Yersinia Selective Agar Base (CIN Agar Base) 61
YM Agar 61
YM Broth 61
YPD Agar 61
YPD Broth 61
YT Medium, 2 X (2 X Yeast Extract Tryptone Medium) 61

Z

Numerical Index

Cat. N°	Page	Cat. N°	Page	Cat. N°	Page	Cat. N°	Page	Cat. N°	Page	Cat. N°	Page
22610	62	211248	121	211567	51	211824	57	212240	63	212521	137
210302	46	211260	38	211578	53	211825	57	212249	34	212522	17
210310	49	211260	55	211584	52	211829	42	212257	46	212523	18
210340	100	211263	38	211585	52	211835	40	212263	57	212524	136
210340	100	211263	55	211597	53	211836	60	212269	65	212525	136
210420	54	211264	38	211600	53	211839	38	212269	88	212526	136
210430	54	211264	55	211620	53	211866	82	212272	29	212527	136
210810	53	211279	38	211638	54	211874	62	212292	63	212528	136
210866	127	211287	44	211643	54	211875	63	212292	84	212529	136
210868	127	211299	39	211661	52	211875	83	212304	28	212530	136
210912	29	211317	39	211665	48	211876	63	212305	57	212531	136
210930	52	211320	43	211671	60	211876	83	212306	43	212532	136
210932	29	211327	40	211672	54	211883	63	212315	137	212536	137
210940	52	211331	41	211687	59	211886	63	212316	137	212537	137
210950	52	211338	40	211690	58	211887	63	212317	137	212539	136
211020	52	211343	41	211695	59	211897	118	212322	46	212542	136
211027	31	211363	42	211716	55	211898	118	212327	31	212543	136
211037	31	211383	46	211720	56	211899	118	212330	35	212544	136
211038	31	211387	42	211727	55	211917	65	212345	33	212545	136
211043	57	211390	42	211731	138	211917	87	212346	47	212820	64
211046	57	211390	42	211737	126	211918	161	212351	63	212976	100
211047	57	211391	42	211738	127	211925	64	212352	63	212976	100
211057	31	211393	42	211740	40	211968	62	212354	65	212977	100
211059	32	211399	43	211742	62	212000	48	212354	89	212977	100
211061	32	211401	43	211742	83	212097	70	212357	62	212978	100
211065	31	211407	43	211743	56	212099	78	212367	33	212978	100
211069	32	211410	43	211744	40	212104	34	212392	39	213000	48
211086	32	211430	35	211747	57	212107	37	212402	63	213010	61
211088	33	211436	45	211750	126	212118	53	212402	83	213020	61
211094	34	211438	46	211759	42	212122	42	212404	65	213200	50
211096	34	211441	46	211763	64	212123	42	212404	89	213210	31
211100	48	211443	46	211763	85	212168	29	212408	65	213300	50
211102	33	211445	47	211764	57	212169	38	212408	89	213320	41
211102	56	211450	47	211766	38	212183	37	212485	54	213400	50
211106	33	211456	47	211767	38	212185	43	212485	67	214010	28
211116	34	211458	47	211768	58	212189	52	212486	54	214030	28
211124	34	211462	47	211771	58	212191	52	212486	67	214040	28
211125	34	211486	48	211772	58	212203	15	212511	137	214050	28
211126	34	211502	49	211778	124	212203	53	212512	137	214100	32
211132	34	211506	49	211780	125	212205	37	212513	138	214220	28
211144	35	211514	49	211781	125	212207	37	212514	138	214230	28
211179	36	211519	49	211783	125	212218	33	212515	138	214320	29
211191	37	211527	49	211794	56	212222	39	212516	18	214340	29
211199	37	211533	49	211795	59	212226	39	212517	18	214410	61
211215	37	211537	49	211805	33	212227	65	212518	17	214510	28
211220	43	211539	49	211813	44	212227	89	212519	18	214520	28
211221	37	211546	49	211822	57	212228	65	212519	137	214530	28
211221	41	211558	50	211823	57	212228	89	212520	137	214881	44

Cat. N°	Page	Cat. N°	Page	Cat. N°	Page	Cat. N°	Page	Cat. N°	Page	Cat. N°	Page
214882	44	217810	53	220133	23	220952	84	221388	83	221813	81
214883	44	217820	53	220142	162	220953	84	221391	86	221815	88
214886	52	217910	66	220143	162	220958	84	221409	81	221825	86
214887	52	218010	66	220144	23	220959	84	221410	81	221828	81
214889	52	218041	45	220145	23	220966	84	221421	126	221832	15
214904	64	218051	59	220210	24	220968	84	221507	82	221832	84
214904	85	218071	49	220214	22	220971	84	221508	82	221846	71
214907	43	218081	51	220215	22	221001	126	221509	84	221870	15
214938	33	218091	38	220216	22	221010	86	221517	84	221870	78
214939	33	218103	33	220217	22	221011	86	221518	84	221949	79
214943	51	218104	33	220218	22	221012	85	221541	86	221954	80
214986	76	218105	33	220220	24	221013	85	221542	86	222020	36
215044	76	218110	66	220221	24	221014	86	221591	121	222120	42
215110	127	218111	48	220222	24	221020	86	221600	79	222200	36
215191	72	218151	29	220225	28	221021	86	221602	24	222204	78
215192	94	218172	61	220231	22	221026	86	221602	133	222210	41
215197	75	218201	33	220232	22	221031	127	221606	24	222220	41
215199	85	218231	29	220233	22	221038	87	221606	132	222228	72
215221	71	218261	51	220234	22	221039	87	221607	24	222232	83
215294	87	218262	51	220235	22	221041	127	221608	24	222233	83
215330	62	218263	51	220236	22	221051	127	221608	133	222240	83
215331	118	218312	51	220239	24	221061	127	221609	24	222241	83
215332	118	218501	45	220240	24	221082	87	221609	133	222281	122
215333	62	218531	46	220244	24	221086	87	221609	133	222291	122
215334	82	218561	42	220245	25	221087	87	221633	81	222301	122
215335	83	218571	42	220246	25	221092	88	221637	81	222311	122
215510	66	218581	51	220310	137	221093	88	221663	82	222320	59
215530	66	218591	45	220501	15	221096	88	221669	84	222321	122
215610	40	218661	59	220502	15	221097	88	221705	85	222330	59
215620	40	218671	51	220504	16	221098	88	221712	86	222361	122
215710	66	218681	51	220505	16	221100	88	221713	87	222371	122
215810	62	218801	32	220518	25	221161	126	221714	87	222501	122
215920	66	218971	43	220518	100	221183	78	221715	88	222521	122
216010	33	219001	60	220518	100	221195	87	221716	88	222530	48
216010	66	219200	50	220526	24	221196	87	221719	88	222531	122
216210	66	219710	56	220530	41	221290	79	221729	83	222571	124
216300	46	220090	24	220532	25	221291	79	221730	83	222581	124
216310	66	220093	23	220690	24	221301	126	221739	71	222591	124
216410	66	220097	23	220710	24	221311	126	221741	87	222601	125
216810	66	220099	23	220830	88	221321	126	221742	87	222611	125
216830	66	220100	43	220837	81	221322	84	221747	81	222621	125
217020	66	220109	23	220888	87	221331	126	221783	79	222631	125
217310	66	220110	138	220896	83	221341	126	221785	81	222641	125
217410	66	220115	23	220897	83	221351	88	221787	87	222651	123
217510	66	220116	23	220908	15	221383	82	221788	87	222661	123
217520	66	220116	133	220908	83	221387	15	221808	70	222671	123
217610	66	220121	23	220909	15	221387	83	221808	75	222681	123
217720	52	220121	133	220909	83	221388	15	221812	81	222691	123

Cat. N°	Page	Cat. N°	Page	Cat. N°	Page	Cat. N°	Page	Cat. N°	Page	Cat. N°	Page
222701	123	225181	125	226631	124	228801	122	231109	145	231401	136
222711	123	225191	125	226641	124	228811	122	231121	65	231410	36
222721	123	225220	46	226671	124	228911	122	231121	88	231430	36
222731	123	225221	125	226730	34	228950	34	231122	144	231539	155
222741	123	225230	46	226810	48	228950	38	231131	127	231544	154
222751	123	225250	46	226920	41	229100	59	231141	127	231552	144
222761	123	225341	125	227020	29	229101	122	231181	65	231554	145
222771	123	225351	125	227200	57	229471	124	231248	144	231555	151
222781	123	225361	125	227210	59	229481	124	231251	153	231562	144
222791	124	225371	125	227300	57	229491	124	231263	150	231569	155
222801	124	225381	125	227310	35	229501	124	231264	150	231570	155
222810	50	225391	123	227410	35	229511	124	231267	151	231571	153
223000	58	225401	123	227540	52	229521	125	231268	151	231572	153
223001	122	225411	123	227610	64	229541	125	231271	152	231575	152
223011	122	225421	123	227610	86	229701	121	231274	152	231576	152
223021	122	225431	123	227620	87	229730	54	231275	152	231577	152
223031	126	225441	123	227710	30	229731	124	231276	152	231578	154
223041	126	225451	123	227761	125	229810	45	231278	152	231591	151
223091	121	225461	123	227771	125	230161	124	231286	152	231593	151
223100	48	225481	123	227781	125	230171	124	231289	152	231594	151
223101	121	225501	123	227791	124	230181	125	231290	152	231597	150
223142	121	225511	123	227891	122	230201	125	231292	153	231601	155
223143	121	225541	123	227901	122	230201	125	231293	154	231603	153
223200	48	225551	123	227911	122	230291	125	231296	155	231605	153
223210	58	225561	124	227920	32	230310	55	231299	153	231607	151
223220	58	225571	124	227921	122	230809	152	231301	153	231609	154
223410	60	225581	124	228141	124	231000	48	231302	153	231611	153
223420	60	225611	124	228151	124	231039	144	231309	153	231613	151
223510	59	225620	38	228161	124	231040	144	231311	153	231615	153
223591	121	225620	55	228171	124	231041	144	231312	153	231619	155
223781	121	225621	124	228181	124	231045	144	231313	153	231621	152
224061	123	225630	38	228191	124	231046	145	231314	154	231623	151
224100	43	225630	55	228200	57	231047	145	231315	154	231625	151
224120	40	225640	38	228201	123	231048	145	231319	154	231629	150
224150	40	225640	55	228210	62	231057	145	231320	154	231633	151
224200	43	225650	38	228211	123	231059	145	231321	154	231635	151
224301	126	225650	55	228220	62	231061	145	231321	154	231637	154
224310	29	225710	47	228221	123	231063	145	231324	154	231639	150
224311	126	225710	55	228231	123	231067	145	231328	155	231641	151
224320	29	225851	126	228241	123	231071	145	231331	155	231643	151
224321	126	226340	29	228271	125	231075	145	231337	155	231645	153
224410	30	226451	125	228300	57	231077	145	231342	154	231647	154
224731	124	226461	125	228341	125	231089	145	231343	155	231649	155
224741	123	226540	57	228351	125	231091	145	231344	155	231650	144
224751	123	226591	124	228361	125	231096	145	231349	155	231651	144
224761	123	226601	124	228371	125	231098	145	231349	155	231653	151
224771	123	226611	124	228381	121	231100	145	231352	155	231656	151
224820	53	226621	124	228530	32	231108	145	231391	17	231658	152

Cat. N°	Page	Cat. N°	Page	Cat. N°	Page	Cat. N°	Page	Cat. N°	Page	Cat. N°	Page
231660	150	231971	64	234000	48	240765	120	243210	55	245152	41
231662	152	231971	84	234020	36	240765	125	243810	54	245157	14
231664	151	232000	48	234210	65	240782	126	243810	67	245159	18
231672	154	232012	153	234210	87	240783	126	243820	54	245160	105
231674	151	232016	154	234310	59	240784	126	243820	67	245161	104
231678	152	232087	155	234410	59	240785	126	244020	61	245162	104
231682	151	232097	153	234420	59	240826	120	244020	66	245163	105
231684	151	232100	53	235201	120	240827	120	244100	38	245163	105
231686	153	232102	154	235310	66	240834	126	244310	53	245163	105
231692	154	232102	154	236010	59	240835	126	244310	67	245163	106
231693	153	232116	152	236210	47	240862	17	244400	38	245164	105
231694	155	232149	153	236310	55	240863	17	244420	42	245164	106
231696	151	232174	152	236500	24	240920	30	244510	40	245165	105
231704	153	232175	152	236920	57	240937	126	244510	67	245165	105
231705	153	232184	153	236930	57	240950	118	244520	40	245165	105
231706	153	232201	152	236950	57	240951	119	244520	67	245165	106
231709	152	232207	151	237200	32	240952	118	244610	40	245165	106
231717	152	232208	155	237300	32	240960	118	244610	67	245165	106
231723	144	232210	47	237310	36	240961	118	244620	40	245166	104
231724	144	232219	152	237400	32	240962	118	244620	67	245167	104
231725	144	232227	151	237500	32	240963	119	244820	50	245168	104
231726	145	232228	153	238100	39	240964	119	244910	50	245169	104
231727	145	232229	154	238210	52	240966	118	245000	140	245170	105
231729	145	232281	64	238230	52	240987	124	245010	133	245171	104
231731	145	232281	85	238400	39	241000	40	245010	140	245172	105
231734	144	232510	51	238510	36	241049	126	245015	141	245173	105
231735	16	232610	55	238710	30	241050	126	245016	141	245173	105
231736	16	232681	61	238910	56	241210	50	245029	141	245173	105
231741	16	232681	85	239110	60	241320	42	245032	141	245173	106
231742	16	233000	48	239210	60	241410	42	245034	141	245173	106
231743	16	233110	43	239320	60	241420	42	245036	141	245173	106
231746	143	233120	43	239520	43	241420	67	245038	141	245174	106
231747	143	233331	61	240110	40	241510	47	245111	14	245302	141
231748	143	233331	82	240110	66	241810	31	245113	14	245710	30
231749	143	233391	61	240210	40	241820	31	245114	14	246001	147
231750	144	233391	83	240210	67	241830	31	245115	14	246003	147
231751	151	233410	46	240230	40	241910	31	245116	14	246004	147
231752	151	233472	62	240230	67	242000	40	245119	14	246005	147
231753	151	233510	60	240410	47	242010	35	245122	12	246006	147
231754	151	233520	60	240410	67	242420	60	245123	13	246007	147
231757	153	233541	65	240520	46	242510	59	245124	12	246007	148
231758	153	233541	87	240658	120	242720	61	245125	13	246009	147
231761	153	233542	65	240661	120	242810	61	245126	13	246009	148
231762	153	233542	87	240680	120	242820	61	245127	13	246210	30
231810	38	233810	35	240731	126	242910	52	245128	13	246310	30
231920	44	233901	63	240732	126	243000	40	245130	140	247010	42
231961	66	233901	83	240734	126	243010	55	245140	140	247100	35
231961	89	233910	35	240764	120	243100	30	245150	141	247110	60

Cat. N°	Page	Cat. N°	Page	Cat. N°	Page	Cat. N°	Page	Cat. N°	Page	Cat. N°	Page
247810	51	254032	76	254107	72	254604	143	254729	155	254986	142
247910	50	254035	76	254108*	77	254607	142	254730	153	254988	142
247930	50	254038	98	254110	30	254609	142	254731	152	254991	142
247940	50	254039	77	254210	30	254611	142	254732	152	254991	142
248020	51	254041	77	254400	70	254612	142	254733	152	254992	142
248200	31	254042	77	254403	71	254613	143	254734	151	254993	143
248510	42	254046	72	254406	72	254614 †	142	254739	151	254995	143
248510	67	254047	77	254410	45	254616	142	254741	150	254996	143
248610	38	254050	74	254413	74	254621	142	254744	150	254997	143
248810	37	254053	78	254414	75	254623	142	254749	151	254999	142
249120	54	254055	78	254417	76	254625	142	254750	151	255002	70
249120	58	254056	78	254419	77	254627 †	142	254752	152	255003	70
249210	56	254058	74	254429	73	254628 †	142	254755	151	255011	75
249220	56	254060	74	254430	74	254629	143	254758	151	255027	71
249240	56	254062	80	254432	78	254631	142	254760	151	255080	80
249560	8	254063	76	254443	70	254643	143	254762	151	255084	70
249610	39	254069	71	254444	76	254645 †	142	254766	152	255086	76
249910	32	254070	72	254447	79	254647	143	254775	152	255210	48
250160	117	254071	73	254451	77	254648	142	254780	152	255310	44
250220	32	254072	73	254455	75	254651	143	254785	153	255310	57
251100	50	254073	73	254464	71	254652	142	254788	152	255320	44
251710	56	254074	74	254476	79	254655	95	254797	153	255320	57
251720	56	254075	74	254479	78	254656	142	254799	153	255410	50
251810	64	254076	74	254480	70	254657	143	254802	153	255420	50
251960	117	254077	78	254481	76	254658	143	254807	153	255460	117
252100	41	254078	75	254483	77	254700	154	254808	153	255504	77
252260	117	254079	75	254485	77	254702	154	254815	155	255506	73
252310	34	254080	76	254486	78	254703	150	254816	155	255509	71
252360	117	254081	76	254489	79	254704	152	254819	154	255529	72
252410	56	254082	76	254490	71	254707	153	254821	154	255544	70
252710	65	254083	77	254493	80	254708	154	254822	154	255560	117
253610	29	254084	77	254515	79	254709	155	254823	154	256006	73
254001	71	254085	77	254517	80	254710	153	254828	154	256009	75
254003	72	254086	78	254518	80	254711	151	254832	154	256030	117
254005	73	254087	78	254520	15	254712	154	254855	154	256038	116
254007	73	254088	78	254520	76	254713	151	254858	155	256040	116
254009	74	254089	74	254521	15	254714	155	254862	151	256041	116
254010	73	254090	78	254521	76	254715	151	254878	151	256042	116
254012	73	254091	77	254543	75	254718	150	254881	154	256044	78
254014	73	254094	74	254546	70	254719	154	254882	153	256045	116
254016	74	254095	71	254549	75	254720	154	254893	151	256050	117
254019	74	254096	77	254550	75	254720	154	254920	50	256051	116
254021	74	254097	73	254552	75	254722	151	254957	95	256055	116
254023	78	254098	73	254553	79	254724	152	254959	94	256058	71
254025	75	254100	54	254554	74	254725	152	254960	92	256061	116
254027	75	254104	72	254555	74	254726	153	254965	93	256120	32
254029	76	254105	72	254602	142	254727	150	254969	98	256180	71
254030	76	254106	72	254603	143	254728	155	254979	93	256220	59

Cat. N°	Page	Cat. N°	Page	Cat. N°	Page	Cat. N°	Page	Cat. N°	Page	Cat. N°	Page
256391	117	257159	91	257340	9	257533	8	260100	58	262100	58
256500	73	257161	92	257341	9	257533	8	260200	58	262200	58
256501	71	257176	90	257342	9	257537	142	260300	58	262710	15
256506	71	257176	90	257343	9	257541	91	260410	49	262710	45
256525	73	257178	86	257344	9	257549	93	260411	131	263010	41
256620	36	257197	93	257347	8	257550	99	260413	131	263100	36
256628	180	257199	63	257366	91	257551	142	260414	131	263110	41
256628	180	257202	91	257372	80	257552	143	260457	150	263220	36
256628	181	257202	96	257385	94	257558	96	260463	131	263410	48
256644	180	257204	85	257388	142	257563	96	260607	131	263620	48
256644	180	257204	96	257406	90	257569	92	260610	131	263710	64
256644	181	257205	92	257406	91	257577	95	260626	131	263710	85
256645	180	257206	91	257408	90	257580	95	260628	131	263810	127
256645	180	257207	88	257408	90	257582	95	260637	131	263910	127
256645	181	257211	92	257411	91	257583	91	260640	150	264010	127
256665	96	257213	92	257412	91	257594	95	260660	150	264100	58
256668	95	257215	93	257414	91	257595	95	260661	150	264120	36
257002	77	257217	92	257419	142	257601	93	260671	130	264210	38
257004	76	257219	92	257420	142	257602	93	260672	130	264210	52
257005	80	257223	93	257422	90	257603	93	260673	130	264300	58
257007	75	257235	96	257422	90	257608	95	260674	130	264310	140
257008	77	257238	96	257424	91	257609	95	260678	130	264410	58
257011	72	257241	93	257431	142	257610	95	260679	130	264920	46
257021	75	257247	91	257431	143	257614	98	260680	130	265020	54
257026	74	257257	85	257434	72	257615	99	260683	132	265100	50
257051	78	257257	96	257435	72	257616	98	260684	132	265310	35
257073	77	257263	93	257440	142	257617	99	260685	132	265320	35
257074	72	257266	96	257441 †	142	257618	98	261181	139	265430	30
257079	74	257286	75	257443	142	257619	98	261182	138	265510	30
257086	94	257293	92	257444	143	257628	99	261183	138	266200	36
257087	94	257294	92	257456	72	257629	99	261185	139	266510	40
257088	96	257303	73	257461	142	257630	99	261187	138	266520	40
257092	96	257306	73	257462	142	257632	98	261188	139	266647	155
257097	92	257307	92	257463	142	257633	98	261189	138	266710	30
257099	72	257316	91	257464	142	257634	99	261190	138	266810	81
257100	95	257317	90	257480	72	257635	98	261191	139	266910	30
257101	84	257317	90	257481	72	257636	99	261192	140	267100	36
257104	94	257321*	70	257483	94	257637	99	261193	140	267710	44
257106	96	257326	63	257485	90	257639	96	261194	139	267720	44
257107	91	257326	95	257485	90	257648	96	261195	138	268010	41
257135	94	257327	63	257486	91	257658	77	261196	139	268110	41
257137	85	257327	95	257488	91	257820	33	261197	139	268510	38
257139	96	257328	87	257511	93	258710	36	261198	139	268610	35
257143	90	257329	87	257530	8	258910	37	261201	139	268620	35
257143	90	257331	63	257530	8	259010	37	261203	138	268740	53
257144	90	257331	96	257531	8	259100	41	261204	139	268820	48
257147	82	257332	93	257531	8	259310	30	261206	139	269100	48
257153	94	257336	96	257532	8	260001	130	261710	54	269710	55

Cat. N°	Page	Cat. N°	Page	Cat. N°	Page	Cat. N°	Page	Cat. N°	Page	Cat. N°	Page
270124	131	277010	39	288320	44	292487	71	297890	80	440482	161
270303	131	277210	39	288330	44	292710	50	297941	88	440482	164
270309	119	277910	62	289020	35	292737	50	298076	40	440487	162
270310	34	278610	56	289100	49	292847	41	298123	51	440487	165
270333	119	278820	60	289410	33	292848	54	298153	45	440488	162
271000	32	278830	60	290001	100	293306	53	298268	84	440488	165
271051	132	278850	60	290002	100	293689	43	298292	16	440491	161
271055	132	279010	34	290003	100	294020	42	298292	79	440491	164
271120	61	279020	34	290004	100	294110	44	298318	82	440492	162
271210	61	279030	34	290005	101	294221	34	298323	87	440492	165
271310	15	279100	43	290006	101	294420	34	298330	85	440494	161
271310	45	279110	43	290007	101	294584	43	298410	54	440494	164
271510	64	279220	34	290009	101	295020	53	298710	37	440495	162
271710	31	279230	34	290010	39	295042	154	299068	31	440495	165
271710	32	279240	34	290011	101	295067	59	299069	31	440496	161
271849	120	279410	41	290020	17	295306	150	299070	32	440496	164
272001	120	279410	63	290020	22	295308	152	299486	87	440502	161
272100	54	279720	52	290110	39	295339	154	299614	71	440502	164
272905	120	280100	36	291028	154	295510	56	299701	82	440610	165
273300	31	280810	55	291034	155	295697	82	299936	88	440621	165
273520	45	281010	47	291037	155	295757	81	299970	76	440631	165
273610	44	281110	53	291062	154	295872	82	300013	104	440635	166
273620	44	281130	24	291255	151	295982	82	300912	9	440636	166
274000	32	281210	29	291270	150	296182	85	352063	104	440643	166
274210	29	281230	29	291272	152	296264	58	364810	9	440661	166
274449	119	281610	49	291273	152	296266	83	364815	8	440679	166
274500	53	281810	42	291274	152	296398	155	364815	8	440681	161
274520	49	281910	35	291277	152	296510	56	367282	8	440681	161
274610	44	282210	38	291279	153	296589	152	367284	8	440681	164
274620	44	283510	33	291280	153	296986	152	367300	8	440681	164
274710	51	283610	64	291281	153	297005	36	367953	9	440693	162
274720	51	283610	84	291282	154	297064	75	421570	137	440693	165
274930	44	283810	46	291285	154	297200	81	437519	158	440698	162
275005	119	284920	42	291286	154	297210	54	440450	163	440698	165
275020	46	285320	39	291287	154	297252	85	440451	163	440704	163
275120	45	285340	39	291292	155	297264	87	440452	163	440705	163
275220	44	285420	33	291298	152	297307	82	440453	163	440910	146
275239	119	285610	58	291308	151	297315	86	440455	164	440928	163
275300	42	286210	58	291309	152	297345	89	440456	164	441007	180
275539	119	286220	58	291311	155	297354	88	440457	164	441007	180
275610	45	286910	45	291314	152	297596	34	440458	164	441007	181
275710	46	287220	35	291370	150	297640	81	440461	162	441010	141
275730	46	287410	56	291423	154	297642	83	440474	163	441048	162
276709	120	287710	56	291920	60	297649	86	440476	162	441048	165
276810	31	288110	39	291930	60	297684	84	440478	161	441049	14
276840	31	288120	39	291940	60	297711	86	440478	164	441107	180
276909	120	288130	39	292438	40	297808	88	440479	162	441107	181
276910	39	288210	39	292438	67	297814	81	440479	165	441107	181

Cat. N°	Page
441123	163
441333	161
441333	164
441370	9
441385	6
441386	6
441404	147
441503	147
441743	12
441772	159
441916	158
441951	146
442003	7
442026	7
442153	7
442191	7
442192	7
442193	6
442194	7
442206	7
442260	6
442265	7
442296	6
442555	158
442818	160
442820	160
442822	160
442826	160
442828	160
442829	160
442830	160
442845	160
442848	160
442850	160
442953	158
442960	159
442963	159
442995	160
443030	174
443060	174
443144	174
443149	174
443150	174
443151	174
443379	159
443419	159
443461	159
445515	9

Cat. N°	Page
445516	9
445518	9
445529	9
445561	9
445563	9
445564	9
445870	12
445871	12
445872	13
445873	13
445923	14
445941	13
445942	13
445943	13
445944	13
445945	13
445946	13
445959	13
445993	13
445999	12
446250	161
446251	161
446252	161
446255	161
447202	110
447203	110
447203	111
447204	110
447206	111
447214	110
447214	111
447250	112
447262	112
447263	112
447265	112
447266	112
447267	112
447268	112
447269	112
447270	112
447271	112
447272	112
447273	112
447274	112
447290	110
447291	111
447293	111
447297	111

Cat. N°	Page
447298	111
447299	111
447300	111
447301	111
447302	111
447303	111
447305	111
447306	111
447307	111
448007	149
448008	149
448010	147
448012	147
448013	147
448014	147
448015	147
448017	147
448019	147
448020	146
448025	146
448028	146
448030	146
448031	147
448037	146
448038	147
448040	147
448099	146
448100	146
448292	149
448294	149
448296	149
448316	149
448761	148
448763	148
448765	148
448781	148
448785	148
448809	149
448839	148
448984	146
490500	175
490501	175
490502	175
490503	175
490506	170
490506	171
490510	174
490512	175

Cat. N°	Page
490513	174
490514	174
490515	174
490516	174
490518	170
490518	171
490518	172
490518	173
490524	170
490524	171
490524	172
490524	173
490526	170
490526	171
490526	172
490526	173
490625	174
491116*	174
491120*	174
491121	172
491121	173
491248	174
491253	170
491253	171
491253	172
491253	173
491266	170
491267	175
491303	175
491304	175
491306	174
491308	172
491308	173
491310	173
491311	171
491313	170
491313	171
491313	172
491323	174
491324	174
491324	177
491325	174
491327	176
491327	177
491328	176
491328	177
491329	174
491329	176
491329	177
491329	177
491329	177
491329	178
491329	178
491330	174
491330	177
491330	177
491331	174
491332	174
491333	174
491333	176
491333	177
491334	171
491334	172
491334	173
491335	175
491335	176
491335	177

Cat. N°	Page
491334	173
491335	175
491336	175
491337	170
491337	171
491337	172
491337	173
491388	175
653573	104
491304	174
491304	177
491306	174
491308	172
491308	173
491310	173
491311	171
491313	170
491313	171
491313	172
491323	174
491324	174
491324	177
491325	174
491327	176
491327	177
491328	176
491328	177
491329	174
491329	176
491329	177
491329	177
491329	177
491329	178
491329	178
491330	174
491330	177
491330	177
491331	174
491332	174
491333	174
491333	176
491333	177
491334	171
491334	172
491334	173
491335	175
491335	176
491335	177

Cat. N°	Page
491336	175
491336	176
491336	177
491337	170
491337	171
491337	172
491337	173
491388	175
491388	178
653573	104

Ordering Procedure

Trademarks
BD™; BD GeneOhm™ BD MAX™; BD I-MAX™; BD Acidcase™; BD CultureSwab™; BD Adams™; BD CultureSwab™ EZ AF2™ ; BD CultureSwab™ Plus; BD Affirm™; BD Culturette™ EZ; BD AICE; BD Culturette™ II; BD Autocrit™ BD Culturette™ EZ II; BD AutoNutrient™ BD Difco™; BD AutoSceptor™; BD Director™; BD BACTEC™; BD Dispenstirs™; BD BACTEC™ MGIT™; BD DrySlide™ BD BACTEC FX™; BD Dynac™; BD Bacto™ BD Bact-Plate™; BD ElectrCode™ ; BD Bactrol™; BD Enterococcosel™; BD Bactrol™ Plus; BD Enterotube™; BD BBL™; BD EpiCenter™; BD BBL™ Crystal™ BD Eugonagar™; BD BBLCrystal™; BD Eugonbroth™; BD BeAware™; BD Extralight™; BD Bio-Bag™; BD Fibrometer™; BD Biosate™; BD FibroSystem™; BD BiTek™; BD FibroTip™; BD CampyPak™; BD FibroTube™; BD CampyPak™ Plus; BD Finger Dab™; BD CampyPouch™; BD Firelight™; BD Campyslide™; BD FOS™; BD CDT™; BD GasPak™; BD Cefinase™; BD Hycheck™; BD Cell™; BD GasPak™ Plus; BD Cellmatics™; BD GasPak™ EZ; CHROMAgar® (under license), BD GC-Lect™; BD Clay Adams™; BD Gelysate™; BD CMVscan™; BD Hero™; BD ColorPAC™; BD Hycheck™; BD Crystal™; BD Intramedic™; BD CrystalSpec™; BD I Plate™; BD CTA Medium™; BD IsoVitaleX™; BD NeoPath™; BD Affirm™; BD PrepMate™; BD Assurity Linc™; BD PrepStain™; Autocyte™; BD ProbeTec™; Autocyte Quic™; BD ProEx™; AutoPap™; BD SlideWizard™; BD Ayre Cervi-Scraper™; BD SureDetect™; BD CytoRich™; BD SurePath™; BD FocalPoint™; BD SurePrep™; FOX™; BD Viper™; Horizon™; XTR™; NAP Guard™;

ATCC is a trademark of the American Type Culture Collection.
CHROMagar is a trademark of Dr. A. Rambach.
Jembec is a trademark of Miles Scientific.
Tween is a trademark of ICI Americas, Inc.
Tyvek is a trademark of EI du Pont de

Ordering Procedure
Specific ordering procedures differ worldwide. Not all products listed in this catalog are available in all countries. Please consult your local office for the appropriate information.

Non-Product Portfolio Products
Inquiries or requests regarding packaging or product variations not appearing in this product portfolio should be directed to your local BD or Distributor Sales Representative or BD Diagnostic Systems Technical Service.

Technical Information and Equipment Repair
Specific communication and information procedures for technical information and equipment repair differ worldwide. Please consult your local office for the appropriate information.

World Wide Web
www.bd.com or www.bd.com/ema or www.bd.com/ds

ISO Registration
BD Diagnostic Systems products are manufactured in ISO 9000 registered facilities. Specific ISO 9000 registrations per manufacturing facility location include:

Madison, Wisconsin, USA	ISO 9002
Cayey, Puerto Rico	ISO 9002
Sparks, Maryland, USA	ISO 9001
Detroit, Michigan, USA	ISO 9001
Heidelberg, Germany	ISO 9002

For specific certificates of ISO registration, please contact your local office. Or visit www.bd.com/europe/regulatory

Frequently needed regulatory documents and certificat es (ISO Certificates, MSDS, Instructions for Use, Certificates of Analysis, Declarations of Conformity, Industry Specific) can also be downloaded from: www.bd.com/europe/regulatory

Use this web site to access documents 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

BD Diagnostics - Diagnostic Systems

Eastern Europe, Middle East and Africa
Erembodegem Dorp 86
9320 Erembodegem
Belgium
Tel. +32 3 710 32 11
Fax +32 3 710 33 64
www.bd.com/ema

Turkey
Rüzgarlıbahçe Mah. Ş. Sinan Eroğlu Cad.
Akel İş Merkezi A Blok
Kat: -3 No: 6Kavacık /
Beykoz - İstanbul, Turkey
Tel: +90 216 680 10 02
Fax: +90 216 680 16 55

Southern Africa
20 Woodlands Drive
The Woodlands Office Park,
Building 31, 2nd Floor
Woodmead 2199
Johannesburg, South Africa
Tel. +27 11 603 2620
Fax +27 11 603 2640

West Africa
Suite 501, 5th Floor
Adwoa Adjeiwaa Bldg
Osu Oxfort Street
Accra PMB 88 Airpot
Greater Accra, Ghana
Tel. +233 302 769 692

East Africa
Africa RE Centre
2nd floor – rear wing
Hospital Road, Upper Hill
P O. Box 76613
00508 Nairobi, Kenya
Tel. +254 20 738 339 / +20 738 340
Fax +254 20 738 342

North Africa / Middle East
Zabeel Road, P.O. Box 52279,
Arif and Bintoak Bld., 1st floor
Karama, Dubai, United Arab Emirates
Tel. +971 4 3379 525
Fax +971 4 3379 551

Russia / CIS
7th floor, block C, 10,
Presnenskaya nab.
Moscow, 123317
Russian Federation
Tel. +7 495 775 85 82
Fax +7 495 775 85 83

Your local distributor